SPECIAL JOINT INFORMATION MEETING
Town Council & County Commissioner Meeting
Wednesday, June 6, 2018
6:00 PM
Town Council Chambers
Chair: Mayor Pete Muldoon

NOTICE: The video and audio for this meeting are streamed to the public via the internet and mobile devices with views that encompass all areas, participants, and audience members. Please silence all electronic devices during the meeting.

I. CALL TO ORDER, ROLL CALL, AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

II. DISCUSSION AND/OR ACTION ITEMS

II.A. Housing Mitigation Requirements LDR Updates
Documents:

HousingLDRsPacket180606JIM.pdf

III. TOWN ORDINANCES

III. A. Ordinance L (Housing Mitigation Requirements LDRs)
An Ordinance Amending and Reenacting Sections 1-4, 6, 7, and 9 of the Town of Jackson Land Development Regulations regarding the Affordable Workforce Housing Required to be Provided with Development. (Presented for 1st Reading)

III. B. Ordinance G (Housing Department Rules)
An Ordinance Adding a New Title 16 to the Town of Jackson Municipal Code regarding Housing, with a new Chapter 16.10 Enacting the Town of Jackson Housing Rules and Regulations (Presented for 3rd Reading and designated Ordinance 1195)
Documents:

HousingLDRsOrdinanceL1st.pdf
OrdG_HousingDeptRules.pdf

IV. UPCOMING PROPOSED AGENDA ITEMS

A. 6/7 Special JIM for Housing Requirements LDRs discussion/1st Reading & Housing Dept Rules 3rd Reading (if needed)
B. 6/18 Special JIM for joint interviews JHTTB, ECW (at county)
C. 6/25 Special JIM for Housing Requirements LDRs 2nd Reading
D. 7/2 Housing Supply Plan (April Norton, 45 Minutes)
E. 7/2 Housing Requirements LDRs 3rd Reading for Town and final for County

V. ADJOURN

Please note that at any point during the meeting, the Mayor and Chairman may change the order of items listed on this agenda. In order to ensure that you are present at the time your item of interest is discussed, please join the meeting at the beginning to hear any changes to the schedule or agenda.
STATEMENT/PURPOSE

Replace Division 6.3 and delete Division 7.4 of the Land Development Regulations, pursuant to Section 8.7.1, LDR Text Amendments, to update the housing mitigation requirements on new development; and make other related changes throughout the LDRs.

BACKGROUND

In 2012 the Town and County adopted the current Comprehensive Plan, which includes a goal to house 65% of the workforce locally. The Comprehensive Plan establishes a policy that the community should use requirements, zoning allowances, incentives, and public funding to provide enough affordable housing to meet that goal. In order to coordinate the use of those tools, the Town and County adopted a Workforce Housing Action Plan in 2015.

The Workforce Housing Action Plan is informed by the data and recommendations from 8 housing studies completed between 2007 and 2015, including the 2013 Employee Generation Study (Nexus Study). It identifies an annual demand for 280 workforce housing units to meet the community goal of housing 65% of the workforce locally. In order to supply that demand, the Workforce Housing Action Plan affirms and emphasizes the policy of the Comprehensive Plan that all tools – requirements, allowances, incentives, and funding – must be utilized.

The update to the housing mitigation requirements is one tool. The housing mitigation requirements update is occurring concurrently with updates to the zoning of Character Districts 3-6 in Town which includes allowance and incentive tools that complement the housing mitigation requirements.

Both the housing mitigation requirement update and the update to the zoning in Districts 3-6 are in the final phase of a 4-phase process, branded as Engage 2017: Housing, Parking, and Natural Resources. The intent of approaching these updates through a 4-phase process was to define the problems and identify the solutions prior
to considering adoption of regulations so that the review of the draft LDRs would be the culmination, rather than the initiation, of months of public dialogue. The draft housing mitigation requirements LDRs released March 16 implement the policy direction provided November 13, 2017, which responded to the policy questions identified on July 10, 2017.

### Phase 1
- March 6, 2017 JIM: Approval of project purpose, schedule, roles, and responsibilities
- May 1, 2017 JIM: Approval of contract with Clarion Associates for technical support

### Phase 2
- The public identified issues at:
  - Community Discussion in Spanish, May 30 (17 participants)
  - Open House, June 1 (about 75 participants)
  - Community Discussion, June 1 (about 75 participants)
  - Online Survey, May 23 – June 5 (220 participants)
- July 10, 2017 JIM: Approval of 8 policy questions to answer through the updates
  1. What segments of the workforce should required housing be for?
  2. What portion of the workforce generated by development should be housed through mitigation? (the rest will be housed through other tools, or commute)
  3. How should the housing mitigation requirement be imposed?
  4. What type of housing should be provided through housing mitigation requirements?
  5. What methods for providing required housing mitigation will be allowed and preferred?
  6. What types of development should be exempt from housing mitigation requirements and why?
  7. What type of relief from the housing mitigation requirements should be allowed?
  8. How should the updated requirements be applied to existing development and approvals?

### Phase 3
- The public analyzed policy alternatives at:
  - Spanish Community Discussion “Public Comment Event” October 2 (40 attendees)
  - English Community Discussion “Public Comment Event” October 9 (80 attendees)
  - Online alternatives analysis survey open September 13 – October 11 (197 responses)
  - Comments submitted by email September 13 – October 11 (5 comments)
- November 13, 2017 JIM: Direction on the 8 policy questions
  1. Mitigate for year-round, fulltime employees, whether they work in one job or many.
  2. Mitigate for the entire income range of households that cannot afford housing (about 0-200% of median income), but focus the requirements on the lower income households with greater need. Mitigate to the maximum, legal extent to meet the community’s housing goal. (Include with the draft Housing Mitigation LDRs and draft Zoning for Character Districts 3-6, an analysis of how incentives would have to perform if the mitigation requirement were decreased.)
  3. Utilize an employee generation requirement with an implementation approach designed to be consistent with the overall policy direction.
  4. Required housing shall be a residential unit with a minimum number of bedrooms per person required to be housed and minimum livability features such as kitchen, bathroom, bedroom, and storage.
5. Prioritize production of units by the developer through standards that clearly establish the following order of preference and prohibit any method of meeting the housing mitigation requirement that is not on the list.
   - Any new unit; then
   - land dedication; then
   - use of a banked credit; then
   - restriction of an existing unit; then
   - payment of a fee.

6. Exempt the list of development types below, which include development that is legally required to be exempt, residential development that provides affordable workforce housing, and nonresidential development with minimal impact.
   - Existing development, unless it is razed, at which point any rebuild will be considered new development
   - Development that has already provided housing mitigation
   - Development that does not generate employees
   - Housing that is deed-restricted to provide affordable, workforce housing, even if the restriction does not meet the Rules and Regulations
   - Housing provided as part of a workforce housing incentive (example: Town floor area bonus incentive)
   - Mobile Home Unit
   - Accessory Residential Unit
   - Dormitory or Group Home
   - [County Only] Single-family homes less than 2,500 square feet (or a lower threshold)
   - Agriculture
   - Public/Semi-Public
   - Home uses

7. Allow structured, independent calculation as the only method to seek relief from the housing mitigation requirements.

8. A project with an existing approval should have to recalculate its housing mitigation requirement if a substantial amendment to the existing approval is proposed. Future approvals should require that housing mitigation requirements be calculated phase-by-phase based on the standard applicable at the time the phase is approved.

   - Phase 4 (to date)
     - March 16, 2018: Release of public review draft
     - March 19, 2018 JIM: Presentation of public review draft
     - April 12, 2018: Public open house/workshop to review draft (90 ± participants)
     - April 24, 2018: Modifications Brainstorming Workshop
     - May 21, 2018: Joint Planning Commission Hearing (continued to May 22)

**Meeting Format**

The Planning Director proposes the following meeting format for the JIM hearing in order to organize the discussion and allow the Mayor and Chair to participate. The purpose of the meeting is to provide approval with modifications (on 1st reading for the Town) of the draft housing mitigation requirements released March 16, 2018. To achieve that purpose, Council and the Board will be asked to provide direction on each of the modifications to that draft proposed in the attached list of modifications.
In preparation for the meeting, staff recommends each Councilor and Commissioner review the list of modifications and determine whether she/he agrees with the Planning Director’s and/or Planning Commissions’ recommendation for each. Staff recommends Councilors and Commissioners focus on those modifications on which staff and the Planning Commission disagree, which are highlighted.

The attached list of proposed modifications is from the May 21 & 22 Planning Commission Hearing, April 24 Brainstorming Workshop, April 12 Public Open House, staff review of the draft, and other public comment on the draft. Councilors and Commissioners should also come prepared with any additional modifications to add to the list for consideration.

The list of proposed modifications is organized to address the Key Issues first. These Key Issues relate to the need for the requirements and the amount of the requirement. If the need for the requirements cannot be confirmed there is no reason to discuss the details of the Public Review Draft. If there is interest in reducing the amount of the requirement staff recommends the amount be reduced directly, rather than through a series of indirect modifications intended to reduce the requirement. After the Key Issues, the modifications are organized by LDR Section.

Roles
- Facilitator: Tyler Sinclair, Planning Director
- Content Expert: Alex Norton, Long-Range Planner

Agenda
1. Meeting open
   - Mayor and Chair will open the meeting in their normal fashion.
   - As host, the Mayor will open the hearing.

2. Staff presentation/questions
   - Staff will present the background, and meeting format.
   - Staff will answer any questions from Council and the Board about the draft or agenda.

3. Public comment
   - As host, the Mayor will open the floor to public comment.

4. Modifications list review
   - Following public comment, the Mayor will turn the meeting over to Tyler to facilitate.
   - Tyler will facilitate discussion of the attached list of proposed modifications.
   - For each modification, Tyler will ask if there are any Councilors or Commissioners who disagree with the staff recommendation.
     - If no: the staff recommendation will become the direction and Tyler will move to the next modification without discussion.
     - If yes:
       - Alex will present the modification (or modification options if there are multiple modifications proposed for a single topic), staff recommendation and Planning Commission recommendation
       - Tyler will facilitate a discussion of the proposed modification.
       - A straw poll will be taken on the modification. The goal is to have the same set of regulations for the Town and County, but straw polls will be tallied by jurisdiction.
   - Once each of the modifications on the attached list has been reviewed there will be an opportunity for Councilors and Commissioners to add any additional modifications to the
list. Such additional modifications will be discussed using the same method except that there will be no staff recommendation to reference.

- If the entire modification list cannot be reviewed in a single meeting, the hearing will be continued to June 7, 2018 at 9:00am in Town Hall, and the list will be picked up where Council and the Board left off.

5. Motion

- Once Council and the Board have made a recommendation on each modification a motion will be made to direct staff to make the directed modifications to the housing mitigation requirements update. For Council the motion will constitute approval on first reading. For the Board, the motion will just be direction, action will be taken on the revised housing mitigation requirements concurrently with Council’s third and final reading at the July 2 JIM.

6. Close

- The Mayor and Chair will close the meeting in their normal fashion. If the hearing is continued, a new meeting will be opened on June 7.

**STAFF ANALYSIS**

The draft housing mitigation requirements are intended to implement the policy direction provided by the Council and Board in November, which is summarized above. The complete November policy direction is also attached. Staff’s analysis and recommendation on each of the proposed modifications to the draft is attached. Staff’s primary lens of analysis is whether the proposed modification improves implementation of the direction from November. Modifications that would reverse the direction from November are not supported by the Planning Director out of respect for the all of the comment and analysis provided throughout the process. The purpose of engaging the community throughout 2017 was to establish a direction for the update to the housing mitigation requirements and the Planning Director recommends these adoption hearings focus on implementation of that direction.

The draft housing mitigation requirements provided to Council and the Board on March 16, 2018 and presented at the March 19, 2018 JIM focus on the proposed Division 6.3 that will replace Divisions 6.3 and 7.4 in the current LDRs. A redlined version of the entire LDRs, which depicts how the cross-references to the housing requirements would be updated throughout the LDRs has also been available for review since April 20. It is not attached, but can be reviewed on the project webpage: [www.egage2017.jackontetonplan.com/housingrequirements](http://www.egage2017.jackontetonplan.com/housingrequirements).

**PLANNING COMMISSION ANALYSIS**

The Town and County Planning Commissions reviewed the draft housing requirements at a joint hearing on May 21, which was continued to May 22. The Planning Commissions followed the same meeting format suggested above. The Planning Commissions’ analysis and recommendation on each of the proposed modifications to the draft is attached.

With the exception of 13 modifications (or groups of modifications), the Planning Commissions agreed with the staff recommendations. Where the Planning Commissions and staff disagree, the Planning Commissions’ recommendation is generally consistent with a policy recommendation they made in October, while staff’s recommendation is consistent with contrary policy direction that Council and the Board provided in November. All Planning Commission recommendations were jointly made by the Town and County Planning Commissions.
FISCAL IMPACT

The contract and contract amendment with Clarion Associates to provide technical support in updating the housing mitigation requirements total $97,963. The County has acted as the fiscal agent for the contract, with the Town reimbursing the County for half of the cost. The fiscal impact has been spread across FY17 and FY18.

STAFF IMPACT

The update to the housing mitigation requirements will have had a staff impact of about 1,000 hours by the time the updates are complete. Those hours have been predominately from the Long-Range Planners and Planning Director, spread across FY17 and FY18.

LEGAL REVIEW

Weisman/Cohen-Davis.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Planning Director recommends approval of AMD2017-0004/P17-052, dated March 16, 2018, subject to the Staff Recommendation on the proposed modifications dated May 31, 2018, being able to make the findings of Section 8.7.1 as recommended by the Planning Director.

Both the Town and County Planning Commissions recommend approval of AMD2017-0004/P17-052, dated March 16, 2018, subject to the PC Recommendation on the proposed modifications dated May 31, 2018, being able to make the findings of Section 8.7.1 as recommended by the Planning Director.

Planning Director Recommended Findings

Pursuant to Section 8.7.1.C of the Land Development Regulations, The advisability of amending the text of these LDRs is a matter committed to the legislative discretion of the Town Council/Board of County Commissioners and is not controlled by any one factor. In deciding to adopt or deny a proposed LDR text amendment the Town Council/Board of County Commissioners shall consider factors including, but not limited to, the extent to which the proposed amendment:

1. *Is consistent with the purposes and organization of the LDRs; Can Be Made.* The purpose of the LDRs is to implement the Comprehensive Plan in a predictable and coordinated manner. The proposed amendment improves predictability and coordination by creating a single set of housing requirements where the current Town and County LDRs have four different housing requirements between them (a residential affordable housing requirement and nonresidential employee housing requirement each). Predictability is also improved by the proposed amendment through a clear independent calculation formula to use when a development is not represented by the general requirement, a specific allocation for the type of units required, and a clear hierarchy of allowed
methods for provision of required housing with findings for moving through the hierarchy and a prohibition of alternate methods. The proposed amendment is consistent with the organization of the LDRs because the proposed requirement varies by use and should therefore be located in Article 6 as proposed.

2. **Improves the consistency of the LDRs with other provisions of the LDRs;**
   **Can Be Made.** The proposed amendment requires that affordable workforce housing be provided by a developer at the time the developer generates demand for that housing by generating employees. By requiring the housing supply to occur concurrently with the housing demand, the proposed amendment will improve the balance of residential and nonresidential development in the community, which will improve the consistency and coordination of the residential and nonresidential development allowances in the LDRs over time.

3. **Provides flexibility for landowners within standards that clearly define desired character;**
   **Can Be Made.** The proposed amendment clearly and predictably establishes the amount and type of affordable workforce housing needed to achieve the desired community character when a certain type of development is undertaken. The proposed amendment also clearly establishes preferred methods for providing the required housing. Within those clearly defined expectations, landowners have the flexibility to choose an allowed development option that balances the affordable workforce housing requirement with their development goals. The proposed amendment also includes relief mechanisms for a landowner to demonstrate how the impact from a specific development is unique from the requirement.

4. **Is necessary to address changing conditions, public necessity, and/or state or federal legislation;**
   **Can Be Made.** The proposed amendment is necessary to address the public necessity of a local workforce, as established in the Comprehensive Plan, in the face of decreasing housing affordability and job growth that has outpaced housing growth since at least 2000. The details of the public necessity and changing conditions are proposed to be adopted as part of the updated housing requirements as Section 6.3.1.B. By adopting the proposed amendment this finding is made as stated in Section 6.3.1.B.

5. **Improves implementation of the Comprehensive Plan; and**
   **Can Be Made.** The community set a goal in the Comprehensive Plan to, “ensure a variety of housing opportunities exist so that at least 65% of those employed locally also lives locally.” (pg. CV-3-2) In support of that goal are Principle 5.3 and more specifically Policy 5.3.a, each quoted below.

   **Principle 5.3—Reduce the shortage of housing that is affordable to the workforce.** A shortage of housing that is affordable to the workforce is a result of many factors. In order to meet our primary housing goal, the community will regularly monitor the affordability and occupancy of our housing stock to understand and adapt to the forces contributing to such shortages. We will mitigate impacts from new development, preserve existing workforce housing, and create new restricted housing opportunities to avoid and reduce shortages of housing opportunities that are affordable to the local workforce.

   **Policy 5.3.a: Mitigate the impacts of growth on housing.** Developers of new residential, commercial, and other non-residential projects will continue to be required to mitigate their impact on the availability of housing that is affordable to the local workforce. As a result of the gap between property values and wages, many of the local workers generated by new residential and non-residential developments cannot afford housing within the community. The number of employees generated by new development projects will vary by development. Each development will be required to mitigate its housing impact on a sliding scale that considers both the size and type of development. This will ensure that each developer’s mitigation responsibility is proportional to the development’s impact on the availability of housing that is affordable to the local workforce.
Housing mitigation requirements are only one of the sources of housing supply discussed in Principle 5.3, and can only address one source of housing demand – demand from new employees generated by development. Because housing demand from other sources, such as retirement of the existing workforce that has housing and existing shortages of affordable workforce housing, is so high, Policy 5.3.a calls for housing mitigation requirements that ensure housing supply provided with development is proportional to the housing demand generated by the development. The proposed amendment improves implementation of the Comprehensive Plan by updating the housing mitigation requirements to implement Policy 5.3.a. The other housing supply methods identified in Principle 5.3 – preservation of existing workforce housing and creation of new housing through incentives and public funding – have not and will not be able to keep up with housing demand to meet the community’s housing goal if Policy 5.3.a is not implemented.

6. **Is consistent with other adopted Town Ordinances/County Resolutions.**
   **Can Be Made.** The proposed amendment does not conflict with any other Town Ordinances or County Resolutions.

**SUGGESTED MOTION**

**Town Motion**

I move to approve Item P17-052, the housing mitigation requirements update dated March 16, 2018, finding as recommended by the Planning Director that pursuant to Section 8.7.1 of the Town of Jackson Land Development Regulations Item P17-052 is 1) consistent with purposes of LDRs, 2) Improves consistency with other LDRs, 3) Provides flexibility with standards that clearly define desired character, 4) Necessary to meet changes or public necessity, 5) Improves implementation of Comprehensive Plan, and 6) Consistent with other Town Ordinances; and move to approve Ordinance L on first reading subject to the Town Council directed modifications.

**County Motion**

I move to continue AMD2017-0004 to a Special JIM on June 25 at 3:00 pm, and direct staff to make the Board of County Commissioners directed modifications for consideration at that meeting.
The below list of proposed modifications is populated from Town Council, Board of County Commissioner, and Planning Commission proposals, as well as proposals from staff review, the April 12 public open house, and other public comment. The table of proposed modifications has three components. First is the proposed modification itself. All proposed modifications reference the March 16, 2018 Public Review Draft of Division 6.3. Affordable Workforce Housing Standards and associated edits throughout the LDRs. The Draft and all materials that informed and explain the draft are available at [www.engage2017.jacksontetonplan.com/housingrequirements](http://www.engage2017.jacksontetonplan.com/housingrequirements).

To the right of the Proposed Modification is a column for Staff’s Recommendation, the Planning Commissions’ Recommendation, and the JIM Direction on the modification. These columns are populated with a simple abbreviation: A = Approve, D = Deny, T = Table for future consideration outside the scope of this project. The Staff and PC recommendation columns are highlighted for modifications on which staff and the Planning Commissions have different recommendations.

Finally, is a column for discussion. The discussion column include both staff and Planning Commission analysis. Where the discussion column is merged for multiple modifications it is because the modifications are related to the same issue and the discussion applies to all modifications and recommendations. The discussion is most understandable if the modifications it is addressing are read first. Throughout the discussion “November policy direction” refers to the final policy direction provided by the Town Council and Board of County Commissioners on November 13, 2017, which is attached and is available on the project webpage. Staff and Planning Commission recommendations on that policy direction was provided in October 2017, is also available on the project webpage, and is referred to as their “October recommendation” throughout the table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proposed Modification</th>
<th>Rec/Direction</th>
<th>Discussion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># Sec.</td>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K1</td>
<td>6.3.1.A</td>
<td>Eliminate requirements to provide housing and free up more housing supply instead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
<td>Rec/Direction</td>
<td>Discussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K2 6.3.1.B.2</td>
<td>Complete a new housing Nexus Study that considers the affordability of rental product</td>
<td>D D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Housing mitigation requirements address the affordable housing demand from new development. New employees need new housing, because existing housing is already occupied. How much a new employee will make is estimated based on looking at what other employees make. However who can afford a new home is based on how much it costs to build a new home, because a new home will not be built unless the cost can be recovered.

Therefore, the Nexus Study calculates the cost of constructing a new home and then calculates what percentage of households can cover that cost. The Nexus Study uses an affordability calculation that a household can afford a home worth 333% of its income. You can think about that as a 30 year mortgage or the present value of 30 years of rent, but the factor is the same. Whether the project gets built as an ownership or rental project is then determined by whether the developer can get the sales price or the rent on the market.

The 333% affordability factor is a standard affordability factor used and defended in housing affordability studies and requirements across the nation. The Nexus Study is not about ownership versus rental affordability it's about affordability of a new unit.

Therefore, the Nexus Study does not need to be updated to study rents and rent trends on existing units. Such a rental study would benefit the community’s understanding of the local housing stock, but is not necessary to implement these requirements.

Staff recommends adopting updated regulations based on the completed Nexus Study, which is accurate, defensible, and the academic standard. If a “safety factor” is desired the requirement can be reduced (see next discussion) but history has shown that delaying adoption of updates to these requirements in order to further the study the issue does not reduce the requirement, it only increases the increment of the increase the next time it is discussed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Proposed Modification</th>
<th>Rec/Direction</th>
<th>Discussion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K3</td>
<td>6.3.3.A</td>
<td>Reduce the mitigation amount to account for job growth that is not associated with physical development, ensure physical development is only paying its fair share</td>
<td>D D</td>
<td>The demand for workforce housing comes from three sources: job growth, retirement, and an existing shortfall. Housing mitigation requirements can only address job growth, and furthermore can only address job growth from development – either physical development or change of use. Data show that since 2000 jobs have grown at an annual rate of 2.1%, while physical development has only grown at an annual rate of 1.6%. Housing mitigation can only address that 1.6% rate of growth, the rest of the job growth, retirement, and existing shortfall have to be addressed using other tools such as zoning allowances, incentives, and public funding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K4</td>
<td>Beyond Scope</td>
<td>How do we mitigate for new jobs that do not need physical space?</td>
<td>T T</td>
<td>The 2013 Nexus Study calculation of employees per square foot is based on a local survey, not a calculation of total employees divided by total floor area. There is no job growth unassociated with development to delete from the proposed requirements. The Planning Commissions recommend a reduction of the amount of housing required (see below), but their recommendation is not based on a finding that the proposed requirements attempt to mitigate for non-development job growth. The Housing Action Plan identifies a need for mitigation requirements, zoning allowances and incentives, and additional funding sources for workforce housing. This effort is focused on requirements and zoning. Future efforts could explore other methods for addressing housing need. If such efforts are a goal of the Council and Board they can be added to a future Comprehensive Plan Implementation Work Plan. The Planning Commissions are supportive of exploring other mechanisms to address job growth such as business licenses. In developing alternatives last fall staff explored a business license approach. It would likely require some work at the State level, and the County cannot implement business licenses. It is something that staff can work on as an additional funding source for housing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5</td>
<td>Beyond Scope</td>
<td>Could employee generation by virtual businesses be addressed with Business Licenses?</td>
<td>T T</td>
<td>New development is only being asked to address its own impacts, and addressing housing demand does as much to address the lack of housing as providing housing supply. If the mitigation requirements cause less housing supply to be built it will be because less housing demand is generated. Given the current shortfall of workforce housing supply compared to workforce housing demand, reducing each will reduce the housing shortage not increase it. That said, the proposed requirements would reduce the mitigation requirement on multi-unit residential development, which may actually result in more market workforce housing being built to offset a decrease in restricted housing being built, further reducing the workforce housing shortage. The Planning Commissions’ recommended reduction is below. While they did discuss the “Laffer Curve” idea that over-taxation can end up resulting in less revenue (in this case housing), they ultimately based their recommendation on other rationale.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Proposed Modifications with Staff Recommendation: Housing Mitigation LDRs Update 5/11/18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Proposed Modification</th>
<th>Rec/Direction</th>
<th>Discussion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K7</td>
<td>6.3.3.A</td>
<td>Reduce the requirement from 73% of year-round workers to 38%. If the goal is to house 65% of the workforce locally and 27% of employees generated can afford housing, that leaves 38% of year-round employees generated (65-27=38) in need of housing.</td>
<td>D A</td>
<td>The November policy direction is to mitigate for year-round, full-time employees who cannot afford housing. The proposed regulations implement that direction. The requirement cannot be legally increased, but it can be decreased. If the requirement feels too high, staff recommends a reduction of the requirement rather than a series of exemptions and workarounds that will be difficult to administer in the future. That said, staff does not recommend a reduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K8</td>
<td>6.3.3.A</td>
<td>Reduce the requirement across the board to 65% of what is proposed</td>
<td>D D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K9</td>
<td>6.3.3.A</td>
<td>Reduce the requirement by 34% because households making less than 50% of median income should be housed by public funding</td>
<td>D D</td>
<td>The Planning Commissions find the requirement to be too onerous on developers, forcing them to take on risk in the form of increased cost without increased revenue. Their analysis focused on the impacts of the proposal on development. Their recommendation, effectively cuts the proposed mitigation requirement in half for all development types except single-family homes over 4,500 sf. The table below compares the effect of their recommendation to the effect of the proposed and current requirements.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Current vs. Draft vs. PC Recommended Housing Requirement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Development Type</th>
<th>Current Units</th>
<th>Current Fee-In-Lieu</th>
<th>March 16 Draft Units</th>
<th>March 16 Draft Fee-In-Lieu</th>
<th>PC Recommendation Units</th>
<th>PC Recommendation Fee-In-Lieu</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,000 sf restaurant</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>$209,560</td>
<td>4.768</td>
<td>$1,099,449</td>
<td>2.688</td>
<td>$618,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,000 sf retail</td>
<td>1.244</td>
<td>$144,881</td>
<td>2.863</td>
<td>$685,179</td>
<td>1.586</td>
<td>$304,386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000 sf office</td>
<td>0.222</td>
<td>$25,872</td>
<td>6.549</td>
<td>$1,473,776</td>
<td>3.126</td>
<td>$741,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,000 sf industrial</td>
<td>0.067</td>
<td>$7,761</td>
<td>1.631</td>
<td>$310,047</td>
<td>0.858</td>
<td>$198,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000 sf private school</td>
<td>exempt</td>
<td>34.90</td>
<td>$7,018,870</td>
<td>17.890</td>
<td>$3,424,949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 – 2 bedroom short-term rentals</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$1,660,511</td>
<td>8.172</td>
<td>$1,590,744</td>
<td>4.439</td>
<td>$1,010,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 unit conventional hotel</td>
<td>3.378</td>
<td>$393,249</td>
<td>8.172</td>
<td>$1,590,744</td>
<td>4.439</td>
<td>$1,010,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500 sf single-family unit</td>
<td>exempt</td>
<td>exempt</td>
<td>exempt (County)</td>
<td>exempt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,500 sf single family unit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,789</td>
<td>0.126</td>
<td>$29,251</td>
<td>0.070</td>
<td>$16,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,000 sf single family unit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$40,669</td>
<td>0.261</td>
<td>$60,306</td>
<td>0.261</td>
<td>$60,306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 unit PRD subdivision</td>
<td>7.92</td>
<td>$2,605,144</td>
<td>3.129</td>
<td>$741,905</td>
<td>1.755</td>
<td>$325,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 – 850 sf, 2 bedroom apartments</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$7,320,450</td>
<td>2.490</td>
<td>$542,875</td>
<td>1.397</td>
<td>$280,815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replace 8 mobile homes w/ 12 apts.</td>
<td>0.889</td>
<td>$359,092</td>
<td>0.332</td>
<td>$76,789</td>
<td>0.186</td>
<td>$43,076</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Planning Commissions are concerned the draft requirement will be bad for business and have the impact of generating more home business in residential neighborhoods. They believe that businesses will provide housing out of necessity and are generally more supportive of supply-side solutions that allow and encourage more housing to be built. They discussed their recommendation as an approach that shifts to the employee mitigation based system in a small increment first, which always allows for an increase in the amount of the requirement once the initial shift is understood.

The Planning Commissions’ recommendation means that the community’s goal that at least 65% of the workforce live locally will shift from an “at least” to an “at most” aspiration. The math used by the Planning Commission to arrive at their recommendation does not take into account the overall lack of supply of housing, which is also an issue.

Another way to analyze the various proposals is to look at the overall mitigation rate represented by the modifications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year-Round Employee Hsg. Demand</th>
<th>% of Housing Demand Required to be Supplied</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Current 33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seasonal Employee Hsg. Demand</td>
<td>40% 33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall</td>
<td>100% 33%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Modifications #K7, #K8, and #K9 would all reduce the overall community mitigation rate from what it is intended to be today. Modification #K7 would barely increase the mitigation rate for year-round employee generation, while eliminating seasonal employee generation mitigation. Modification #K10 is intended to address the overall mitigation rate directly by supporting the programmatic shift to employee mitigation without reducing the overall mitigation rate. Modifications #K10 and #K11 were proposed following the Planning Commission meeting.

*If a reduction is made because the nonresidential requirement feels too high, staff recommends that it only be made to nonresidential uses and not residential and lodging uses, especially if an exemption for small residential units is also approved. Multi-unit residential development is already seeing a significantly decreased requirement. Staff has already seen examples where the proposed lodging and residential requirements have incentivized residential over lodging.

The Planning Commissions’ recommended reduction to all types of development, except large single-family homes is the type of very narrow application of the full requirement that undermines the defensibility of the entire housing mitigation requirement.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proposed Modification</th>
<th>Rec/Direction</th>
<th>Discussion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K 14 6.3.3.A</td>
<td>Phase the mitigation requirement in at 65% of the amount proposed now escalating to fully calculated need upon Nexus Study Update in 2020</td>
<td>D D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 General</td>
<td>Make content neutral editorial and clarifying changes as identified</td>
<td>A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 General</td>
<td>Make edits to implement the housing mitigation LDRs in the new Character District 3-6 zones.</td>
<td>A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 General</td>
<td>Make any additional modifications required by legal review</td>
<td>A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 6.3.1.B</td>
<td>Add a finding related to job growth outpacing housing growth</td>
<td>A A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 6.3.2.A.2</td>
<td>Define “substantially amended”</td>
<td>D D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 6.3.2.B</td>
<td>Delete all exemptions except those legally required.</td>
<td>D D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
<td>Rec/Direction</td>
<td>Discussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong># Sec.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Proposed Modification</strong></td>
<td><strong>Staff</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>6.3.2.B</td>
<td>Add an exemption for change of use within an historic structure and further incentivize historic preservation by exempting additional floor area equal to the floor area in the historic structure retained on-site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>6.3.2.B</td>
<td>Add an exemption for temporary uses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>6.3.2.B</td>
<td>Add an exemption for entrepreneurial nonresidential development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>6.3.2.B.3</td>
<td>Add an exemption for replacement of a unit destroyed by natural disaster that is similar to the equivalent exemption for nonconformities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>6.3.3.A.4</td>
<td>Give a landowner credit for any use existing prior to 1995 or legally established since 1995, but place the burden on the land owner to prove existence of a prior use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>6.3.3.A.4</td>
<td>Clarify that the 12 month abandonment rule does not apply to previously mitigated space.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>6.3.2.B.3.b</td>
<td>Exempt existing single-family floor area when replacing single-family with single family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>6.3.2.B.6</td>
<td>Delete the County exemption for a 2,000 sf single-family unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>6.3.2.B.6</td>
<td>Increase the County exemption for a detached single family unit from the 2,000 sf proposed to the current 2,500 sf; and add exemption in Town</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>6.3.2.B.6</td>
<td>Reduce the single-family unit exemption to 1,500 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>6.3.2.B.6</td>
<td>Clarify how the single-family unit exemption applies in general and how it applies to an addition that pushes an existing unit over the threshold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 6.3.2.B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Add an exemption for apartments if they remain apartments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 6.3.2.B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Reduce the requirement on smaller residential projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 6.3.2.B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Expand the small unit exemption to attached single-family units and apartments under 450 sf for a studio, 675 sf for a 1-bed, 975 sf for a 2-bed, and 1,175 for a 3-bed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 6.3.2.B.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exempt bed and breakfast with the rest of the accessory uses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 6.3.2.B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Delete the exemption for employee generating development in the public/semi-public zone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>6.3.2.B.13</td>
<td>Remove the Alta exemption.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>6.3.2.B.13</td>
<td>Replace the Alta exemption with a requirement that the amount of housing required west of the Tetons is only 25% of the requirement calculated in Section 6.3.3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>6.3.3.A</td>
<td>Increase nonresidential mitigation from 43% to 100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>6.3.3.A</td>
<td>Simplify the residential requirement calculations to not include an exponential equation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>6.3.3.A</td>
<td>Amend the denominator in the second part of the residential calculation from 2.414 to 2.176 to correct error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>6.3.3.A</td>
<td>Adopt a ministorge requirement that is based on Tim Bradley's employee generation numbers, but otherwise utilizes industrial data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>6.3.3.A</td>
<td>Make the Heavy Retail/Service requirement 0.000326, consistent with industrial uses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>6.3.3.A</td>
<td>If office and retail are close enough just make them the same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>6.3.3.A</td>
<td>Reduce the requiremnt for nonresidential development that includes housing on-site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>6.3.3.A.3</td>
<td>Add examples to clarify how additions are calculated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>6.3.3.A.5.a</td>
<td>Clarify that a previously unmitigated vacant lot must provide housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>6.3.3.A.5.a</td>
<td>Require the housing at the time of single-family home construction rather than subdivision.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>6.3.3.A.5.a</td>
<td>In order to incentivize smaller buildings, when platting single family lots use the maximum but allow for rebate similar to Energy Mitigation Program if total sf per home comes in at least 20% lower than maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>6.3.3.A.5.a</td>
<td>Require the housing at sale of single-family lots.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>6.3.3.A.5.b</td>
<td>Require housing at the time a use is established not the time the space is built.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>6.3.3.A.5.b</td>
<td>Develop a single nonresidential requirement that is a weighted average of all uses in a zone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>6.3.3.A.6</td>
<td>Exempt basements from the calculation of the amount of housing required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>6.3.3.A</td>
<td>Only require basements to mitigate at 50% of the requirement for above ground floor area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>6.3.3.A.6.c</td>
<td>Delete the application of the requirement to outdoor seating because it is only seasonal and the intent is to mitigate the housing need of year-round employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>6.3.3.A.8</td>
<td>Remove the local occupancy restriction provision, it is confusing and inconsequential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>6.3.3.A.8</td>
<td>Add examples to clarify local occupancy standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>6.3.3.A.8</td>
<td>Clarify the relationship between the local occupancy definition and the chart on page 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>6.3.2.B.4</td>
<td>Clarify that the statement that a unit subject to only a local occupancy restriction is only meant to clarify the local occupancy standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>9.5.L</td>
<td>Remove the definitions of local occupancy and non-local occupancy from the definitions article because the only apply to 6.3.3.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>6.3.3.A.9</td>
<td>Specify the intent and timing for regularly updating the underlying data and the methods to use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>6.3.3.B.1</td>
<td>Clarify when and why the independent calculation can or should be used</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>6.3.3.B.1</td>
<td>Clarify the applicability of the independent calculation requirements to the calculation of a requirement for a Planned Resort (Sec. 4.3.1.F.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>6.3.3.B.3</td>
<td>Clarify that variation of “B” (the number of post-construction workers generated) should take into account dual seasonal full-time post-construction jobs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>6.3.3.B.3</td>
<td>Allow variation of “X” (workers per household) and “Y” (worker households who can afford market housing) using industry specific, not business specific, data, if A or B is being varied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>6.3.3.B.3.a</td>
<td>Do not allow an alternate value for “C”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>6.3.3.B.3.a</td>
<td>Allow an alternate value for “D”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>6.3.4.A</td>
<td>Allow more flexibility in the types of housing units allowed to meet the requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>6.3.4.A</td>
<td>Allow mobile homes to meet requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>6.3.4.A</td>
<td>Allow tiny homes to meet requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>6.3.4.A</td>
<td>Allow dormitories to meet requirement if requirement is over 8 units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>6.3.4</td>
<td>Simplify the requirement for the types of housing units required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>6.3.4.B</td>
<td>Remove the income categories, just require a workforce restriction on required housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>6.3.4.B.1</td>
<td>Remove the requirement that any of the units be for household earning less than 50% of median income – housing those households is the government’s role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>6.3.4.B.2</td>
<td>Redistribute the allocation based on the 2014 Needs Assessment instead of the Census data in order to better represent workforce households.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>6.3.4.B.1</td>
<td>Remove requirement that units affordable to households making less than 80% of median income have to be rental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
<td>Rec/Direction</td>
<td>Discussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>77</strong> 6.3.4.C Remove the bedroom allocation schedule and just require that the total employees housed equal 1.8 per required unit based on the employees per bedroom.</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>The purpose of the bedroom allocation schedule is to ensure a mix of unit types that represents the housing demand generated by development and the housing demand the Housing Department sees. It also makes for a simpler and more predictable requirement. Removing the schedule will mean the developer chooses the unit size and the distribution of deed restriction across the chosen unit types is evaluated on a case-by-case basis. The modification was proposed after the Planning Commissions’ meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>78</strong> 6.3.4.C Assume one employee per bedroom in every instance</td>
<td>D D</td>
<td>The November policy direction is to require an employee per bedroom average that ensures the generated workforce is housed. For example, some 1-bedroom unit are occupied by a single person (1 employee), others are occupied by a couple with only 1 income (1 employee), and others are occupied by a couple with 2 incomes (2 employees). The result is that on average a 1-bedroom unit houses 1.45 employees. As another example, some 3-bedroom units are occupied by 3 unrelated employees, others by a family with one income (1 employee) others by the stereotypical 2 employee, 2 child 4 person household. The result is that on average a 3-bedroom unit has 2.1 employees. The employees per bedroom assumed are based on Census data of the number of employees per household by household size. The employees per bedroom were calculated by a weighted average of the employees per household for all households that would qualify for a unit based on the Rules and Regulations. However, there was a mistake in the 2-bedroom calculation because a couple without dependents does not qualify for a 2-bedroom unit. The Planning Commissions agreed with staff’s discussion and recommendation with regard to 1 and 2 bedroom units. However, the Planning Commissions believe that an employer building a required 3 bedroom unit is likely to rent it to 3 employees not a family and therefore recommends 3 employees be assumed for a 3 bedroom unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>79</strong> 6.3.4.C Assume 2.0 employees per 2-bedroom unit to account for the fact that a couple without kids does not qualify for a 2-bedroom unit</td>
<td>A A</td>
<td>The data does not exist for many of the inputs into the calculations to differentiate between studio and one bedroom units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>80</strong> 6.3.4.C Assume 3.0 employees per 2-bedroom unit instead of 2.1</td>
<td>D A</td>
<td>It is true that 60% of households would not qualify for a 2 or 3 bedroom unit; and Housing Department applications mirror household demographics. However, pursuant to November direction, the allocation of unit sizes (in bedrooms) is set to ensure housing supply is provided for the employees generated. As a result the allocation is based on Census data that establishes the number of employees per household, not the number of people per household. A shift to 60% 1-bedroom units would under supply housing for the number of employees generated. However, a shift to 40%-40%-20% would supply an adequate amount of housing for the employees generated, while providing more one-bedroom product, which is in highest demand. The Planning Commissions support the staff recommended approach to amending the allocation, but note that their allocation will be weighted even more toward 1-bedroom and/or 2-bedroom units because of their recommendation to assume 3 employees per three bedroom unit (Mod. #80).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>81</strong> 6.3.4.C Differentiate between a one bedroom and studio</td>
<td>D D</td>
<td>It is true that 60% of households would not qualify for a 2 or 3 bedroom unit; and Housing Department applications mirror household demographics. However, pursuant to November direction, the allocation of unit sizes (in bedrooms) is set to ensure housing supply is provided for the employees generated. As a result the allocation is based on Census data that establishes the number of employees per household, not the number of people per household. A shift to 60% 1-bedroom units would under supply housing for the number of employees generated. However, a shift to 40%-40%-20% would supply an adequate amount of housing for the employees generated, while providing more one-bedroom product, which is in highest demand. The Planning Commissions support the staff recommended approach to amending the allocation, but note that their allocation will be weighted even more toward 1-bedroom and/or 2-bedroom units because of their recommendation to assume 3 employees per three bedroom unit (Mod. #80).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>82</strong> 6.3.4.C Increase the allocation of 1-bedroom units because 60% of households are single or couples without children, who do not qualify for a 2 bedroom unit under the new Rules and Regulations.</td>
<td>D D</td>
<td>It is true that 60% of households would not qualify for a 2 or 3 bedroom unit; and Housing Department applications mirror household demographics. However, pursuant to November direction, the allocation of unit sizes (in bedrooms) is set to ensure housing supply is provided for the employees generated. As a result the allocation is based on Census data that establishes the number of employees per household, not the number of people per household. A shift to 60% 1-bedroom units would under supply housing for the number of employees generated. However, a shift to 40%-40%-20% would supply an adequate amount of housing for the employees generated, while providing more one-bedroom product, which is in highest demand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>83</strong> 6.3.4.C Change the allocation to 40% 1 bed, 40% 2 bed, and 20% 3 bed.</td>
<td>A A</td>
<td>It is true that 60% of households would not qualify for a 2 or 3 bedroom unit; and Housing Department applications mirror household demographics. However, pursuant to November direction, the allocation of unit sizes (in bedrooms) is set to ensure housing supply is provided for the employees generated. As a result the allocation is based on Census data that establishes the number of employees per household, not the number of people per household. A shift to 60% 1-bedroom units would under supply housing for the number of employees generated. However, a shift to 40%-40%-20% would supply an adequate amount of housing for the employees generated, while providing more one-bedroom product, which is in highest demand. The Planning Commissions support the staff recommended approach to amending the allocation, but note that their allocation will be weighted even more toward 1-bedroom and/or 2-bedroom units because of their recommendation to assume 3 employees per three bedroom unit (Mod. #80).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>6.3.4.C</td>
<td>Include a minimum square footage requirement for each unit size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>6.3.4.E</td>
<td>Remove the ability of the Housing Department to fundamentally and materially revise rules over time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>6.3.4.E.2</td>
<td>Clarify that the Rules and Regulations are established by the Town Council and Board of County Commissioners.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>6.3.4.E.2</td>
<td>Clarify that the Rules and Regulations establish livability standards, but do not authorize the Housing Department to approve design and building materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>6.3.5.B</td>
<td>Allow for market creativity in proposal of new methods for meeting the housing requirement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>6.3.5.B</td>
<td>Allow an on-site ARU to count as mitigation for a residential unit, without requiring a deed restriction on the ARU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>6.3.5.B</td>
<td>Remove land conveyance as an option, it is unlikely to be used and complex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>6.3.5.B</td>
<td>Incentivize banking of units by making it a higher priority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Prop. Mod.</td>
<td>Allow real estate transfer fee as a mitigation option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>6.3.5.B</td>
<td>Add a cross-referenced list of the housing tools that exist in the LDRs that could be used to provide the required housing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>6.3.5.C</td>
<td>Make the findings for proving impracticality more strict.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>6.3.5.C.2.a</td>
<td>Delete reference to consistency with the Comprehensive Plan as that evaluation is overbroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>6.3.5.C.1</td>
<td>Allow anything under 2 units to go straight to fee-in-lieu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>6.3.5.D.2</td>
<td>Require that the land conveyance utilize the Town/County deed template</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>6.3.5.D.4</td>
<td>Eliminate the requirement that existing units must be less than 15 years old</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>6.3.5.D.5.c</td>
<td>Utilize the middle of the current range of unit sizes in the Rules and Regulations when calculating the fee-in-lieu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>6.3.5.D.5.c</td>
<td>Update the fee-in-lieu to reflect cost to construct livable square footage so that it represents the actual cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>6.3.5.D.5.c</td>
<td>Update the fee-in-lieu to calculate the income for a unit based on HUD income values applied to the housing department applicant pool, instead of assuming only one person per bedroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>6.3.5.D.5.c</td>
<td>Update the fee-in-lieu calculation to represent the rules and regulations for calculating maximum rental rate and maximum sales price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.3.5.D.5</td>
<td>Include allowance for a “claw-back” provision that lets a developer get a refund of the in-lieu fee if housing can be provided by a higher priority method within 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.3.5.D.1</td>
<td>Allow developers to bond for construction of required housing to build it on their own timeline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.3.6.B</td>
<td>Remove the requirement for a Housing Mitigation Agreement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.3.6.B</td>
<td>Allow waiver of the Housing Mitigation Agreement if the requirement is met at the time of approval of the employee generating development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.3.6.B</td>
<td>Remove the power for the decision-maker or Housing Department to include in the housing mitigation agreement, “any other provision deemed relevant.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.3.6.A</td>
<td>Exempt projects allowed to go straight to fee-in-lieu (less than one unit required) from a Housing Mitigation Plan and Agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.5.A</td>
<td>Add definitions for affordable housing, workforce housing, and affordable workforce housing to clarify which units require what type of deed restriction and ensure proper usage throughout the LDRs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.5.W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.5.E</td>
<td>Amend employee housing definition to identify it as a legacy term or to have meaning as housing the employees of the use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.1.3.B (County)</td>
<td>Add a cross reference for housing exemption to 6.1.3.B in the County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.1.5.C.2</td>
<td>Prohibit a multi-unit residential development from receiving Short-Term Rental approval unit-by-unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.1.5.C.2</td>
<td>Allow conversion of a multi-unit residential development to Short-Term Rental if at least enough units come in at once to generate a requirement of one unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.1.5.C.2</td>
<td>Only apply short-term rental conversion limits to new projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.1.5.C.2</td>
<td>Allow conversion of units to Short-Term Rental if the mitigation is provided by new construction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed Modification</td>
<td>Rec/Direction</td>
<td>Discussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># Sec. Proposed Modification</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Beyond Scope</td>
<td>Development should also mitigate for transportation T T</td>
<td>A communitywide travel demand management (TDM) program is an upcoming project for 2019. That program will address any transportation mitigation requirements and how development will have to incorporate travel demand management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Beyond Scope</td>
<td>Incentivize density over sprawl. All new development should be required to include a TDM T T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Beyond Scope</td>
<td>Rezone Hog Island and Northern South Park T T</td>
<td>Discussions about the vision for Northern South Park and Hog Island will be part of the Growth Management Program review, which is scheduled as a priority for 2019 in the adopted FY19 Work Plan. The adopted Work Plan identifies updating the zoning in those areas as the task to immediately follow the Growth Management Program review. The Planning Commissions discussed the need for more housing allowances in the County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Beyond Scope</td>
<td>Allow for a 4th Floor for Workforce Housing T T</td>
<td>The Town is currently discussing zoning and whether a 4th floor in some areas of Town is an appropriate incentive for workforce housing. Staff and the Town Planning Commission recommend not including a 4th floor are one of the incentives for workforce housing. Council will have provided direction on the issue by the meeting. The Town Planning Commission explained its recommendation on the 4th floor as an incentive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Beyond Scope</td>
<td>Relax parking requirements or provide overnight public parking in Town to make housing development possible T T</td>
<td>The Town is currently discussing zoning and parking throughout the residential areas of Town. Staff is recommends keeping the residential parking requirements as proposed while the Town Planning Commission recommends reducing them. Council will have provided direction on the issue by the meeting. The Town Planning Commission explained its recommendation on parking.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Land Development Regulations (LDRs) include housing mitigation requirements that require development to include affordable housing. The intent of housing mitigation requirements is that when new jobs are created through development, housing that is affordable to the workforce is also created. In the Comprehensive Plan (2012) and Housing Action Plan (2015) the community commits to continuing to use housing mitigation LDRs as one tool to meet its goal of providing affordable housing opportunities so that 65% of the workforce lives locally.

This document is the Town and County direction on how to update the housing mitigation LDRs. This direction is informed by the Comprehensive Plan, Housing Action Plan and 5 months of community input.

- In late May and early June, the public identified issues regarding housing mitigation through an online survey (220 responses), open house (75 attendees, and in-person discussions (17 attendees in Spanish, 75 attendees in English).
- On July 10, Town Council and the Board of County Commissioners committed to answering 10 policy questions in order to inform an update of the housing mitigation LDRs.
- On September 13, alternative answers to those 10 policy questions were released for public analysis.
- From September 13 to October 12, the public analyzed the alternatives through an online survey (197 responses) and in-person discussions (40 attendees in Spanish, 80 in English).
- On October 13, staff’s analysis and recommendation on the alternatives was released.
- On October 16 and 17, the joint Town/County Planning Commission analyzed and made a recommendation on the alternatives.
- On October 30 and November 1, Town Council and the Board of County Commissioners considered public, staff and Planning Commission analyses and recommendations and provided preliminary direction.
- On November 13, Town Council and the Board of County Commissioners finalized the direction below.

Based on the final direction below, consultant Clarion Associates, and staff, will draft updated housing mitigation LDRs. For a list of all documents, meetings, and workshops for this project please visit the project website at www.engage2017.jackontetonplan.com/housingrequirements.

1. What segments of the workforce should housing mitigation be for?

   **Direction: Mitigate for year-round, fulltime employees, whether they work in one job or many (Alternative 1.A)**

   Year-round, fulltime employees will be the foundation of the housing mitigation requirement. Workers in the community can get to year-round, fulltime employment through a variety of job combinations. While there is a desire and intent to capture as many of the multi-job, year-round, fulltime employees as possible, current data will be used to update the housing mitigation LDRs. A known undercount in the 2013 Nexus Study are multi-job, year-round, fulltime employees, but the 2013 Nexus Study is the best available data. Future Nexus Study updates will include improved accounting for year-round, fulltime employees with many jobs.

   Seasonal employees will only be calculated into the mitigation requirement as they relate to outdoor recreation and other job sectors that are not tied to square footage in a building. The housing needs of seasonal employees...
are an important part of the community’s character but will be primarily addressed through incentives and market allowances such as bonus floor area for on-site employee housing. The Town and County also acknowledge the need to look for other tools other than mitigation to address job growth not associated with development, because the rate of job growth has outpace the rate of development over the past 10 years.

2. What portion of the workforce generated by development should be housed through mitigation? (the rest will be housed through other tools, or commute)

Direction: Mitigate for the entire income range of households that cannot afford housing (about 0-200% of median income), but focus the requirements on the lower income households with greater need. (part of Alternative 2.A)

Requiring mitigation for the entire income range of households that cannot afford housing takes advantage of the opportunity presented by development to increase the variety in housing options available in the community. Homes at the higher end of the spectrum will create more opportunities for families in restricted housing to move up through the program and potentially make it into market housing. Homes at the higher end of the spectrum also require less subsidy because the households can pay nearly market value. While providing options at the higher end of the spectrum is an important expansion of the housing program, the focus should remain on the lower income households with the greatest need. Mitigation requirements should ensure that more housing is required for the lower end of the spectrum than the high end of the spectrum.

Direction: Mitigate to the maximum, legal extent to meet the community's housing goal. Include with the draft Housing Mitigation LDRs and draft Zoning for Character Districts 3-6, an analysis of how incentives would have to perform if the mitigation requirement were decreased. (part of Alternative 2.A)

Mitigating to the maximum, legal extent ensures that new development provides housing for the workforce generated who cannot afford housing. This ensures that growth through physical development does not add to the housing shortage in the community. While the maximum mitigation rate may dampen nonresidential development and redevelopment, ensuring that the needed workforce housing is provided with development is a higher priority than enabling development and redevelopment. The community’s goal to house at least 65% of the workforce locally is a minimum, not a target.

All possible zoning allowances and incentives should still be pursued to provide the affordable workforce housing needed in the community. At this point that pursuit should be in addition to – rather than instead of – using mitigation to the maximum extent possible. The market cannot be unleashed to meet the community’s housing demand, because the community also values growth management and has established neighborhood character goals that limit the location and amount of growth. As part of the supporting materials released with the draft updates to the Housing Mitigation LDRs and Zoning for Character Districts 3-6 (in Town) staff will provide an analysis of the incentives created through the zoning updates so that the Town and County can evaluate whether the amount of mitigation can be reduced. If there are not enough zoning and incentive options to achieve the community’s housing goals, mitigation will need to be set to the maximum, legal extent.

3.4.5. How should the housing mitigation requirement be imposed?

Direction: Utilize an employee generation requirement (part of Alternative 3/4/5.C) with an implementation approach designed to be consistent with the overall policy direction.

An employee generation based requirement has been the direction the community has been headed for a number of years. The Comprehensive Plan (Policy 5.3.a) adopted in 2012, Employee Generation Nexus Study
completed in 2013, and Housing Action Plan (Initiative 5.C) adopted in 2015 all discuss moving toward a mitigation requirement that is distributed across residential and nonresidential development.

Everyone in the community generates employees, and everyone should contribute to housing those employees. An employee generation approach is the only way to distribute housing mitigation across all types of development. To ensure the mitigation is distributed to everyone, the requirements should include mitigation calculations based on something other than square footage for outdoor recreation and other businesses that do not really correlate to floor area.

The implication of this policy, in combination with the policy direction above, is that the mitigation required of nonresidential development will increase by about 4 times for industries such as lodging, retail, and food service that have a lower proportion of year-round employees. It will increase by about 20 times for industries such as office work that are mostly year-round employees. The mitigation required of a large single family home on an existing lot in the County will stay about the same. The mitigation required for a multi-unit residential development will be about a quarter of what it is today.

These implications are a function of two changes since 1994. First, housing has gotten less affordable since 1994. Second, these policy directions require nonresidential development to house its fulltime, year-round employees who cannot afford housing instead of just the seasonal employees who cannot afford housing. The multi-unit residential requirement is reduced because the nonresidential requirement is increased, and developers of multi-unit residential projects are no longer responsible for housing all new fulltime, year-round employees who cannot afford housing. This decrease in the requirement on multi-unit residential development and corresponding increase in the requirement on nonresidential development may serve to incentivize multi-unit residential development in mixed use areas of Town where a developer can choose between residential or nonresidential development.

In discussing when and how to fairly impose the requirement it is evident that the implementation approach needs to be informed by all of the policy questions. Details such as whether mitigation is due at subdivision or building permit and how requirements will apply to a change from one nonresidential use to another are informed, in part, by all of the policy questions. Rather than provide direction now, the details of the implementation approach will be reviewed against the overall policy direction once updated housing mitigation LDRs are drafted.
6. What type of housing should be provided through housing mitigation requirements?

**Direction:** Required housing shall be a residential unit with the following minimum design standards.

*(Alternative 6.A modified)*

- A minimum number of bedrooms per person required to be housed.
- Minimum livability features such as kitchen, bathroom, bedroom, and storage.

In order for a housing mitigation requirement to function a minimum accounting of bedrooms per person required to be housed has to be included. A requirement for other minimum features is necessary to ensure livability. These two requirements are best reviewed at the time of development and so should be included in the LDRs.

Additional requirements, such as design maximums and details about finishes and other livability standards, either overregulate the provision of required housing or are more appropriately addressed in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations. Overregulation adds even more cost to the provision of required housing, without providing commensurate community benefit. Livability standards and maximums are more appropriately addressed in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations because they apply beyond initial construction to ongoing maintenance requirements and how improvements are credited toward resale. Those sorts of ongoing standards are enforced by the Housing Department over time and so they belong in the Rules and Regulations rather than the LDRs, but can be referenced in the LDRs as needed.

Minimum unit sizes are not necessary at this time. Removing that requirement will give designers more flexibility to provide quality, livable space at less cost. If the livability of designs becomes an issue because of their size, a minimum size can be reinstated. This direction to remove minimum unit sizes will also affect the update to the Housing Rules and Regulations.

7. What methods for providing required housing mitigation will be allowed and preferred?

**Direction:** Prioritize production of units by the developer through standards that clearly establish the following order of preference and prohibit any method of meeting the housing mitigation requirement that is not on the list. *(Alternative 7.B modified)*

1) Any new unit; then
2) land dedication; then
3) use of a banked credit; then
4) restriction of an existing unit; then
5) payment of a fee.

Taking advantage of the opportunity for the applicant to build a new, affordable unit is the priority. The location of the unit will be determined by zoning. In areas most appropriate for a certain housing type, the zoning will be updated to allow or incentivize the provision of that housing type. The prioritization is based on the likelihood that the method of mitigation will result in a new, affordable unit. The prioritization will be executed through objective standards that an applicant must meet in order to move to a lower priority.

New development generates the need for new affordable workforce housing. Restricting existing units to be affordable into the future is important, but restricting an existing unit to address new demand is the loss of an opportunity to build a new affordable unit, which is our community’s greatest need. The best case scenario is that the developer builds a new affordable unit and the existing unit is restricted through other tools. If the developer restricts the existing unit, that opportunity is lost. However, restriction of an existing unit is still better
than payment of an in-lieu fee because in-lieu fees are diminished in value by the time it takes to use them and the administration cost of turning them into actual housing.

8. What types of development should be exempt from housing mitigation requirements and why?

Direction: Exempt the list of development types below, which include development that is legally required to be exempt, residential development that provides affordable workforce housing, and nonresidential development with minimal impact. (*Alternative 8.D*)

a. Existing development, unless it is razed, at which point any rebuild will be considered new development
b. Development that has already provided housing mitigation
c. Development that does not generate employees
d. Housing that is deed-restricted to provide affordable, workforce housing, even if the restriction does not meet the Rules and Regulations
e. Housing provided as part of a workforce housing incentive (example: Town floor area bonus incentive)
f. Mobile Home Unit
g. Accessory Residential Unit
h. Dormitory or Group Home
i. [County Only] Single-family homes less than 2,500 square feet (or a lower threshold)
j. Agriculture
k. Public/Semi-Public
l. Home uses

Exemptions a-c are legally required. The provision in exemption ‘a’ that a razed site should be treated as vacant when it is redeveloped is a provision that staff and Clarion Associates will have to explore further to understand the extent to which existing development has to be exempt. Council and the Board are interested in a draft of such a standard, but are not committed to it.

The residential exemptions (exemptions d-i) all currently exist, although some need clarification. Mobile Home Parks, Accessory Residential Units, and Dormitory/Group Home uses all provide workforce housing solutions. While they do not have deed restrictions, the standards in the LDRs provide some assurance they will provide workforce housing that is affordable. The implication of this list of exemptions is that following types of new residential development, which are currently exempt, would no longer be exempt.

- Construction of any single family home (Town)
- A single lot split (Town)
- Live/Work Unit (Town)
- Apartment Building (Town)

The rationale behind the Town’s exemption of apartment buildings in 2017 was to reduce the number of deed restricted units required to be in a large apartment building so that standard financing would be more readily available. The Town found that an apartment building with at least 20, small units would provide workforce housing solutions and was a desired type of development, so the Town removed the barrier represented by the housing mitigation requirement. However, even without the current apartment building exemption, Alternative 3/4/5.C would reduce the housing mitigation requirement on a 100 unit apartment building in Town from 20 of the units having to be restricted to about 4 units having to be restricted. As a result, the exemption rationale from 2017 is no longer applicable.
The Town and County have provided different direction on whether to exempt small single family units (2,500 square feet, or a lesser amount) from the housing mitigation requirement. The Town, consistent with Alternative 3/4/5.C, finds that even a small unit has an impact and everyone should pull their weight. The fact that a small home has a small impact is reflected in the fact that the required housing mitigation would be small. The County finds that the exemption has been successful in removing a barrier to middle-class households who can get a toe into the market housing pool. The County is open to a discussion of reducing the exemption threshold to a square footage less than 2,500.

The nonresidential exemptions (exemptions j-l) all currently exist. Agricultural uses have land to provide housing and have a history of providing employee housing. The intent of a home use is to give businesses a place to start. Once they grow they have to move into a nonresidential building, and at that time will be required to provide mitigation.

The most significant implication of this list of exemptions is that private institutional and utility uses are no longer exempt. These uses were previously exempt because of their importance to the community. However, they also generate employees. Based on the employee generation numbers in the 2013 Nexus Study, public and private institutional development generated almost as much need for affordable workforce housing as commercial development from 2002 to 2014. While the exemption for private institutional and utility uses is removed, the exemption for Public/Semi-Public development is retained. The rationale for this is that the public does not have to require the public to provide workforce housing through regulations. If the public wants to ensure the public provides housing for its employees it can build it. The exemption does not preclude the public from doing the right thing and providing housing concurrent with public sector development. The exemption avoids a government entity getting held up in providing a public need because of the housing requirement.

9. What type of relief from the housing mitigation requirements should be allowed?
   Direction: Allow structured, independent calculation as the only method to seek relief from the housing mitigation requirements. (Alternative 9.A)
   Structured, independent calculation addresses the legal need to have a relief standard while also providing the greatest legal protection against gradual undermining of the regulation. All aspects of the housing mitigation requirements include relief provisions, there is no need for additional relief. There is an independent calculation to address relief from the calculation of the amount of the requirement, and the series of options for providing the required housing (Question 7) give relief from the requirement to build a new unit. Also, if an applicant believes the housing regulations deprive economically viable use of the site a Beneficial Use Determination can be requested.

10. How should the updated mitigation requirements be applied to approved, but not yet built, development?
    Direction: A project with an existing approval should have to recalculate its housing mitigation requirement if a substantial amendment to the existing approval is proposed. Future approvals should require that housing mitigation requirements be calculated phase-by-phase based on the standard applicable at the time the phase is approved. (part of Alternative 10.B)
    The Town and County should have an approach to update old approvals. However, the reality is that most of the significant old approvals, such as Resort master plans, are likely vested and can only be updated upon substantial amendment.
Legacy approvals that are silent on affordable housing mitigation would continue to be subject to updated regulations, as they are now. A recent example of this in the County was the development of “Lot 5” of the Jackson Hole Racquet Club (Teton Pines) Master Plan. That Master Plan predated affordable housing requirements and was silent on the issue of housing. When an application was submitted to subdivide “Lot 5” into the allowed density entitled by the Master Plan, it was subject to current affordable housing requirements. The implication of this policy is that it would modify the current standard, which is only the net change of a proposed amendment to an existing approval is subject to review. That standard would still apply to all other LDRs, but relative to the housing mitigation requirement the entire unbuilt portion of an approval would be subject to update to the current requirement if a substantial amendment is proposed to the original approval. “Substantial amendment” will be a well-defined threshold, that will be developed through the drafting the updated housing mitigation LDRs.

The biggest impact the Town and County can have on this topic is how future approvals are handled. Ensuring multi-phase projects are subject to updating housing requirements over the life of the approval is a topic that can be better addressed in future approvals to avoid having to re-answer this question for a new set of approvals.
Hi Tyler and Alex,

As a follow up to our conversation last week, our board has drafted some proposed language to be added to the exemptions for the proposed housing mitigation plan. I am sending this as a draft for your feedback and can polish for formal submission based on your comments. Here we go:

Any new use or change of use occupying a historic structure, as designated by the Teton County Historic Preservation Board. The exemption includes any addition or conversion of existing square footage up to 4,000 square feet, or greater as reviewed and approved by TCHPB. The addition/conversion must conforms to the Secretary of the Interior Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties, and be reviewed and approved by TCHPB.

Best,

Katherine

--
Katherine Wonson
307-690-5062
Hi Alex,

Could you brief me on the rationale behind excluding Alta from the affordable housing mitigation requirements? Is the conclusion that workers employed in and serving Alta businesses and community will find affordable housing in Idaho with no impact on neighboring Teton County, Idaho?

Might there be a middle solution of a lower mitigation fee, based on construction cost comparison, and a partnership to facilitate development of restricted units in Idaho to serve Alta employees?

Please let me know your thoughts. We are starting to wrap up our affordable housing strategic plan and this partnership is identified as worthy of exploration.

Thanks Alex.

Doug

--

Doug Self, AICP
Community Development Director
City of Driggs, Idaho | The Heart of Teton Valley
PO Box 48 | 60 S Main St | Driggs, ID 83422
PH: 208.354.2362 x2111 FAX: 208.354.8522
www.DriggsIdaho.org
www.Facebook.com/DriggsIdaho
Teton County Commission  
Teton County Planning Commission  
200 S Willow Street  
PO Box 3594  
Jackson, WY 83001

Re: Affordable Housing Requirements in Alta

Dear Commissioners:

In anticipation of your April 24, 2018 workshop, we request further study of Division 6.3 Affordable Housing Workforce Standards with regard to the proposed exemption of development in Alta. As documented by the 2014 Western Greater Yellowstone Housing Needs Assessment, affordable housing in Teton Valley is extremely and increasingly scarce. Further, we believe that workforce housing is necessary in Alta to attain community character goals put forth in the 2012 Teton County Wyoming Comprehensive Plan, and to fulfill the Comprehensive Plan’s policy of not exporting impacts to other jurisdictions.

We note that the City of Driggs, the City of Victor, the City of Tetonia, and Teton County, Idaho are currently drafting a strategic housing plan with implications for all of Teton Valley, including Alta. We recommend considering the findings thereof prior to regulatory changes in the Wyoming side of the valley.

Finally, we have requested information from the Teton County Planning and Affordable Housing Departments regarding the collection of housing fees in Alta and the use of these funds. We look forward to receiving this information and commenting further on the draft housing regulations.

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn W. Hill  
Executive Director  
Valley Advocates for Responsible Development
Please find my comments to the Housing Mitigation draft and the Districts 3-6 zoning draft.

I appreciate the direction taken to evaluate all zones and mitigation at once, it is a tremendous undertaking but the only way to make sure you are considering everything at one time and not allowing yourself to kick the can down the road.

matt

Matt Faupel
Jackson Hole Real Estate Associates
Owner/Associate Broker
307-690-0204

Christie’s International Real Estate GLOBAL AFFILIATE OF THE YEAR 2011 | 2014
Housing Mitigation Evaluation

Overall
Currently we have a 7% shortfall in our goal to have 65% of the workforce live locally. This gap requires 1,000 additional units without increased commercial development to bridge. If you look at what is on the books currently, we have 90 units at Sagebrush apartments, 32 units at the Town’s King St project, 28 units at Redmond/Hall & ~70 units at Hidden Hollow. These are a combination of free market and private/public partnerships (at least financially). These methods as well as zoning incentives should be looked at to bridge the rest of that 1,000 unit gap as well as future units lost to retirement. We are having an impact.

The 65% goal needs to be looked at beyond our current employment situation. At some point, “sense of community” is a critical mass issue – for instance, when we get to 35,000 employees, is it necessary to have 22,750 employees living locally to have a “sense of community”? I do not believe that to be the case. We have a sense of community today (is not 5,000 participants in Old Bills a sense of community?), have 15,000 employees living locally and are short of our goal. It can be argued that although somewhat arbitrarily selected at the time, the goal made sense at adoption but needs to be considered in a context beyond current employment and as simply a percentage.

Residential Development
We need to look at the residential mitigation rates. As we hope the free market contributes to mitigating workforce housing, we cannot penalize those efforts with their own mitigation.

Issues:
- Town requires mitigation for homes less than 1,500 sqft and both require mitigation for apartments – these homes are workforce housing by nature and should not be mitigated.
- Gaining accessory units in Town will only occur if they are exempt from workforce housing mitigation. The proposed plan requires a workforce restriction which restricts resale/rent increases, this is a disincentive to their creation. Exempting accessory units from housing mitigation will only work if the restriction is solely that you must be workforce to purchase/rent – no appreciation or rent caps and the non-paying guest or direct family exemptions should still apply.
- No Westbank housing project will supply free market workforce housing (simply due to the value of land), although Town projects can. The rules do not consider these differently, and intuitively, more mitigation should be charged to 2nd home projects.

Solutions:
- Do not require mitigation for the first 1,500 sqft of a home or townhouse/condo (so long as they are not developed in the Lodging Overlay or in Commercial zones)
- Develop a simple employment-based restriction which only requires working at the time of purchase/rent and has NO other restrictions – for ARUs, continue to use the current ARU restriction.

Commercial Development
Commercial mitigation rates are too high and the effect of their use as a tool to close the 65% gap is increased development; a double-edged sword. It is not right that 16% of commercial development is not required to mitigate housing (government, see below), furthering the problem considering the only government employees mitigated in commercial development (per the Nexus chart) are CSPs so other
new government jobs therefore only work against mitigation efforts. Per staff, institutional jobs are the greatest job growth sector.

Issues:

- 100% mitigation is placing the burden on one property owner to mitigate the development their next-door neighbor did not – no one can call this fair or equitable.
- The lack of government housing mitigation is a large contributor to the problem – if government mitigated at 65% for their 16% of development, we would not have a workforce housing problem.
- 100% mitigation assumes the free market plays no role in housing the workforce, but it currently houses nearly half of the <120% AMI employees – an assumption of what contribution the free market will have going forward (with existing or new units) has to be considered and removed from mitigation.
- 100% mitigation requires 8M sqft of commercial development and 2.14M sqft of high-density residential development. Zoning does not exist for that development.

Solutions:

- Mitigate at <65% - consider the contribution from the free market and reduce the 65% by an appropriate factor.
- Require all government projects to mitigate at the same rate required by the public – included in capital and SPET projects, make schools mitigate.

Commercial backup

Per the data from the 7/31 Housing Supply Plan and information from Staff (both below), 10% of the workforce lives locally in restricted units. We can assume that 80% of these employees make less than 120% AMI (essentially that 80% of the restricted units are CAT I, II & III restricted or serve those employees v. restricted units serving 120%-200% of AMI) and know that 76% of the workforce makes less than 120% of AMI (see below).

It is said regularly that the workforce cannot afford to live in Jackson in the free market, however, a significant portion of the sub-120% AMI workforce does live locally finding free market solutions. If you assume that 90% (conservatively) of the employees living outside of JH are sub-120% AMI (9,650 employees), then this population accounts for another 38% of the workforce. Adding this 38% to the 8% that live locally, you have 46% of the total workforce. Since 76% of the entire workforce makes sub-120% AMI, we therefore know that 30% of the workforce is sub-120% AMI and finding market housing solutions in JH - or 40% of all sub-120% AMI workers are living in JH in the free market situations.

Going forward

In order to get back to 65% of the workforce living locally, you have to either move the 7% deficit (1,800 employees) from outlying markets into the local market (keeping the total employment number the same), or, mitigate 100% of the new employees generated from new commercial development (or a combination of both).

1,800 employees = 1,000 unit gap
To generate gap units through 100% mitigation, that means the total number of units generated is 1,000 / 35% = 2,857 units required, of which, 1,857 are new commercial-employment generated (simply meeting 65% of the new jobs generated). To add this number of units, based on the new AH Mitigation Worksheet from staff and the current (and assumed future) commercial development mix (below), it would take 8M sqft of commercial development generating 2.14M sqft of high-density residential development.

As you can see, using 100% mitigation to close the gap between our current state and 65% is a direction that requires tremendous growth which is not the goal of the mitigation. Currently, staff estimates that there is approximately 5M sqft of commercial entitlement left so even if we wanted to, we cannot grow ourselves out of the issue.

Data

7/31 Housing Supply Plan

25,723 employees
8,316 workforce units (per chart)
868 deed-restricted – 6% – 1,543 employees
600 employer-restricted – 4%– 1,029 employees
2,560 FM rentals – 16% – 4,115 employees
4,290 FM ownership – 31% – 7,974 employees

25,723 workers
15,000 workers live locally
1.8 workers/unit

Workforce is made up of (data from the planning department) the following balance of AMIs:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMI Range</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;50%</td>
<td>29%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50%-80%</td>
<td>28%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80%-100%</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100%-120%</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120%-150%</td>
<td>9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150%-200%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200%+</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current commercial development mix (with future mix assumed to be similar to existing per staff):

3% restaurant/bar
11% office
14% retail
12% industrial
16% institutional
44% lodging (900 sf per lodging room)
LDR Specific Comments:

6.3.1 B 4 – We DO NOT have a deteriorated community character. There have been no studies showing that the AMI mix of employees living here has changed and swung to only those who are high-earners. The only data shown is that there is a reduction in the number of workers living locally. If you look at the data, I am sure it will say that the number of employees living locally is higher than it was in 1994 (as there are simply more employees total). This section reads as a manipulation of numbers without complete data. For instance, if all of the low-income workers were living out of the valley, our social services would not be taxed the way they currently are.

6.3.2 B 3 – if a developer chooses to replace an existing apartment building with a new one with the same number of units, they should NOT be subject to mitigating the entire new build. The effect of this will be old, deteriorating, unhealthy buildings never changing and those that do get built, will have significant rent increases to pay for the mitigation, thus serving a higher income category - the opposite of the desired effect. A change of use to ownership is a different story and should be mitigated.

6.3.2 B 12 – physical development in the public/semi-public zone should not be exempt

6.3.3 A 6 c – the definition of SF is habitable floor area then “c” includes non-habitable. This is a pure contradiction. Non-habitable should not be included. In addition, due to the fact that our climate is cold, outdoor seating only applies for 3 months of the year, so it is inappropriate to mitigated for 12 months of use. Additionally, restaurant kitchens are designed for their indoor seating and cannot handle both indoor and outdoor seating so when you see outdoor seating, the indoor is usually lighter.

6.3.3 A 8 – if you have local occupancy, you have workforce housing so you should not be mitigating one part of the workforce for another. What happens when the unit sells, will you make someone mitigate if a 2nd home owner buys a house and how will you know? This separate rate makes no sense, you mitigate ST lodging like hotels, non-ST lodging all the same unless it is developed in a commercial zone b/c you can assume it is a 2nd home or non-working homeowner.

6.3.4 B 2 a i – staff should not have the authority to require a change from the base allocations but should have the authority to approve adjustments that reduce the number of required units as it may align better with current need (ie, looking at the current state of supply, they may elect to allow two three beds instead of three two beds as it serves the overall community better at that time). The user’s employment base should be allowed to modify the unit mix so that they can actually use the units they are building since were actually intended for their employees.

6.3.5 – this entire section should determine “sufficient” or not by staff and should not be negotiated by the Council or Commission in a by-right development.

6.3.5 B – there should be no difference between a banked unit and an existing unit. Banked units are existing and there is no incentive on the books for a developer to create a “banked” unit so they will not happen.
- priorities between build and land and existing units are not black and white. If a project requires 1.8 units and a developer finds an existing unit to restrict and pays a fee-in-leiu for the .8 balance, this should not be restricted. If the developer owes 10 units, this is a different situation. This priority list should be based on practicality and done at staff level.

6.3.5 B 2 – there is no calculation of the value of a unit required so you cannot figure out the credit a unit has toward land acquisition, therefore there is no ability to value the mitigation of land. Also, as we are basing housing from livability standards, there is no base sqft per unit. An average unit size should be determined like 750 sqft (assumes a 2 bed average).

6.3.5 C 2 – impractical is very subjective. One thing not considered at all in an on-site mitigation requirement is how a project changes adding ~30% more sqft to it on-site. As much of downtown is a 1.3 FAR and is allowed 3 stories, with a little creativity, larger projects with underground parking have the opportunity for 40%+ greenspace. If a design incorporates this, it has to be understood that on-site housing is impractical. The effects of 30% mitigation on-site in a lodging project is lower room rates (due to an environmental change for the lodging property) which equals lesser projects which equals on-grade parking which equals no green space and a project that has an aesthetic that no-one wants to see.

6.3.5 D 4 – restrictions of existing units should fall under the same requirements as the sale of existing deed-restricted units. 15 years was selected when all deed-restricted units were less than 5 years old. Now, there are deed-restricted units over 15 years old and there should be a common set of standards governing the sale and conversion of units.

6.3.5 D 5 – the unit sizes established for fee in-lieu are higher than the average of what will be built by 150-250 sqft, this number is egregious. A proper fee should be established per sqft to build what are appropriate sized units.
Key Statements:

1. The Housing Supply Board supports basing mitigation requirements on employee generation. We support the creation of a category for off-site businesses to ensure they are also mitigating based on their employee generation. We also believe all existing businesses should be required to mitigate their employees except those that have already met their mitigation requirement.

2. Single-family homes under 1,500 square feet should be exempt from mitigation requirements. These homes are very likely to provide workforce housing. Exempting this development type may result in the construction of more ARUs which will also provide workforce housing.

3. The Housing Supply Board does not support the exemption from mitigation for public/semipublic entities. New public/semipublic developments generate employees and should be required to provide housing for these individuals.

4. The Housing Supply Board supports prioritizing methods to provide required housing, but we are concerned about how to apply the priorities in a way that is transparent and fair. We support allowing the use of banked units.

5. The Housing Supply Board supports the general direction of the zoning update as a way to increase workforce housing production. However, we are concerned that the new zoning does not go far enough to provide increased density for workforce housing.

6. We believe the Town Council should support increased height allowances (ie - a 4th story) in the CR-3 zone only if the extra floor area is restricted for the workforce. For example, if a fourth story is allowed the equivalent FAR must be restricted for the workforce.

7. Frequently, parking is the limiting factor for a development. The Housing Supply Board supports limiting parking for restricted units as follows:
   - If the unit is 2 bedrooms or fewer, require 1 parking space per units.
   - If the unit is 3 bedrooms or more, require 1.5 parking spaces per unit.

   The Housing Supply board also support these reduced parking requirements for multi-family units.

8. The Housing Supply Board supports the 2 for 1 workforce housing bonus as a way to increase workforce housing supply. This tool essentially makes a workforce housing PUD a by-right approval, streamlining the process and incentivizing the type of residential development the community needs. The board supports reviewing the effectiveness of the tool 3 to 5 years after implementation. If it is determined that the tool is not producing workforce housing, the board supports increasing the bonus provided.

9. The Council should consider a mobile home/tiny home/recreational vehicle conditional use permit.
10. The Council should zone the southeast portion of Karns Meadow Tract 4 on Flat Creek Drive NH-1 to match the surrounding residential area assuming there are no environmental concerns based on the environmental assessment currently underway.

11. The Council should zone 625 W. Broadway NM-2 to allow for the construction of workforce housing.
Hi Tyler, Alex,

Tyler: thank you for re-instating Mini-Storage Warehouse as an allowed use in the new CR-3 zone, as it has long been an allowed use in the BP and BP-R, and as it is a consistent use with Light Industrial and Heavy Retail/Service, both of which are allowed in the CR-3.

In testing out the AH Calculator, it appears that the housing variables for Mini-Storage Warehouse are being pulled from the Industrial column in Sheet 5 of the calculator. I think there is a problem with this, as Mini-Storage is a fundamentally different use than traditional industrial uses.

Traditional warehouse is used to house a business. The current LDRs identify the following uses within the Light Industry zone: sheet metal fabrication, wood work, building contractors, trade contractors, meat/game processing, wholesale sales and distributors, welding and machine shops, laundries, food service/distribution, cleaning/janitorial service and supply. All of these uses share a common theme; they have employees engaged in the production of some product or service. All light industrial premises are constructed to a standard to allow human habitation within the units (ie, they have bathrooms, heat, ventilation, appropriate ingress/egress, etc.).

Mini-Storage differs fundamentally in these regards. Mini-Storage is prohibited within the current LDRs from engaging in any sales, service, or repair within the premises. By definition, Mini-Storage is designated for the "dead storage of a customer's goods or wares". Mini-Storage does not have plumbing, may not be occupied, and may not house a business.

To this end, Mini-Storage has a vastly lower employee requirement than Industrial uses. The only employee count required for Mini-Storage is that involved in the leasing and maintenance of the buildings. There are no employees who occupy the square footage, as is the case within industrial uses/buildings.

In the AH Calculator, Industrial is given a Post-Construction employee/1,000 square feet assumption of 0.71, which drives the calculation for the number of affordable housing units required.

According to Self Storage Association, the official trade organization and voice of the U.S self storage industry, U.S self storage facilities employ an average of 3.5 employees per facility, and the average facility size is 56,900 units. That works out to 0.062 employees per 1,000 square feet.

I also surveyed our local self storage facilities for confirmation.
Old West Self-Storage has 51,031 square feet and one full time employee, for a ratio of 0.02 employees/1,000 sf.
Builder's Supply has 34,608 square feet and a single part time employee.
Snake River Storage has 15,400 square feet and a single part time employee.
Valley View Storage has 27,200 square feet and a single part time employee.
Storage Stables has 145,544 square feet and 3 full time employees (0.021 employees/1,000 sf).
Given these facts, I would like to request that the AH Calculator be revised to provide the Mini-Storage Warehouse designation a Post-Construction employee/1,000 square feet figure of somewhere between 0.02 and 0.06 employees per 1,000 square feet.

Thank you for your consideration of these facts, and I would be happy to talk further on the issue at your convenience.

Tim

Tim Bradley, CCIM
Associate Broker/Owner
Contour Investment Properties
172 Center Street, Suite 200
P.O. Box 1152
Jackson, WY 83001
(307) 733-6400
tim@contourproperties.com
www.contourproperties.com
5/11/2018

Members of the Town Council, County Commission and Town/County Planning Commissions,

Re: Engage 2018 Housing Mitigation

Thank you for taking the time to share details of the new Housing Mitigation proposal. We appreciated the presentation to our Board of Directors and time spent with staff and Council. During these conversations we agree a one fit solution is probably optimistic at best and could be devastating at worst. We are grateful for this opportunity to share the feedback from our board and a variety of members, including small businesses looking to succeed in a strong, year-round economy.

To achieve increased and successful workforce housing that meets the Comprehensive Plan goals the Jackson Hole Chamber of Commerce would support a market solution instead of a government policy approach. The market needs incentives rather than penalties for successful future development. We believe businesses have been unfairly targeted as the driver of job growth and related housing/ transit stresses and to target this one sector for a solution, while ignoring other impactful factors such as job growth in government and institution (40% of new jobs in past 10 years), seasonal employment and free market house price increases will not result in the desired outcome of more workforce housing.

We believe this type of proposed mitigation policy will slow or eliminate new development and redevelopment causing huge burden on business lease/renters. (see Wall Street Journal Op Ed). Due to the increasing competition for rentals, rates will go up and become cost prohibitive to small business, start up and sole proprietor, the essence of our small-town economics. We are concerned that this will not only NOT build housing but bring smart commerce and redevelopment to a screeching halt.

We believe more smart development or redevelopment will occur if there is a reduction in mitigation rules, business owners will find a way to house their employees or else they cannot run their business. A high mitigation rate results in less restricted housing and development goes down, which is even backed up by the graphs shared by staff.

Given these concerns we request the Town Council reconsider this approach and meet with a mixed group of land owners and developers to listen to their solutions for the real-world situations they face. Our town is not beyond taking this personal level approach for wise and thoughtful solutions. Here are some ideas that have surfaced via the chamber channels:
The Planned Mixed-Use Development Plan has been successful at numerous sites downtown (Pearl and Willow, Pearl and Jackson, Lockhart Building) and could be a tool that is still useful in a mixed tool bag approach, rather than a blanket solution of new mitigation rules.

Allow business to provide housing and substantial transportation mitigation using bedroom communities in this process to encourage a mix of alternatives for new developers. Working with our state representatives we have been actively encouraged to think regionally to find solutions. We have a shortage of housing, a mass transit funding problem and a workforce that is largely commuting due to a variety of factors. Let’s recognize that and allow a balance of housing alternatives that reflect the real world and provide a source of funding for mass transit solutions that would be effective.

While new manufacturing and development is happening south of town, some employees may prefer affordable living in Alpine or further south using the improved road network connecting us. Real funding to significantly improve regional mass transit solutions would help our infrastructure challenges. Why would we force these employees to live in town and commute on already busy roads south to work?

We should encourage reuse of resources, there is an unfairly short period of time and consequence on the owner to find new lease options for vacant buildings. This is an extremely hard community to encourage new business, develop new interiors, get funding and be ready to open. In addition, there should be rewards/incentives for protecting historical buildings. Either extend or remove the loss of grandfathered mitigation rights after 12 months.

Successful small businesses that rent are very concerned that they could face costs beyond their reach due to future land sales and or redevelopment projects that require them to lose their current locations. Through no fault of their own, moving popular small business in the commercial core will become cost-prohibitive if rents increase and they face potential housing costs. These businesses would not be creating new jobs and would be unfairly subject to building workforce housing depending on where they move to. We believe there should be incentives to encourage small business to expand and succeed, as many of these are critical economic drivers and create the community character our residents value.

Long time Land owners fear that plans they had to redevelop tired buildings will no longer pencil. They believe that until rental rates climb significantly, there will be no way to make a new project work under the proposed rules. They believe that eventually rental rates will climb enough as demand should continue to increase. As increasing demand for existing rental properties continue, rental rates will rise until a new redevelopment project will finally make economic sense. They believe this will cause a change in the mix of their renters from local small businesses to more corporate style retailers etc. that can afford the higher rent the increased demand without increased supply will create.

Thank you for approaching this new policy with an open mind at this stage of the process. It is such a great opportunity for us to work together. At the Chamber we have only just been able to review the proposals and understand the implications of what staff is suggesting. As you know, staff are trying to “fix” a situation that has been ineffective for 20 years, the task they were set was “herculean” and for
that they should be applauded. Let’s not race into a result because everybody is so fixated on “finding the solution”. Let’s slow down, truly test this theory with real world examples and really make it effective for our community and business environment.

Yours sincerely,

Anna Olson
President/CEO Jackson Hole Chamber of Commerce
To Whom it May Concern,

Our group is the owner of approximately 2 acres of land located on North Cache. We are a small real estate development group based out of Utah. We have acquired these parcels over the past 2.5 years in anticipation of developing a mixed-use project on the North end of town. Our vision is to develop the area as a beautiful gateway project on Jackson’s northern pathway in and out of the nearby National Parks. We anticipate this project will include approximately 150-200 hotel rooms and up to 75,000 square feet of residential condo space, including workforce housing. We planned to use the workforce bonus housing tool to accommodate the additional residential units into the project. We feel this tool is an effective tool to encourage the construction of additional workforce housing in the Town of Jackson.

Over the past 2.5 years we have dealt with many starts and stops on this project due to constant zoning changes. It appeared we had final LDRs in the last half of 2017 and again proceeded to develop our project, including many dollars spent on architectural, engineering, site studies and analysis, and demolition of previous structures. The new employee housing proposal has again brought our project to a standstill and what is being proposed has potential to kill our development permanently. Per the new proposal we will be required to build a 40-unit apartment complex of 1, 2, and 3-bedroom configurations. Compared to 200 hotel rooms averaging 300 square feet each, the apartment complex square footage will almost equal the guestroom square footage. This is such an onerous requirement that the project becomes unfeasible. Especially considering the development economics within the Town of Jackson where constructions costs exceed $400/square foot and land values are over $10M per acre.

Our comments for consideration are as follows:

1. It has been stated that basements will no longer be exempted in some cases from FAR calculations. We strongly oppose this change to the LDRs. This would be a down-zoning to our property and would cause financial damages and impacts to our project exceeding $25 million dollars.

2. The new employee housing proposal seeks to gain employee housing mainly from commercial development, however, what has been proposed is so onerous it will completely stall new commercial development. In turn, this will prevent the construction of any significant employee housing. New commercial development should not bear the full burden of solving Jackson’s workforce housing issues. The proposals do nothing but strongly disincentivize commercial development. The town needs to consider structures which will incentivize commercial development by providing additional opportunity to developers. The workforce housing bonus
tool is a great example of a win/win structure to encourage development of workforce housing by incentivizing developers to add residential housing to commercial projects.

3. Under the new proposal our hospitality-based project would be mitigating housing for approximately 120 individuals. Our project will employ 50-60 individuals, many of which will be seasonal. We will be mitigating housing for 2x-3x the amount of year-round employment we are generating. This is a 200%+ mitigation rate for lodging which is over 4x the goal of the 43% mitigation which the town is trying to achieve.

4. If the town increases employee housing requirements, even marginally, there needs to be additional concessions provided to allow developers to accommodate employee housing on-site, such as additional building height allowances.

5. If the town increases employee housing requirements, there needs to be more flexibility on how employees are housed so that developers can construct the form of employee housing that works best for the development’s employees. The standard 1, 2, & 3-bedroom configurations do not efficiently house employees in many instances.

6. There are other solutions that would solve the town’s housing issues on a permanent basis including implementing a lodging-based Transient Occupancy Tax in Teton County. This has potential to generate $50M of annual revenue for Teton County and the Town of Jackson. This is a much better solution for solving current town issues and is standard throughout the USA. The Town of Jackson is letting hundreds of millions of dollars slip away which could be used to solve the issues caused by 5 million annual visitors. The funds generated could also be used for road improvements, infrastructure build out, school funding, etc. It is unfair for the Town of Jackson residents to bear the burden of 5M visitors per year and implementing a Transient Occupancy Tax would allow the burden to be born by the visitors who are causing the issues that Jackson is working to solve.

Our 503-guestroom hotel campus in Redondo Beach generates $4 million dollars per year in Transient Occupancy Tax and 92% of those funds stay with the City of Redondo Beach. These funds have been critical in helping the city eliminate budget shortfalls and fund key initiatives around the city.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Bradley Wagstaff
President
BradW@MogulCapital.com
435-709-1004
Dear County Commissioners, Town Council, County Planning Commissioners and Town Planning Commissioners,

As always, we appreciate your intention to increase workforce housing. However, the proposed 100% housing mitigation is simply a no-growth policy. Private development has provided the vast majority of affordable housing. These requirements give no flexibility to developers and small businesses owners nor get to the density and FAR needed for projects to be even marginally financially feasible.

- A 100% mitigation rate is a non-starter. When no new development happens, including redevelopment of existing non-residential spaces, our community will have a net gain of zero affordable dwelling units. *Zero development will yield zero workforce housing.*

- The nonresidential use charts proposed with the 100% mitigation inject confusion, not clarity, in an apparent attempt to demonstrate that 100% is something less.

- A proposal to eliminate accrued entitlements and housing mitigation if a nonresidential use is vacated for twelve months unreasonably burdens and is hurtful to private property owners and does nothing to increase workforce housing.

- A proposal to reduce the single-family housing exemption from 2,500 sq ft to 2,000 sq ft is unreasonably expensive on the very working families we want in our community.

- A proposal to count basements as developable FAR is counterintuitive to providing inexpensive workforce housing.

- A proposal to eliminate the 4th story in UR PRD’s will eliminate workforce housing.

- Taking residential parking requirements off the table in Districts 3 – 6 results in the inability to increase residential density, the very goal of these housing districts.

As property owners, small business owners, employers and long-time and lifetime residents and families of our community, we understand the critical need to increase our workforce housing inventory. After all, our children and grandchildren want a productive opportunity to grow roots here. These solutions must be tied to increasing density, adding floors of dwelling units, decreasing on-site parking while utilizing alternative transportation, using sub-surface development potential and other creative solutions. Increasing density in town and the complete neighborhoods of the county will provide needed housing solutions while protecting our rich natural resources, open spaces and rural character.

Sincerely,
Jackson Hole Working Board Members
Mark Barron
John Carney
Anna Cole
Sadek Darwiche
Kelly Lockhart
Joe Rice
Ted Staryk
Re: Affordable Housing Requirements in Alta

Dear Commissioners:

We appreciate staff’s proposal to peg Alta affordable housing fees at 25% of the Jackson Hole rate. However, we’re concerned about the legal nexus for this draft standard, and recommend that existing standards for Teton County remain in place in Alta until Alta-specific conditions are studied further. We also recommend a community meeting in Alta to discuss appropriate workforce housing standards, and to incorporate the findings of an upcoming Teton Valley strategic housing plan.

Finally, we have received most of the information we’ve requested regarding affordable housing fees collected in Alta from the Teton County Planning Department, and look forward to receiving the remainder of our request. We’ll comment further upon receipt, and would like to thank staff for their time in retrieving this information.

Respectfully submitted,

Shawn W. Hill
Executive Director
Dear Town and County Planning Commissions,

Thank you for your thoughtful discussion on the proposed housing mitigation requirements at last night’s meeting. I whole-heartedly support reducing the currently proposed mitigation rates away from the 73% proposed and support Stefan’s 38% recommendation. I also support increasing the County exemption for detached single-family units from 2,000s.f. to the current 2,500s.f. with an exemption for Town. As proposed, all this change does is hurt working families. Our small businesses live on their ability to find places to grow and operate (which is already very challenging) and many of last night’s public comment continue to support how damaging the current proposal is to our community’s continued vitality and growth. Without small business the ability of our workforce to develop and work to make a living in our challenging market will be greatly hindered.

As an architect, we have had many small businesses who are in panic mode trying to understand how these proposed regulations will impact their future and rushing to get projects in for permit before these regulations are adopted. I can tell you the reality of these mitigation rates are staggering. It is a one-two punch of having to provide more units and then having to provide significantly larger units on top. As Joe Rice pointed out, there is incredible hypocrisy in asking the private sector to provide 2 and 3-bedroom units as required mitigation and yet allowing our own (institutional) housing to be studio’s.

The Jackson Hole Chamber (letter attached), The Collaborative Group (letter attached), and Jackson Hole Working all are voicing the same concerns about what will occur if these changes are approved by electeds and the idea that this is a one fix solution just doesn’t hold water. Our Comp Plan goal was to take a multi-pronged approach to tackling our largest community issues with more flexible regulations and new incentives. All this does is promote a no-growth agenda and hurts the very people we are trying to help; our workforce.

I appreciate your courage in taking a reasonable stand for what is best for our community and I hope your strong leadership on this issue will help our elected officials make significant changes to this draft before adoption.

Thank you,

John
Dear County Commissioners and Town Council,

We appreciate all the hard work, long hours and many meetings that you all have put into community issues. Jackson Hole Working continues to be troubled by the proposed massive increase in housing mitigation rates, which will mainly fall on brick and mortar commercial entities.

These requirements give no flexibility to developers and small business owners nor do they address the density and FAR needed for projects to be even marginally financially feasible.

- Our community needs to start small. These monumental changes will lead to no growth. No redevelopment. No housing. A town and community that are frozen. We have an annual growth indicator report – let’s start with a small change, measure and make changes if needed.
- When no new development happens, including redevelopment of existing non-residential spaces, our community will have a net gain of zero affordable dwelling units. Zero development will yield zero workforce housing.
- Bring back the 4th floor in appropriate areas zoned for density. The 4th floor allows for parking under a building and is essential to a development penciling out and providing workforce housing.
- Taking residential parking requirements off the table in Districts 3 – 6 results in the inability to increase residential density, the very goal of these housing districts. We must come up with incentives and reduce parking requirements to get the housing built our community needs.
- Keep the exemption for single-family homes at 2,500 square feet, reducing this to 2,00 square feet only hurts local working families.

As property owners, small business owners, employers and long-time and lifetime residents and families of our community, we understand the critical need to increase our workforce housing inventory. After all, our children and grandchildren want their own opportunities to grow roots here. Solutions must be tied to increasing density, adding floors of dwelling units, decreasing on-site parking while utilizing alternative transportation, using sub-surface development potential and other creative solutions. Increasing density in town and the complete neighborhoods of the county will provide needed housing solutions while protecting our rich natural resources, open spaces and rural character.

Sincerely,
Jackson Hole Working Board Members
John Carney
Anna Cole
Sadek Darwiche
Kelly Lockhart
Joe Rice
Ted Staryk
Division 6.3 Affordable Workforce Housing Standards

Public Review Draft: March 16, 2018
Table of Contents

6.3.1. Purpose and Findings ................................................................. 1
   A. Purpose .......................................................................................... 1
   B. Legislative Findings .......................................................................... 1
   C. Technical support ........................................................................... 3
   D. Authority .......................................................................................... 3

6.3.2. Applicability ............................................................................ 3
   A. Approved Unbuilt Development ........................................................... 3
   B. Exemptions ....................................................................................... 3

6.3.3. Amount of Affordable Workforce Housing Required ................. 4
   A. Requirement ................................................................................... 4
   B. Independent Calculation ................................................................. 6

6.3.4. Type of Affordable Workforce Housing Required ...................... 8
   A. Unit types allowed. .......................................................................... 8
   B. Affordability. .................................................................................. 8
   C. Unit Size - Allocation of bedrooms per unit ...................................... 9
   D. Required components of livability .................................................... 9
   E. Compliance with Rules and Regulations ........................................... 9

6.3.5. Method for Providing Required Affordable Workforce Housing .... 10
   A. Standards Applicable to All Methods ................................................. 10
   B. Preferred Methods. ......................................................................... 11
   C. Priority Method Impracticable ......................................................... 11
   D. Standards Applicable to Specific Methods ....................................... 11

6.3.6. Housing Mitigation Plan and Housing Mitigation Agreement ......... 15
   A. Housing Mitigation Plan ................................................................. 15
   B. Housing Mitigation Agreement ....................................................... 17

Additional Standards Outside of Division 6.3 ....................................... 18
   References to concurrent updates ....................................................... 18
   References throughout the rest of the LDRs ........................................... 18
   Definitions to be added ...................................................................... 18
Adoption of these standards will repeal Division 7.4 and Division 6.3 and replace Division 6.3 with the following.

### 6.3.1. Purpose and Findings

#### A. Purpose

The purpose of these affordable workforce housing standards is to ensure that affordable workforce housing is provided to the local workforce by new physical development, use, development options, and subdivision proportionate with the need for affordable workforce housing they create.

#### B. Legislative Findings

In adopting this Section, the Town Council/Board of Teton County Commissioners finds:

1. **A local workforce is a defining feature of community character.** An essential component of the community character and social, economic, and political fabric of Teton County and the Town of Jackson over the years is the presence of those persons and families that work in the community, live in the community, attend schools in the community, worship in the community, and vote in the community. Maintenance of a local workforce is key to a balanced and sustainable local economy and resilient level of critical service provision.

2. **Supply of local workforce housing is limited by affordability.** One of the primary factors that historically allowed this special community character in Teton County and the Town of Jackson is that, until the mid-1990s, the cost of housing was affordable to those persons living and working in the community. Beginning in the mid-1980s, a significant second home market emerged in Jackson Hole. These home buyers came from different parts of the country and had substantially higher incomes than the local workforce. They have contributed to a dramatic increase in land and construction costs in the community, resulting in a substantial increase in the price of housing. This increase in housing prices, when coupled with a slight increase or static local workforce wages (accounting for inflation), has made market-rate housing unaffordable to most of the local workforce, forcing many to move outside the community. Review of state and national census and other wage and labor data demonstrate this trend.

   a. In 1986, median sales prices of homes ($90,000) in Teton County and the Town of Jackson were on target with the affordable housing price for a median income household ($90,667). From that point in time forward, housing prices have increased so that they no longer align with what is affordable to median income households.

   b. By 2000, the median sales price ($565,000) was nearly three times the price that was affordable to a median income household ($196,333).

   c. In 2007, the median sales price ($1,075,000) was approximately four times the price affordable to a median income household ($270,000).

   d. While the Great Recession had an impact on housing prices, even during the downturn housing was never affordable to most of the workforce. In 2012, the median sales price of housing ($853,150) was more than 2.6 times the price that is affordable to a median income household ($320,667).
6.3.1 Purpose and Findings

e. By 2016, the affordability gap had returned to pre-Great Recession levels with the median sales price ($1,130,000) at 3.95 times the price that is affordable to a median income household ($286,000).

3. As a result, the percentage of the workforce living locally has declined. This phenomenon has resulted in a number of persons employed in the community and their families being forced to move outside the community, to places like Teton County, Idaho and Lincoln County, Wyoming. Estimates indicate that in 1986 approximately 91% of the workforce lived locally. In 1995 this number had decreased to approximately 80%. By 2005 it was 68%. By 2015, it was estimated only 58% of the workforce resided locally.

4. The decline in the local workforce has resulted in a deterioration of community character. This decline in the percentage of the workforce living locally has resulted in an impairment of the social, economic, and political fabric of the community, along with the community’s character. Estimates indicate this problem will continue to worsen in the future, unless additional housing is provided within price and rental ranges that are affordable to the workforce. More specifically:

a. A local workforce household is more likely to reinvest socially, civically, and economically in the community. As a greater percentage of the workforce commutes, their children no longer attend schools in the community, they no longer worship in the community, and they no longer express their ideas at the ballot box.

b. A local workforce results in a more balanced and sustainable local economy and resilient provision of critical services. As the community becomes more reliant on commuters it also becomes more susceptible to weather events that adversely impact the local economy and the provision of critical community services.

c. A local workforce also results in a healthier ecosystem. A commuter workforce generates more traffic than a local workforce, which results in greater impact to wildlife and the environment in general.

d. The lack of affordable workforce housing opportunities will result in the loss of generational continuity. If there are few housing opportunities available that are affordable to the workforce, there is little chance children who grow up in the community can raise their own families in the community, and continue to support and participate in the civic and social life of the community which they have been a part of their entire lives.

5. As a result the community set a workforce housing goal. To address the impacts from this loss of the local workforce, in 2012 Teton County and the Town of Jackson set a goal in the Jackson/Teton County Comprehensive Plan to ensure a variety of workforce housing opportunities exist in the community so that at least 65% of those employed locally live locally.

6. To implement this goal, development must provide mitigation for the need for affordable workforce housing it creates. To assist in the implementation of this goal, these standards require new physical development, use, development options, and subdivision to provide affordable workforce housing proportionate to the need it creates.

7. For these reasons, these affordable workforce housing standards, are hereby adopted by the Town Council/Board of County Commissioners.
C. Technical support

The technical support and analysis upon which these affordable workforce housing standards are established is based upon The Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013), as amended, which is incorporated herein by reference.

D. Authority

The Board of County Commissioners has the authority to adopt these affordable workforce housing standards in accordance with the Wyoming Constitution, Section 18-5-202 et. seq., Wyoming Statutes, and such other authorities and provisions that are established in the statutory and common law of the State of Wyoming. ¹

6.3.2. Applicability

These affordable workforce housing standards apply to any employee generating development, unless exempted below.

A. Approved Unbuilt Development

1. Approval prior to February 21, 1995. Employee generating development approved prior to February 21, 1995 which has not yet been developed shall also be subject to this Division upon submittal of any required application to complete the development.

2. Substantial amendment to prior approval. In addition, this Division shall apply to all employee generating development not completed under an existing approval when that existing approval is substantially amended, regardless of whether the amendment applies to the entire uncompleted portion of the approval, and regardless of the approved Housing Mitigation Plan (or Housing Mitigation Agreement). A substantial amendment is any amendment that would increase the amount of affordable workforce housing required. For example: A Sketch Plan was approved for a three building development and included a Housing Mitigation Plan. Only one building has been built, and only the required housing associated with the built building has been provided. An amendment to the Sketch Plan is proposed to increase the size of one of the unbuilt buildings. The amount of affordable workforce housing required to approve the amendment would be equal to the current requirement for both unbuilt buildings.

B. Exemptions

The following are exempt from the standards of this Division.

1. Existing. An existing physical development or use, and maintenance or alteration of an existing physical development or use.

2. Prior approval. Approved employee generating development with an approved Mitigation Plan that is completed pursuant to the approval.

¹ In the Town LDRs, this provision will state:

The Town Council of the Town of Jackson has the authority to adopt these affordable workforce housing standards in accordance with Article 13, Section 1 of the Wyoming Constitution, and Section 15-1-601, et. seq., Wyoming Statutes, and such other authorities and provisions that are established in the statutory and common law of the State of Wyoming.
3. **Replacement.** Replacement of an existing physical development, use, development option, or subdivision within 12 months, except for:
   a. Any expansion of the existing physical development, use, development option, or subdivision; or
   b. Replacement of an existing residential use for which housing mitigation has not been provided. *For example: An existing apartment building built prior to 1995 is being razed to build a new apartment building. Because the apartment building being razed did not provide any affordable housing mitigation when it was built, the new apartment building would be subject to this Division as though the apartment building being razed did not exist.*

4. **Affordable workforce housing unit.** A residential unit subject to a deed restriction administered by the Housing Department, Jackson Hole Community Housing Trust, or Habitat for Humanity of the Greater Teton Area. (This exemption shall not apply to an occupancy restriction as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.)

5. **Agriculture.** An agriculture use (6.1.3.B).

6. **2,000 sf local occupancy detached single-family unit.** A detached single-family unit (6.1.4.B) of 2,000 square feet or less, which meets the standards for local occupancy established in 6.3.3.A.8. (Upon expansion of such a unit beyond 2,000 sf, this Division shall apply to the entire unit.)

7. **Mobile home.** A mobile home (6.1.4.E) or mobile home park (7.1.4).


10. **Accessory use.** An accessory use (6.1.11), except for a Bed and Breakfast (6.1.11.C).

11. **Workforce housing incentive.** A residential unit approved pursuant to Division 7.8, whether deed restricted or not.


13. **Alta.** Physical development, use, development option, or subdivision west of the Tetons.

### 6.3.3. Amount of Affordable Workforce Housing Required

#### A. Requirement

*Any employee generating development* to which this Division applies shall provide at least the amount of affordable workforce housing determined by the following calculations. The calculations vary by the use being proposed and are the function of the size of the proposal. The calculations are based on the analysis found in the *Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee*

---

2 County LDRs only
3 Town LDRs only
4 In the Town LDRs, the list will be: the DC, CR-1, CR-2, CR-3, OR, TS, UC, BP, NH-1, NM-2, NM-1, P, and P/SP zones.
6.3.3 Amount of Affordable Workforce Housing Required

*Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013)*, as amended, and assume an affordable workforce housing unit houses 1.8 local employees.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use Proposed</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Detached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.B) (Non-Local Occupancy, A.8)</td>
<td>0.000017(sf) + (Exp(-15.49 + 1.59*Ln(sf)))/2.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.B) (Local Occupancy, A.8)</td>
<td>0.000017(sf) + (Exp(-16.14 + 1.59*Ln(sf)))/2.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.C), Apartment (6.1.4.D) (Non-Local Occupancy, A.8)</td>
<td>0.000017(sf) + (Exp(-14.17 + 1.59*Ln(sf)))/2.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.C), Apartment (6.1.4.D) (Local Occupancy, A.8)</td>
<td>0.000017(sf) + (Exp(-14.82 + 1.59*Ln(sf)))/2.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional Lodging (6.1.5.B), Short-Term Rental Unit (6.1.5.C)</td>
<td>0.204 * room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office (6.1.6.B)</td>
<td>0.000655 * sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail (6.1.6.C), Service (6.1.6.D), Heavy Retail/Service (6.1.6.F), Nursery (6.1.6.H), Amusement (6.1.7.B), Adult Entertainment Business (6.1.7.F)</td>
<td>0.000573 * sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant/Bar (6.1.6.E)</td>
<td>0.001589 * sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Uses (6.1.9), Transportation/Infrastructure Uses (6.1.10), Mini-Storage Warehouse (6.1.6.G)</td>
<td>0.000326 * sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Uses (6.1.8)</td>
<td>0.000698 * sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **Schedule and calculator available.** A schedule of the requirement for *employee generating development* of various sizes and a calculator to use in determining the requirement are both available in the Administrative Manual. The residential requirement is a logarithmic equation because there is an exponential relationship between the size of a unit and the number of operations and maintenance employees generated.

2. **Use not listed.** For uses not listed, the Planning Director shall either find a use comparable to the proposed *employee generating development* and utilize the comparable calculation, or require the applicant to conduct an independent calculation pursuant to 6.3.3.B to determine the requirement.

3. **Expansion.** In the case of an expansion to an existing physical development, use, development option, or subdivision, the amount of affordable workforce housing required shall be calculated based only on the expansion.

4. **Change of Use.** In the case of a change of use, the amount of affordable workforce housing required shall be the difference between the requirement for the proposed use and the requirement for the existing use. An existing use shall not have been discontinued for longer than 12 months.

5. **Estimating use or size.** Where the use or size of the proposal is unknown, the following estimates shall be used:
a. **Platting vacant single family-lots.** For subdivision in the R-1, R-2, R-3, R-TC, S, NC, BC, and AR zones, the maximum habitable floor area allowed above ground on each lot proposed shall be used to calculate the amount of affordable workforce housing required at the time of subdivision. If additional habitable floor area is proposed at the time of building permit, the additional affordable workforce housing mitigation as required by this Section shall be required at that time.

b. **Unknown use.** For the development of floor area with an unknown use, the allowed use in the zoning district with the greatest need for affordable workforce housing shall be used, except that use of a Restaurant/Bar use shall only be required in association with a Restaurant/Bar use permit.

6. **Sf.** In the calculations “sf” is equal to the habitable floor area (in square feet), including basement, of each residential, lodging, or nonresidential unit.
   a. The calculation for a multi-unit building shall be the sum of the calculation for each unit.
   b. Common hallways, entryways, stairways, and other circulation areas in buildings with multiple residential or nonresidential units, that are not within any individual unit, shall not be included in the calculation.
   c. Other square footage used for commercial activity that are not habitable floor area, such as outdoor seating and sales areas, shall be included in the calculation.

7. **Room.** In the calculations “room” is equal to a single lodging room. In the case of a conventional lodging or short-term rental with multiple bedrooms per unit, the number of rooms used in the calculation shall be the number of bedrooms, not the number of units.

8. **Local occupancy restriction.** The requirement for non-local occupancy shall be applied to all residential uses. In order to utilize the local occupancy calculation, an occupancy restriction as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations shall be placed on the unit. (Placement of an affordable restriction or workforce restriction, as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, shall exempt the unit from any requirement pursuant to 6.3.2.B.4.) In order to remove such a restriction, the affordable workforce housing required on the date of the removal shall be provided. In the case of removal of an occupancy restriction the affordable workforce housing requirement shall be calculated as a change of use from local to non-local occupancy.

9. **Update requirement regularly.** The determination of need for affordable workforce housing shall be evaluated and updated at least every five years to account for changes in the economic and demographic trends in the community. Updates shall be based on update to *The Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study* (August 22, 2013), as amended.

**B. Independent Calculation**

Where applicable, an independent calculation shall establish the amount of affordable workforce housing required.

---

5 In the Town LDRs, the list will be: the R, NL-1, NL-2, NL-3, and NL-4 zones.
6.3.3 Amount of Affordable Workforce Housing Required

1. Applicability
   
   a. **Applicant option.** An applicant may elect to prepare an independent calculation of the required affordable workforce housing if the applicant believes the nature, timing, or location of the proposed employee generating development is likely to create less need for affordable workforce housing than otherwise required in this Section.

   b. **Unspecified use.** The Planning Director may require an independent calculation of the need created for required affordable workforce housing if:
      
      i. A calculation for the proposed use is not established in Sec. 6.3.3.A; or
      
      ii. A proposed use does not rely on floor area; or
      
      iii. The Planning Director finds the employee generating development to be unique from the general circumstances surveyed in *The Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study* (August 22, 2013), as amended.

2. Calculation Methodology. An independent calculation shall use the methodology used in the *Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study* (August 22, 2013) to generate the calculations in 6.3.3.A. That methodology is represented by the following equation:

   Requirement (units per sf/room) = \[\frac{A}{30*X*Y} + \frac{B}{X*Y} + \frac{C}{X*Y} + \frac{D}{W*Y}\]

   a. \(A\) = the number of construction workers needed to construct one sf/room of the use.

   b. \(B\) = the post-construction workers needed to operate one sf/room of the use. In the case of residential development these are the operations and maintenance employees such as landscapers, trash collectors, and property managers. In the case of nonresidential development these are the employees who work at the use.

   c. \(C\) = the number of fire and emergency medical personnel needed to serve one sf/room of the use.

   d. \(D\) = the number of law enforcement personnel needed to serve one sf/room of the use.

   e. 30 = the 30 year average career of a construction worker.

   f. \(X\) = the average number of workers in the household of an employee in a specific industry.

   g. \(Y\) = the percentage of workers in a specific industry that cannot afford market housing.

3. Calculation Values. The values in the *Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study* (August 22, 2013), as amended, shall be used in the independent calculation except pursuant to the following standards.

   a. **Values that may be altered.** In equation for independent calculation an alternate value shall only be used for \(A\), \(B\), or \(C\).

   b. **Alternate values.** The alternate value proposed shall be calculated using:
      
      i. Generally recognized principles and methods of impact analysis; and

      ii. Verifiable local information and data.
6.3.4. Type of Affordable Workforce Housing Required

The affordable workforce housing units required by this Division shall comply with the following requirements to ensure their affordability and livability.

A. Unit types allowed.

A required affordable workforce housing unit shall be a detached single-family unit (6.1.4.B), attached single-family unit (6.1.4.C), apartment (6.1.4.D), or accessory residential unit (6.1.11.B). No other residential or lodging unit type shall be required affordable workforce housing.

B. Affordability.

1. Restriction. Each affordable workforce housing unit shall be subject to one of the following restrictions.

   a. **Less than 50% of Median Income.** An affordable rental restriction, as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, ensuring affordability for households making 50% of family median income or less.

   b. **50%-80% of Median Income.** An affordable rental restriction, as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, ensuring affordability for households making above 50% up to 80% of family median income.

   c. **80%-120% of Median Income.** An affordable rental or affordable ownership restriction, as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, ensuring affordability for households making above 80% up to 120% of family median income.

   d. **120%-200% of Median Income.** A workforce rental or workforce ownership restriction, as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, for households making above 120% up to 200% of family median income.

2. Allocation of restrictions. The above restrictions shall be allocated to the required units in the following order. For requirements above 8 units the order of allocation shall repeat. A fractional requirement shall be the last allocated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Affordability Restriction</th>
<th>Units Required</th>
<th>&lt;50%</th>
<th>50%-80%</th>
<th>80%-120%</th>
<th>120%-200%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. The Housing Director may adjust the restriction allocation in accordance with the procedure of Sec. 8.8.1 and the following standards.

i. The adjustment shall not reduce the required number of units.

ii. The restriction allocation shall meet the following distribution.
Affordability Restriction | Percentage of Required units
---|---
< 50% | At least 34%
50%-80% | At least 27%
80%-120% | No more than 23%
120%-200% | No more than 15%

3. **Allocation of restrictions by unit size.** To the maximum extent practicable the allocation of restrictions shall be evenly distributed across all unit sizes.

C. **Unit Size - Allocation of bedrooms per unit.**

The size of the required units, in number of bedrooms, shall be determined in the following order. For requirements above 4 units the order of allocation shall repeat. A fractional requirement shall be the last allocated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Bedrooms</th>
<th>1 Bedroom or Studio</th>
<th>2 Bedroom</th>
<th>3 Bedroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Units Required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Assumed Employees per Unit</em></td>
<td>1.45</td>
<td>1.85</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **Administrative Adjustment.** The Housing Director may adjust the bedroom allocation in accordance with the procedure of Sec. 8.8.1 and the following standards.
   a. The adjustment shall not reduce the required number of units.
   b. The maximum number of bedrooms in any unit shall be 3.
   c. The bedroom mix shall serve the needs of the local workforce.
   d. The bedroom allocation shall provide housing for a total number of workers equal to the required number of units times 1.8 workers per unit. The number of workers housed through the proposed bedroom allocation shall be calculated using the employees per unit assumed in the above table.

D. **Required components of livability.**

Each required affordable workforce housing unit shall include, at a minimum the following components of livability as they are defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

1. A fully equipped kitchen;
2. A fully equipped bathroom;
3. An area for living;
4. An area for sleeping; and
5. An area for storage.

E. **Compliance with Rules and Regulations.**

Each required affordable workforce housing unit shall comply with the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.
1. The Jackson/Teton County Affordable Housing Department ("Housing Department") is responsible for administration of any affordable workforce housing units established in accordance with this Division, as well as other affordable workforce housing units it is directed to administer by the Town Council/Board of County Commissioners.

2. To assist in the administration of this Division, the Housing Department is authorized to establish the Jackson/Teton County Housing Department Rules and Regulations, which shall authorize the Housing Department to:
   a. Manage and oversee all affordable workforce housing units.
   b. Determine the structure and design of the units.
   c. Determine the building materials to be used for the units.
   d. Administer the marketing of the units.
   e. Establish rules for qualifying renters and buyers, and administer selection of renters and buyers.
   f. Establish rules for and monitor the units to ensure applicants, renters, and sellers comply with the requirements of this Division and the Rules and Regulations. The Rules and Regulations shall also include rules addressing:
      i. Renter and buyer non-compliance, which may include but is not limited to requirements for disqualification and prosecution for fraud.
      ii. Seller non-compliance (for initial or subsequent sales), which may include but is not limited to issuance of an affidavit affecting title and prosecution for fraud.
      iii. Housing Department reimbursement by the renter, seller, or applicant, for any attorney’s fees and other costs associated with the Department’s compliance enforcement.

6.3.5. Method for Providing Required Affordable Workforce Housing

A. Standards Applicable to All Methods

Regardless of the method used to provide the affordable workforce housing required, each required affordable workforce housing unit provided shall comply with the following standards.

1. **Type.** Each required affordable workforce housing unit shall meet the standards of Section 6.3.4, as well as all other standards of these LDRs and the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

2. **Location.** Each required unit shall be located in the Town of Jackson or in Teton County east of the Tetons, and shall be in an area determined suitable for affordable workforce housing.

3. **Deed Restriction.** To ensure compliance with the standards of this Division, the property of each affordable workforce housing unit and the property of the employee generating development shall both be subject to a deed restriction, in perpetuity, and a Housing Mitigation Agreement. More specifically:
   a. **Deed restriction.** The property of the affordable workforce housing unit and the property of the employee generating development shall be subject to a deed restriction in a form established and approved by the Housing Department, and included in the Rules and Regulations.
b. **Housing Mitigation Agreement.** The property of the affordable workforce housing unit and the property of the *employee generating development* shall also be subject to a Housing Mitigation Agreement which shall be recorded against the property of the *employee generating development* in a form acceptable to the Town/County Attorney.

**B. Preferred Methods.**

Each *employee generating development* subject to the requirements of this Division shall provide the required affordable workforce housing by one or a combination of the methods identified below, in order of priority. Alternate methods shall not be proposed.

1. Construction of required affordable workforce housing on the site of the *employee generating development*, or off-site.
2. Conveyance of land for affordable workforce housing.
3. Utilization of a banked affordable workforce housing unit.
4. Restriction of an existing residential unit as an affordable workforce housing unit.
5. Payment of an in-lieu fee.

**C. Priority Method Impracticable**

A required affordable workforce housing unit shall be provided through the highest priority method practicable. A lower priority method may be used upon making one of the following findings for each higher priority method.

1. **Less than one unit.** An in-lieu fee may be paid for an affordable workforce housing requirement of less than one unit.
2. **On-site provision impractical.** On-site provision of the required workforce housing:
   a. Is inconsistent with the Comprehensive Plan or LDRs; or
   b. Does not comply with other Town, County, State, or Federal laws; or
   c. Is unreasonable due to lack of infrastructure, inappropriate soils, or other site conditions.
3. **Off-site methods not reasonably available.** A good faith effort to provide the required affordable workforce housing units off-site, is unsuccessful due to infrastructure, regulatory (either Town, County, State or Federal), or other site constraints of the land, or due to the price at which the land was available for sale. Conditions relevant to these constraints include but are not limited to factors like:
   a. No off-site options are for sale that would support affordable workforce housing units at an economically feasible density to provide the amount of affordable workforce housing units required.
   b. The inability to provide the needed infrastructure (e.g., roads, water supply, sewage disposal, telephone, electricity and gas) for the development of available off-site locations.

**D. Standards Applicable to Specific Methods**

In addition to the standards applicable to all methods, the following shall also apply to the specific method used for the provision of affordable workforce housing.
6.3.5 Method for Providing Required Affordable Workforce Housing

1. **Construction.** Construction of required affordable workforce housing units shall comply with the following standards.
   
   a. **Timing.** Unless an alternate phasing plan is established in the Housing Mitigation Agreement, each required affordable housing unit shall be reviewed and constructed pursuant to the following standards. If an alternate phasing plan is established, the Housing Mitigation Agreement shall include financial assurances that the construction will occur.
      
      i. Each required affordable workforce housing unit constructed shall receive a certificate of occupancy prior to the granting of the applicable certificate of occupancy, use permit, or subdivision plat for the employee generating development.
      
      ii. If the employee generating development is approved for phases, the required affordable workforce housing units shall be constructed in proportion to the phases of the employee generating development. The phasing plan shall be established in the Housing Mitigation Agreement. The phasing plan shall require a recalculation of the amount of affordable workforce housing required at each phase.
      
      iii. The application to construct the affordable workforce housing shall be sufficient in order for an application for development plan, use permit, or building permit for employee generating development to be determined sufficient.
      
      iv. The approval process for the employee generating development shall occur concurrent with the approval process of the required affordable workforce housing development. [For example: an employee generating development proposes off-site required affordable workforce housing of a scale that requires a development plan. The development plan for the employee generating development shall not be approved until the development plan for the required affordable workforce housing is approved.]

2. **Conveyance of Land.** Conveyance of land for affordable workforce housing shall comply with the following standards.
   
   a. **Acceptance.** Land conveyed shall only be approved and accepted at the discretion of the Town Council/Board of County Commissioners, regardless of the decision maker on approval of the employee generating development that is providing the mitigation.
   
   b. **Timing.** Land conveyance shall occur concurrently with approval of the development plan, use permit, or building permit, whichever occurs first, unless a different time of conveyance is established in the Housing Mitigation Agreement. If a different time is established, the Housing Mitigation Agreement shall include financial assurances that land conveyance will occur.
   
   c. **Amount.** Land conveyed shall be in an amount that allows for economically feasible construction of at least the amount of affordable workforce housing units required under the zoning applicable to the land, at the time of conveyance. The value of the land conveyed shall also be at least equal to the in-lieu fee that would be required.
   
   d. **Confirmation of fair market value.** The fair market value of the land conveyed shall be confirmed at the time of conveyance. Fair market value shall be net of any customary real estate commission for the sale of land.
### 6.3.5 Method for Providing Required Affordable Workforce Housing

**e. Clear title.** Land conveyed shall have clear title, physical and legal access, and be free of any liens.

**f. Onsite Infrastructure.** Land conveyed shall be fully ready for development and ready for construction, with roads, water supply, sewage disposal, telephone, electricity and gas (if available), and other basic services in place to the property line of the land, as applicable. If this cannot be demonstrated, the applicant shall post a bond in accordance with Section 8.2.11, to complete the improvements. (In no event shall the bonded improvements be completed more than one year after the date of conveyance of the land to the Town/County.)

**g. Suitability.** Where there is concern about the suitability of soils or other site conditions to support affordable workforce housing, a soils report and/or other reports shall be prepared by an engineer or other consultant deemed qualified by the Town Council/Board of County Commissioners, at the applicant’s expense, stipulating the land is suitable for the type of construction contemplated, stating any special construction techniques necessary for its development.

**h. Use of conveyed land.**

- **i.** Land conveyed shall be used for the development of affordable workforce housing units, and when accepted by the Town Council/Board of Teton County Commissioners shall be conveyed to the Jackson/Teton County Housing Authority for that purpose.

- **ii.** Where it is determined by the Board of County Commissioners and Town Council that the goals of providing affordable workforce housing will be better met through sale of the conveyed land, the conveyed land may be sold by the Jackson/Teton County Housing Authority.

- **iii.** Proceeds from the sale of conveyed land shall be placed in the interest-bearing Affordable Workforce Housing Account. Proceeds from the sale of conveyed land, and any interest accrued from the sale, shall be used for development of affordable workforce housing that meets the standards of this Division, within a reasonable period of time after deposit into the account.

### 3. Banked units.

- **a. Banking of a unit.** A voluntarily restricted affordable workforce housing unit may be banked if it complies with the following standards.

- **i.** The voluntarily restricted unit shall not be tied to any requirement in these LDRs.

- **ii.** The deed restriction shall be approved by the Housing Department.

- **iii.** The deed restriction shall identify the unit as a banked unit and require re-recording of the restriction to associate the unit with the employee generating development that utilizes the banked unit.

- **iv.** The unit shall be banked for a maximum of 20 years.

- **b. Utilization of a banked unit.** Utilization of a banked unit to fulfill an affordable workforce housing requirement shall comply with the following.
6.3.5 Method for Providing Required Affordable Workforce Housing

i. The banked unit shall have a deed restriction that complies with Section 6.3.4. (The deed restriction on a banked unit may be amended, if approved by the Housing Department, to meet this requirement.)

ii. Prior to approval of the development plan, use permit, or building permit for the employee generating development, whichever comes first, the deed restriction on the banked unit shall be re-recorded to reference the employee generating development it is mitigating. At the same time, the Housing Mitigation Agreement identifying use of the banked unit shall be recorded against the property of the employee generating development.

4. Restriction of an existing unit. Restriction of an existing residential unit as an affordable workforce housing unit shall comply with the following standards.

   a. Age and Condition. The unit shall be less than 15 years old and shall have been maintained to the standards required by the Rules and Regulations.

   b. Timing. A restriction approved by the Housing Department shall be placed on the existing unit prior to the granting of the applicable certificate of occupancy, use permit, or subdivision plat for the employee generating development.

5. Payment of an in-lieu fee. Payment of a fee in-lieu for affordable workforce housing shall comply with the following standards.

   a. Amount. The amount of the in-lieu fee shall be proportionate to the need created by the development as established in Sec. 6.3.3 based on the Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013), as amended. The in-lieu fee amounts shall vary by affordability restriction and number of bedrooms. The current in-lieu fee amounts are included in the Administrative Manual.  

   b. Fractional amount. If a fraction of an affordable workforce housing unit is required, the same fraction of the in-lieu fee amount shall be required.

   c. Update. The Town Council/Board of Teton County Commissioners shall update the fee in-lieu amount annually, by Resolution, based on the cost of developing the required affordable workforce housing and the resale value of the required workforce housing.

      i. The cost of development shall be provided by the Housing Director based on recent past development.

      ii. Unit sizes shall be assumed to be

---

6 For example: the FY18 fee in-lieu amounts would be: (FY 19 amounts will be calculated when HUD data becomes available in April)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required In-Lieu Fee per Unit by Unit Size and Income Limit⁶</th>
<th>1 Bedroom/Studio</th>
<th>2 Bedroom</th>
<th>3 Bedroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50% of Median Income</td>
<td>$ 191,250</td>
<td>$ 286,200</td>
<td>$ 381,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80% of Median Income</td>
<td>$ 143,250</td>
<td>$ 231,300</td>
<td>$ 319,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120% of Median Income</td>
<td>$ 50,130</td>
<td>$ 124,794</td>
<td>$ 199,791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200% of Median Income</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 35,355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1). 1 Bedroom/Studio: 750 sf
2). 2 Bedroom: 1,050 sf
3). 3 Bedroom: 1,350 sf

iii. The maximum sales and rental prices shall be as established by the Housing Department annually pursuant to the Rules and Regulations.

iv. The capitalization rate for rental units shall be assumed to be eight percent (8%).

d. **Timing.** The in-lieu fee shall be paid prior to the granting of the applicable certificate of occupancy, use permit, or subdivision plat for the employee generating development, whichever occurs first.

e. **Payment.** In-lieu fees collected shall be immediately deposited into the interest-bearing Affordable Workforce Housing Account.

f. **Use of Fees.** In-lieu fees, and any interest accrued from in-lieu fees, shall be used for the development of affordable workforce housing that meets the standards of this Division.

g. **Refund of in-lieu fees.**

i. **Seven year limit.** In-lieu fees shall be refunded upon written request by the current owner of the development for which in-lieu fees are paid, if the fees are not expended within seven years from the date the fees are paid.

a). **Notwithstanding** this provision, if the Town Council/Board of Teton County Commissioners earmarks the fees for expenditure on a specific affordable workforce housing project, then the Town Council/Board of Teton County Commissioners may extend the time period by up to three additional years.

b). In-lieu fee payments shall be deemed expended on the basis that the first payment in shall be the first payment out.

c). The written request shall be submitted to the Planning Director within one year from the end of the seventh year, or one year from the end of the extended refund time period.

ii. **Expired approval or permit.** An in-lieu fee required for an employee generating development for which approval has expired shall be refunded upon a written request from the current owner of the property for which the fee was paid. Such request shall be submitted to the Planning Director within three months of the date of the expiration.

iii. **Written request.** In all instances where a refund of an in-lieu fee is available, the current owner must submit proof of ownership of the property and proof of payment of the in-lieu fee.

### 6.3.6. Housing Mitigation Plan and Housing Mitigation Agreement

**A. Housing Mitigation Plan**

An application for physical development, use, development option, or subdivision shall demonstrate compliance with, or exemption from, this Division through a Housing Mitigation Plan.
1. **Part of application.** The Housing Mitigation Plan shall be a required component of a sufficient application for physical development, use, development option, or subdivision.

2. **Review and decision.** The decision maker on the application, for which the Housing Mitigation Plan is a part, shall review and make a decision on the Housing Mitigation Plan as part of the review of the application, except that only the **Town Council/Board of Teton County Commissioners** can accept a proposal to convey land.

3. **Contents of Mitigation Plan.** The Housing Mitigation Plan shall be in the form of the Housing Mitigation Plan template provided in the Administrative Manual and include the following.

   a. **Applicability.** A statement that the requirements of this Division apply, or the proposed employee generating development is exempt from this Division in accordance with Sec. 6.3.2, along with an explanation why.

   b. **Calculation of Requirement.** Calculation of the amount of required affordable workforce housing created by the employee generating development in accordance with Sec. 6.3.3.

   c. **Tabulation of unit types.** Demonstration how the unit types required by Sec. 6.3.4 will be provided.

   d. **Proposed method of provision.** The method (or combination of methods) by which affordable workforce housing is to be provided in accordance with Sec. 6.3.5. The method of provision proposed shall include the following, as applicable.

      i. Findings to justify that higher priority methods are impracticable (e.g., construction of affordable workforce housing units, on-site or off-set) if they are not used.

      ii. Location of the proposed units, if applicable.

      iii. The time by which the units or another method of mitigation will be provided.

      iv. A completed Housing Department Deed Restriction Worksheet for each unit.

      v. Demonstration of compliance with the standards of Subsection 6.3.5.D. for the specific method proposed.

      vi. In the case of construction of units, the application number for the permit to construct the units.

      vii. In the case of a conveyance of land:

         a). A topographic and boundary survey of the land to be conveyed.

         b). An analysis of the residential development allowed on the land by the current zoning.

         c). Evidence that on-site infrastructure needed for development is on the site, or will be timely provided by the person conveying the land.

         d). A title report on the land demonstrating clear title, physical and legal access, any liens, easements, and other information necessary to fully describe the legal status of the land to be conveyed.

         e). An appraisal of the fair market value of the land.
f). Any additional information or studies determined by the Planning Director to be necessary to demonstrate compliance with Subsection 6.3.5.D.2.

viii. In the case of restriction of an existing unit, the certificate of occupancy for the unit, and an inspection of the maintenance of the unit to the standards of the Rules and Regulations shall be completed by a qualified professional inspector.

ix. In the case of payment of an in-lieu fee, calculation of the in-lieu fee amount.

B. Housing Mitigation Agreement

As a condition of approval of the employee generating development, the owner of the property on which the employee generating development is proposed shall enter into a Housing Mitigation Agreement with the Town/County. The Housing Mitigation Agreement shall include: the approved Housing Mitigation Plan; all terms and conditions of the approval of the Housing Mitigation Plan; all applicable deed restrictions; and any other provisions the decision-maker or the Housing Department deems relevant.

1. In signing the agreement, the applicant agrees to comply with the terms and conditions of the approved Housing Mitigation Plan and the Housing Mitigation Agreement.

2. The Housing Mitigation Agreement shall be recorded against the property of the employee generating development.

3. The Housing Mitigation Agreement shall be in a form acceptable by the Town/County Attorney.

4. The Housing Mitigation Agreement shall be amended only in accordance with its original approval.
Additional Standards Outside of Division 6.3

References to concurrent updates

These affordable workforce housing standards are proposed concurrently with updates to zoning in Town and the Housing Department Rules and Regulations. All references in this draft are intended to reference the draft zoning and draft Rules and Regulations.

Zoning Update materials can be found at: https://www.engage2017.jacksontetonplan.com/townzoning

Rules and Regulations Update materials can be found at: https://www.engage2017.jacksontetonplan.com/housingrulesandregulations

References throughout the rest of the LDRs

Throughout the LDRs there are references to Divisions 7.4 and 6.3. All of those references will be updated as applicable. A redline of all changes will be available April 11, 2018.

Definitions to be added

**Affordable workforce housing unit:** A detached single-family unit, attached single-family unit, or apartment unit that is deed restricted in accordance with Sec. 6.3.4 for the purpose of providing for sale or rental housing that is affordable to those members of the workforce in the Jackson Hole community whose incomes are less than 200% of the median income.

**Banked unit:** A residential unit, on which a deed restriction approved by the Housing Department has been voluntarily been place, which may be utilized within 20-years of placement of the restriction as required housing for employee generating development.

**Employee generating development:** New physical development, use, development option, or subdivision not currently in existence, unless exempted in accordance with Sec. 6.3.2.B.

**Local occupancy:** Residential units subject to an occupancy restriction as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

**Non-local tenancy:** Residential units not subject to an occupancy restriction as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING AND REENACTING SECTION I OF TOWN OF JACKSON
ORDINANCE NO. 1074 AS AMENDED (PART) TO DELETE DIVISION 7.4 AND SECTION
9.5.V, AND AMEND DIVISIONS 6.3, 1.4, AND SECTIONS 1.9.3.B.2, 1.9.3.C.2, 2.2.2.C.2,
2.2.2.D.2, 2.2.3.C.2, 2.2.3.D.2, 2.2.4.C.2, 2.2.4.D.2, 2.2.5.C.2, 2.2.5.D.2, 2.3.1.B.1, 2.3.1.C.2,
2.3.1.D.2, 2.3.2.B.1, 2.3.2.C.2, 2.3.2.D.2, 2.3.10.B.1, 2.3.10.C.2, 2.3.10.D.2, 3.3.1.C.2, 3.3.1.D.2,
4.2.1.C.2, 4.2.1.D.2, 4.2.2.C.2, 4.2.2.D.2, 4.3.1.D.3, 4.3.1.F.6, 4.3.1.F.11.f, 6.1.3.B.2.d.i.b,
TOWN OF JACKSON LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS REGARDING THE
AFFORDABLE WORKFORCE HOUSING REQUIRED TO BE PROVIDED WITH
DEVELOPMENT, AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE TOWN OF JACKSON,
Wyoming, in regular session duly assembled that:

SECTION I.

Section 1 of Town of Jackson Ordinance No. 1074 as amended (part) is hereby amended
and reenacted to delete Division 7.4 and Section 9.5.V, and amend Divisions 6.3, 1.4, and
Sections 1.9.3.B.2, 1.9.2.C.2, 2.2.2.C.2, 2.2.2.D.2, 2.2.3.C.2, 2.2.3.D.2, 2.2.4.C.2, 2.2.4.D.2,
2.2.5.C.2, 2.2.5.D.2, 2.3.1.B.1, 2.3.1.C.2, 2.3.1.D.2, 2.3.2.B.1, 2.3.2.C.2, 2.3.2.D.2, 2.3.10.B.1,
2.3.10.C.2, 2.3.10.D.2, 3.3.1.C.2, 3.3.1.D.2, 4.2.1.C.2, 4.2.1.D.2, 4.2.2.C.2, 4.2.2.D.2, 4.3.1.D.3,
4.3.1.F.6, 4.3.1.F.11.f, 6.1.3.B.2.d.i.b, 6.1.5.C.2.c, 6.1.11.B.3.c, 6.2.2.B.1, 7.8.3, 7.8.4, 9.5.A,
9.5.B, 9.5.E, 9.5.L, and 9.5.N of the Town of Jackson Land Development Regulations to read as
follows:
Div. 6.3. Affordable Workforce Housing Standards

6.3.1. Purpose and Findings (P17-052)

A. Purpose

The purpose of these affordable workforce housing standards is to ensure that affordable workforce housing is provided to the local workforce by new physical development, use, development options, and subdivision proportionate with the need for affordable workforce housing they create.

B. Legislative Findings

In adopting this Section, the Town Council finds:

1. A local workforce is a defining feature of community character. An essential component of the community character and social, economic, and political fabric of Teton County and the Town of Jackson over the years is the presence of those persons and families that work in the community, live in the community, attend schools in the community, worship in the community, and vote in the community. Maintenance of a local workforce is key to a balanced and sustainable local economy and resilient level of critical service provision.

2. Supply of local workforce housing is limited by affordability. One of the primary factors that historically allowed this special community character in Teton County and the Town of Jackson is that, until the mid-1990s, the cost of housing was affordable to those persons living and working in the community. Beginning in the mid-1980s, a significant second home market emerged in Jackson Hole. These home buyers came from different parts of the country and had substantially higher incomes than the local workforce. They have contributed to a dramatic increase in land and construction costs in the community, resulting in a substantial increase in the price of housing. This increase in housing prices, when coupled with a slight increase or static local workforce wages (accounting for inflation), has made market-rate housing unaffordable to most of the local workforce, forcing many to move outside the community. Review of state and national census and other wage and labor data demonstrate this trend.

   a. In 1986, median sales prices of homes ($90,000) in Teton County and the Town of Jackson were on target with the affordable housing price for a median income household ($90,667). From that point in time forward, housing prices have increased so that they no longer align with what is affordable to median income households.

   b. By 2000, the median sales price ($565,000) was nearly three times the price that was affordable to a median income household ($196,333).

   c. In 2007, the median sales price ($1,075,000) was approximately four times the price affordable to a median income household ($270,000).
d. While the Great Recession had an impact on housing prices, even during the downturn housing was never affordable to most of the workforce. In 2012, the median sales price of housing ($853,150) was more than 2.6 times the price that is affordable to a median income household ($320,667).

e. By 2016, the affordability gap had returned to pre-Great Recession levels with the median sales price ($1,130,000) at 3.95 times the price that is affordable to a median income household ($286,000).

3. As a result, the percentage of the workforce living locally has declined. This phenomenon has resulted in a number of persons employed in the community and their families being forced to move outside the community, to places like Teton County, Idaho and Lincoln County, Wyoming. Estimates indicate that in 1986 approximately 91% of the workforce lived locally. In 1995 this number had decreased to approximately 80%. By 2005 it was 68%. By 2015, it was estimated only 58% of the workforce resided locally.

4. The decline in the local workforce has resulted in a deterioration of community character. This decline in the percentage of the workforce living locally has resulted in an impairment of the social, economic, and political fabric of the community, along with the community's character. Estimates indicate this problem will continue to worsen in the future, unless additional housing is provided within price and rental ranges that are affordable to the workforce. More specifically:

a. A local workforce household is more likely to reinvest socially, civically, and economically in the community. As a greater percentage of the workforce commutes, their children no longer attend schools in the community, they no longer worship in the community, and they no longer express their ideas at the ballot box.

b. A local workforce results in a more balanced and sustainable local economy and resilient provision of critical services. As the community becomes more reliant on commuters it also becomes more susceptible to weather events that adversely impact the local economy and the provision of critical community services.

c. A local workforce also results in a healthier ecosystem. A commuter workforce generates more traffic than a local workforce, which results in greater impact to wildlife and the environment in general.

d. The lack of affordable workforce housing opportunities will result in the loss of generational continuity. If there are few housing opportunities available that are affordable to the workforce, there is little chance children who grow up in the community can raise their own families in the community, and continue to support and participate in the civic and social life of the community which they have been a part of their entire lives.
5. **As a result the community set a workforce housing goal.** To address the impacts from this loss of the local workforce, in 2012 Teton County and the Town of Jackson set a goal in the Jackson/Teton County Comprehensive Plan to ensure a variety of workforce housing opportunities exist in the community so that at least 65% of those employed locally live locally.

6. **To implement this goal, development must provide mitigation for the need for affordable workforce housing it creates.** To assist in the implementation of this goal, these standards require new physical development, use, development options, and subdivision to provide affordable workforce housing proportionate to the need it creates.

7. **For these reasons,** these affordable workforce housing standards, are hereby adopted by the Town Council.

**C. Technical support**

The technical support and analysis upon which these affordable workforce housing standards are established is based upon The Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013), as amended, which is incorporated herein by reference.

**D. Authority**

The Town Council of the Town of Jackson has the authority to adopt these affordable workforce housing standards in accordance with Article 13, Section 1 of the Wyoming Constitution, and Section 15-1-601, et. seq., Wyoming Statutes, and such other authorities and provisions that are established in the statutory and common law of the State of Wyoming.

**6.3.2. Applicability (P17-052)**

These affordable workforce housing standards apply to any employee generating development, unless exempted below.

**A. Approved Unbuilt Development**

1. **Approval prior to February 21, 1995.** Employee generating development approved prior to February 21, 1995 which has not yet been developed shall also be subject to this Division upon submittal of any required application to complete the development.

2. **Substantial amendment to prior approval.** In addition, this Division shall apply to all employee generating development not completed under an existing approval when that existing approval is substantially amended, regardless of whether the amendment applies to the entire uncompleted portion of the approval, and regardless of the approved Housing Mitigation Plan (or Housing Mitigation Agreement). A substantial amendment is any amendment that would increase the amount of affordable workforce housing required.
Article 6. Use Standards Applicable in All Zones | Div. 6.3. Affordable Workforce Housing Standards

### Article 6.3. Affordable Workforce Housing Standards

#### 6.3.2. Applicability (P17-052)

**EXAMPLE:** A Sketch Plan was approved for a three building development and included a Housing Mitigation Plan. Only one building has been built, and only the required housing associated with the built building has been provided. An amendment to the Sketch Plan is proposed to increase the size of one of the unbuilt buildings. The amount of affordable workforce housing required to approve the amendment would be equal to the current requirement for both unbuilt buildings.

### B. Exemptions

The following are exempt from the standards of this Division.

1. **Existing.** An existing physical development or use, and maintenance or alteration of an existing physical development or use.

2. **Prior approval.** Approved employee generating development with an approved Mitigation Plan that is completed pursuant to the approval.

3. **Replacement.** Replacement of an existing physical development, use, development option, or subdivision within 12 months, except for:
   
   a. Any expansion of the existing physical development, use, development option, or subdivision; or

   b. Replacement of an existing residential use for which housing mitigation has not been provided.

**EXAMPLE:** An existing apartment building built prior to 1995 is being razed to build a new apartment building. Because the apartment building being razed did not provide any affordable housing mitigation when it was built, the new apartment building would be subject to this Division as though the apartment building being razed did not exist.

4. **Affordable workforce housing unit.** A residential unit subject to a deed restriction administered by the Housing Department, Jackson Hole Community Housing Trust, or Habitat for Humanity of the Greater Teton Area. (This exemption shall not apply to an occupancy restriction as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.)

5. **Agriculture.** An agriculture use (6.1.3.B).

6. **Mobile home.** A mobile home (6.1.4.E) or mobile home park (7.1.4).


9. **Accessory use.** An accessory use (6.1.11), except for a Bed and Breakfast (6.1.11.C).

10. **Workforce housing incentive.** A residential unit approved pursuant to Div. 7.8, whether deed restricted or not.

12. **Public/semi-public zone.** Physical development, use, development option, or subdivision in the public/semi-public zone.

### 6.3.3. Amount of Affordable Workforce Housing Required (P17-052)

**A. Requirement**

Any employee generating development to which this Division applies shall provide at least the amount of affordable workforce housing determined by the following calculations. The calculations vary by the use being proposed and are the function of the size of the proposal. The calculations are based on the analysis found in the Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013), as amended, and assume an affordable workforce housing unit houses 1.8 local employees.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Detached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.B) (Non-Local Occupancy, A.8)</td>
<td>$0.000017 \times \text{sf} + \frac{(\exp(-15.49 + 1.59 \times \ln(\text{sf}))}{2.414}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.B) (Local Occupancy, A.8)</td>
<td>$0.000017 \times \text{sf} + \frac{(\exp(-16.14 + 1.59 \times \ln(\text{sf}))}{2.414}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.C), Apartment (6.1.4.D) (Non-Local Occupancy, A.8)</td>
<td>$0.000017 \times \text{sf} + \frac{(\exp(-14.17 + 1.59 \times \ln(\text{sf}))}{2.414}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.C), Apartment (6.1.4.D) (Local Occupancy, A.8)</td>
<td>$0.000017 \times \text{sf} + \frac{(\exp(-14.82 + 1.59 \times \ln(\text{sf}))}{2.414}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional Lodging (6.1.5.B), Short-Term Rental Unit (6.1.5.C)</td>
<td>$0.204 \times \text{room}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office (6.1.6.B)</td>
<td>$0.000655 \times \text{sf}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail (6.1.6.C), Service (6.1.6.D), Heavy Retail/Service (6.1.6.F), Nursery (6.1.6.H), Amusement (6.1.7.B)</td>
<td>$0.000573 \times \text{sf}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant/Bar (6.1.6.E)</td>
<td>$0.001589 \times \text{sf}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Uses (6.1.9), Transportation/Infrastructure Uses (6.1.10), Mini-Storage Warehouse (6.1.6.G)</td>
<td>$0.000326 \times \text{sf}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Uses (6.1.8)</td>
<td>$0.000698 \times \text{sf}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **Schedule and calculator available.** A schedule of the requirement for employee generating development of various sizes and a calculator to use in determining the requirement are both available in the Administrative Manual. The residential requirement is a logarithmic equation because there is an exponential relationship between the size of a unit and the number of operations and maintenance employees generated.
2. **Use not listed.** For uses not listed, the Planning Director shall either find a use comparable to the proposed employee generating development and utilize the comparable calculation, or require the applicant to conduct an independent calculation pursuant to 6.3.3.B to determine the requirement.

3. **Expansion.** In the case of an expansion to an existing physical development, use, development option, or subdivision, the amount of affordable workforce housing required shall be calculated based only on the expansion.

4. **Change of Use.** In the case of a change of use, the amount of affordable workforce housing required shall be the difference between the requirement for the proposed use and the requirement for the existing use. An existing use shall not have been discontinued for longer than 12 months.

5. **Estimating use or size.** Where the use or size of the proposal is unknown, the following estimates shall be used:

   a. **Platting vacant single family-lots.** For subdivision in the R, NL-1, NL-2, NL-3, and NL-4 zones, the maximum habitable floor area allowed above ground on each lot proposed shall be used to calculate the amount of affordable workforce housing required at the time of subdivision. If additional habitable floor area is proposed at the time of building permit, the additional affordable workforce housing mitigation as required by this Section shall be required at that time.

   b. **Unknown use.** For the development of floor area with an unknown use, the allowed use in the zoning district with the greatest need for affordable workforce housing shall be used, except that use of a Restaurant/Bar use shall only be required in association with a Restaurant/Bar use permit.

6. **Sf.** In the calculations “sf” is equal to the habitable floor area (in square feet), including basement, of each residential, lodging, or nonresidential unit.

   a. The calculation for a multi-unit building shall be the sum of the calculation for each unit.

   b. Common hallways, entryways, stairways, and other circulation areas in buildings with multiple residential or nonresidential units, that are not within any individual unit, shall not be included in the calculation.

   c. Other square footage used for commercial activity that are not habitable floor area, such as outdoor seating and sales areas, shall be included in the calculation.

7. **Room.** In the calculations “room” is equal to a single lodging room. In the case of a conventional lodging or short-term rental with multiple bedrooms per unit, the number of rooms used in the calculation shall be the number of bedrooms, not the number of units.

8. **Local occupancy restriction.** The requirement for non-local occupancy shall be applied to all residential uses. In order to utilize the local occupancy calculation, an occupancy restriction as defined in the Housing Department Rules and
Regulations shall be placed on the unit. (Placement of an affordable restriction or workforce restriction, as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, shall exempt the unit from any requirement pursuant to 6.3.2.B.4.) In order to remove such a restriction, the affordable workforce housing required on the date of the removal shall be provided. In the case of removal of an occupancy restriction the affordable workforce housing requirement shall be calculated as a change of use from local to non-local occupancy.

9. **Update requirement regularly.** The determination of need for affordable workforce housing shall be evaluated and updated at least every five years to account for changes in the economic and demographic trends in the community. Updates shall be based on update to The Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013), as amended.

B. **Independent Calculation**

Where applicable, an independent calculation shall establish the amount of affordable workforce housing required.

1. **Applicability**

   a. **Applicant option.** An applicant may elect to prepare an independent calculation of the required affordable workforce housing if the applicant believes the nature, timing, or location of the proposed employee generating development is likely to create less need for affordable workforce housing than otherwise required in this Section.

   b. **Unspecified use.** The Planning Director may require an independent calculation of the need created for required affordable workforce housing if:

      i. A calculation for the proposed use is not established in Sec. 6.3.3.A; or

      ii. A proposed use does not rely on floor area; or

     iii. The Planning Director finds the employee generating development to be unique from the general circumstances surveyed in The Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013), as amended.

2. **Calculation Methodology.** An independent calculation shall use the methodology used in the Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013) to generate the calculations in 6.3.3.A. That methodology is represented by the following equation:

   \[
   \text{Requirement (units per sf/room)} = \left[\frac{A}{30/X/Y}\right] + \left[\frac{B}{X/Y}\right] + \left[\frac{C}{X/Y}\right] + \left[\frac{D}{W/Y}\right]
   \]

   a. \(A\) = the number of construction workers needed to construct one sf/room of the use.
b. B = the post-construction workers needed to operate one sf/room of the use. In the case of residential development these are the operations and maintenance employees such as landscapers, trash collectors, and property managers. In the case of nonresidential development these are the employees who work at the use.

c. C = the number of fire and emergency medical personnel needed to serve one sf/room of the use.

d. D = the number of law enforcement personnel needed to serve one sf/room of the use.

e. 30 = the 30 year average career of a construction worker.

f. X = the average number of workers in the household of an employee in a specific industry.

g. Y = the percentage of workers in a specific industry that cannot afford market housing.

3. Calculation Values. The values in the Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013), as amended, shall be used in the independent calculation except pursuant to the following standards.

a. Values that may be altered. In equation for independent calculation an alternate value shall only be used for A, B, or C.

b. Alternate values. The alternate value proposed shall be calculated using:

i. Generally recognized principles and methods of impact analysis; and

ii. Verifiable local information and data.

6.3.4. Type of Affordable Workforce Housing Required (P17-052)

The affordable workforce housing units required by this Division shall comply with the following requirements to ensure their affordability and livability.

A. Unit types allowed.

A required affordable workforce housing unit shall be a detached single-family unit (6.1.4.B), attached single-family unit (6.1.4.C), apartment (6.1.4.D), or accessory residential unit (6.1.11.B). No other residential or lodging unit type shall be required affordable workforce housing.

B. Affordability.

1. Restriction. Each affordable workforce housing unit shall be subject to one of the following restrictions.

a. Less than 50% of Median Income. An affordable rental restriction, as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, ensuring affordability for households making 50% of family median income or less.
b. **50%-80% of Median Income.** An affordable rental restriction, as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, ensuring affordability for households making above 50% up to 80% of family median income.

c. **80%-120% of Median Income.** An affordable rental or affordable ownership restriction, as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, ensuring affordability for households making above 80% up to 120% of family median income.

d. **120%-200% of Median Income.** A workforce rental or workforce ownership restriction, as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, for households making above 120% up to 200% of family median income.

2. **Allocation of restrictions.** The above restrictions shall be allocated to the required units in the following order. For requirements above 8 units the order of allocation shall repeat. A fractional requirement shall be the last allocated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units Required</th>
<th>&lt; 50%</th>
<th>50% - 80%</th>
<th>80% - 120%</th>
<th>120% - 200%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. The Housing Director may adjust the restriction allocation in accordance with the procedure of Sec. 8.8.1 and the following standards.

i. The adjustment shall not reduce the required number of units.

ii. The restriction allocation shall meet the following distribution.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Affordability Restriction</th>
<th>% of Required Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 50%</td>
<td>At least 34%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50% - 80%</td>
<td>At least 27%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80% - 120%</td>
<td>No more than 23%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120% - 200%</td>
<td>No more than 15%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. **Allocation of restrictions by unit size.** To the maximum extent practicable the allocation of restrictions shall be evenly distributed across all unit sizes.
C. Unit Size - Allocation of bedrooms per unit.

The size of the required units, in number of bedrooms, shall be determined in the following order. For requirements above 4 units the order of allocation shall repeat. A fractional requirement shall be the last allocated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units Required</th>
<th>1 Bedroom or Studio</th>
<th>2 Bedroom</th>
<th>3 Bedroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Assumed Employees per Unit 1.45 1.85 2.1

1. Administrative Adjustment. The Housing Director may adjust the bedroom allocation in accordance with the procedure of Sec. 8.8.1 and the following standards.
   a. The adjustment shall not reduce the required number of units.
   b. The maximum number of bedrooms in any unit shall be 3.
   c. The bedroom mix shall serve the needs of the local workforce.
   d. The bedroom allocation shall provide housing for a total number of workers equal to the required number of units times 1.8 workers per unit. The number of workers housed through the proposed bedroom allocation shall be calculated using the employees per unit assumed in the above table.

D. Required components of livability.

Each required affordable workforce housing unit shall include, at a minimum the following components of livability as they are defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

1. A fully equipped kitchen;
2. A fully equipped bathroom;
3. An area for living;
4. An area for sleeping; and
5. An area for storage.

E. Compliance with Rules and Regulations.

Each required affordable workforce housing unit shall comply with the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.
1. The Jackson/Teton County Affordable Housing Department ("Housing Department") is responsible for administration of any affordable workforce housing units established in accordance with this Division, as well as other affordable workforce housing units it is directed to administer by the Town Council.

2. To assist in the administration of this Division, the Housing Department is authorized to establish the Jackson/Teton County Housing Department Rules and Regulations, which shall authorize the Housing Department to:
   a. Manage and oversee all affordable workforce housing units.
   b. Determine the structure and design of the units.
   c. Determine the building materials to be used for the units.
   d. Administer the marketing of the units.
   e. Establish rules for qualifying renters and buyers, and administer selection of renters and buyers.
   f. Establish rules for and monitor the units to ensure applicants, renters, and sellers comply with the requirements of this Division and the Rules and Regulations. The Rules and Regulations shall also include rules addressing:
      i. Renter and buyer non-compliance, which may include but is not limited to requirements for disqualification and prosecution for fraud.
      ii. Seller non-compliance (for initial or subsequent sales), which may include but is not limited to issuance of an affidavit affecting title and prosecution for fraud.
      iii. Housing Department reimbursement by the renter, seller, or applicant, for any attorney’s fees and other costs associated with the Department’s compliance enforcement.

6.3.5. Method for Providing Required Affordable Workforce Housing (P17-052)

A. Standards Applicable to All Methods

Regardless of the method used to provide the affordable workforce housing required, each required affordable workforce housing unit provided shall comply with the following standards.

1. **Type.** Each required affordable workforce housing unit shall meet the standards of Section 6.3.4, as well as all other standards of these LDRs and the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

2. **Location.** Each required unit shall be located in the Town of Jackson or in Teton County east of the Tetons, and shall be in an area determined suitable for affordable workforce housing.
3. **Deed Restriction.** To ensure compliance with the standards of this Division, the property of each affordable workforce housing unit and the property of the employee generating development shall both be subject to a deed restriction, in perpetuity, and a Housing Mitigation Agreement. More specifically:

   a. **Deed restriction.** The property of the affordable workforce housing unit and the property of the employee generating development shall be subject to a deed restriction in a form established and approved by the Housing Department, and included in the Rules and Regulations.

   b. **Housing Mitigation Agreement.** The property of the affordable workforce housing unit and the property of the employee generating development shall also be subject to a Housing Mitigation Agreement which shall be recorded against the property of the employee generating development in a form acceptable to the Town Attorney.

B. **Preferred Methods.**

Each employee generating development subject to the requirements of this Division shall provide the required affordable workforce housing by one or a combination of the methods identified below, in order of priority. Alternate methods shall not be proposed.

1. Construction of required affordable workforce housing on the site of the employee generating development, or off-site.

2. Conveyance of land for affordable workforce housing.

3. Utilization of a banked affordable workforce housing unit.

4. Restriction of an existing residential unit as an affordable workforce housing unit.

5. Payment of an in-lieu fee.

C. **Priority Method Impracticable**

A required affordable workforce housing unit shall be provided through the highest priority method practicable. A lower priority method may be used upon making one of the following findings for each higher priority method.

1. **Less than one unit.** An in-lieu fee may be paid for an affordable workforce housing requirement of less than one unit.

2. **On-site provision impractical.** On-site provision of the required workforce housing:

   a. Is inconsistent with the Comprehensive Plan or LDRs; or

   b. Does not comply with other Town, County, State, or Federal laws; or

   c. Is unreasonable due to lack of infrastructure, inappropriate soils, or other site conditions.
3. **Off-site methods not reasonably available.** A good faith effort to provide the required affordable workforce housing units off-site, is unsuccessful due to infrastructure, regulatory (either Town, County, State or Federal), or other site constraints of the land, or due to the price at which the land was available for sale. Conditions relevant to these constraints include but are not limited to factors like:

   a. No off-site options are for sale that would support affordable workforce housing units at an economically feasible density to provide the amount of affordable workforce housing units required.

   b. The inability to provide the needed infrastructure (e.g., roads, water supply, sewage disposal, telephone, electricity and gas) for the development of available off-site locations.

D. **Standards Applicable to Specific Methods**

In addition to the standards applicable to all methods, the following shall also apply to the specific method used for the provision of affordable workforce housing.

1. **Construction.** Construction of required affordable workforce housing units shall comply with the following standards.

   a. **Timing.** Unless an alternate phasing plan is established in the Housing Mitigation Agreement, each required affordable housing unit shall be reviewed and constructed pursuant to the following standards. If an alternate phasing plan is established, the Housing Mitigation Agreement shall include financial assurances that the construction will occur.

      i. Each required affordable workforce housing unit constructed shall receive a certificate of occupancy prior to the granting of the applicable certificate of occupancy, use permit, or subdivision plat for the employee generating development.

      ii. If the employee generating development is approved for phases, the required affordable workforce housing units shall be constructed in proportion to the phases of the employee generating development. The phasing plan shall be established in the Housing Mitigation Agreement. The phasing plan shall require a recalculation of the amount of affordable workforce housing required at each phase.

      iii. The application to construct the affordable workforce housing shall be sufficient in order for an application for development plan, use permit, or building permit for employee generating development to be determined sufficient.

      iv. The approval process for the employee generating development shall occur concurrent with the approval process of the required affordable workforce housing development.
EXAMPLE: An employee generating development proposes off-site required affordable workforce housing of a scale that requires a development plan. The development plan for the employee generating development shall not be approved until the development plan for the required affordable workforce housing is approved.

2. **Conveyance of Land.** Conveyance of land for affordable workforce housing shall comply with the following standards.

   a. **Acceptance.** Land conveyed shall only be approved and accepted at the discretion of the Town Council, regardless of the decision maker on approval of the employee generating development that is providing the mitigation.

   b. **Timing.** Land conveyance shall occur concurrently with approval of the development plan, use permit, or building permit, whichever occurs first, unless a different time of conveyance is established in the Housing Mitigation Agreement. If a different time is established, the Housing Mitigation Agreement shall include financial assurances that land conveyance will occur.

   c. **Amount.** Land conveyed shall be in an amount that allows for economically feasible construction of at least the amount of affordable workforce housing units required under the zoning applicable to the land, at the time of conveyance. The value of the land conveyed shall also be at least equal to the in-lieu fee that would be required.

   d. **Confirmation of fair market value.** The fair market value of the land conveyed shall be confirmed at the time of conveyance. Fair market value shall be net of any customary real estate commission for the sale of land.

   e. **Clear title.** Land conveyed shall have clear title, physical and legal access, and be free of any liens.

   f. **Onsite Infrastructure.** Land conveyed shall be fully ready for development and ready for construction, with roads, water supply, sewage disposal, telephone, electricity and gas (if available), and other basic services in place to the property line of the land, as applicable. If this cannot be demonstrated, the applicant shall post a bond in accordance with Section 8.2.11, to complete the improvements. (In no event shall the bonded improvements be completed more than one year after the date of conveyance of the land to the Town.)

   g. **Suitability.** Where there is concern about the suitability of soils or other site conditions to support affordable workforce housing, a soils report and/or other reports shall be prepared by an engineer or other consultant deemed qualified by the Town Council, at the applicant’s expense, stipulating the land is suitable for the type of construction contemplated, stating any special construction techniques necessary for its development.
h. Use of conveyed land.

i. Land conveyed shall be used for the development of affordable workforce housing units, and when accepted by the Town Council shall be conveyed to the Jackson/Teton County Housing Authority for that purpose.

ii. Where it is determined by the Board of County Commissioners and Town Council that the goals of providing affordable workforce housing will be better met through sale of the conveyed land, the conveyed land may be sold by the Jackson/Teton County Housing Authority.

iii. Proceeds from the sale of conveyed land shall be placed in the interest-bearing Affordable Workforce Housing Account. Proceeds from the sale of conveyed land, and any interest accrued from the sale, shall be used for development of affordable workforce housing that meets the standards of this Division, within a reasonable period of time after deposit into the account.

3. Banked units.

a. Banking of a unit. A voluntarily restricted affordable workforce housing unit may be banked if it complies with the following standards.

i. The voluntarily restricted unit shall not be tied to any requirement in these LDRs.

ii. The deed restriction shall be approved by the Housing Department.

iii. The deed restriction shall identify the unit as a banked unit and require re-recording of the restriction to associate the unit with the employee generating development that utilizes the banked unit.

iv. The unit shall be banked for a maximum of 20 years.

b. Utilization of a banked unit. Utilization of a banked unit to fulfill an affordable workforce housing requirement shall comply with the following.

i. The banked unit shall have a deed restriction that complies with Section 6.3.4. (The deed restriction on a banked unit may be amended, if approved by the Housing Department, to meet this requirement.)

ii. Prior to approval of the development plan, use permit, or building permit for the employee generating development, whichever comes first, the deed restriction on the banked unit shall be re-recorded to reference the employee generating development it is mitigating. At the same time, the Housing Mitigation Agreement identifying use of the banked unit shall be recorded against the property of the employee generating development.
4. **Restriction of an existing unit.** Restriction of an existing residential unit as an affordable workforce housing unit shall comply with the following standards.

   a. **Age and Condition.** The unit shall be less than 15 years old and shall have been maintained to the standards required by the Rules and Regulations.

   b. **Timing.** A restriction approved by the Housing Department shall be placed on the existing unit prior to the granting of the applicable certificate of occupancy, use permit, or subdivision plat for the employee generating development.

5. **Payment of an in-lieu fee.** Payment of a fee in-lieu for affordable workforce housing shall comply with the following standards.

   a. **Amount.** The amount of the in-lieu fee shall be proportionate to the need created by the development as established in Sec. 6.3.3 based on the Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013), as amended. The in-lieu fee amounts shall vary by affordability restriction and number of bedrooms. The current in-lieu fee amounts are included in the Administrative Manual.

   b. **Fractional amount.** If a fraction of an affordable workforce housing unit is required, the same fraction of the in-lieu fee amount shall be required.

   c. **Update.** The Town Council shall update the fee in-lieu amount annually, by Resolution, based on the cost of developing the required affordable workforce housing and the resale value of the required workforce housing.

      i. The cost of development shall be provided by the Housing Director based on recent past development.

      ii. Unit sizes shall be assumed to be

         a). 1 Bedroom/Studio: 750 sf
         b). 2 Bedroom: 1,050 sf
         c). 3 Bedroom: 1,350 sf

      iii. The maximum sales and rental prices shall be as established by the Housing Department annually pursuant to the Rules and Regulations.

      iv. The capitalization rate for rental units shall be assumed to be eight percent (8%).

   d. **Timing.** The in-lieu fee shall be paid prior to the granting of the applicable certificate of occupancy, use permit, or subdivision plat for the employee generating development, whichever occurs first.

   e. **Payment.** In-lieu fees collected shall be immediately deposited into the interest-bearing Affordable Workforce Housing Account.
f. **Use of Fees.** In-lieu fees, and any interest accrued from in-lieu fees, shall be used for the development of affordable workforce housing that meets the standards of this Division.

g. **Refund of in-lieu fees.**

i. **Seven year limit.** In-lieu fees shall be refunded upon written request by the current owner of the development for which in-lieu fees are paid, if the fees are not expended within seven years from the date the fees are paid.

   a). Notwithstanding this provision, if the Town Council earmarks the fees for expenditure on a specific affordable workforce housing project, then the Town Council may extend the time period by up to three additional years.

   b). In-lieu fee payments shall be deemed expended on the basis that the first payment in shall be the first payment out.

   c). The written request shall be submitted to the Planning Director within one year from the end of the seventh year, or one year from the end of the extended refund time period.

ii. **Expired approval or permit.** An in-lieu fee required for an employee generating development for which approval has expired shall be refunded upon a written request from the current owner of the property for which the fee was paid. Such request shall be submitted to the Planning Director within three months of the date of the expiration.

iii. **Written request.** In all instances where a refund of an in-lieu fee is available, the current owner must submit proof of ownership of the property and proof of payment of the in-lieu fee.

---

6.3.6. Housing Mitigation Plan and Housing Mitigation Agreement (P17-052)

A. **Housing Mitigation Plan**

An application for physical development, use, development option, or subdivision shall demonstrate compliance with, or exemption from, this Division through a Housing Mitigation Plan.

1. **Part of application.** The Housing Mitigation Plan shall be a required component of a sufficient application for physical development, use, development option, or subdivision.

2. **Review and decision.** The decision maker on the application, for which the Housing Mitigation Plan is a part, shall review and make a decision on the Housing Mitigation Plan as part of the review of the application, except that only the Town Council can accept a proposal to convey land.
3. **Contents of Mitigation Plan.** The Housing Mitigation Plan shall be in the form of the Housing Mitigation Plan template provided in the Administrative Manual and include the following.

   a. **Applicability.** A statement that the requirements of this Division apply, or the proposed employee generating development is exempt from this Division in accordance with Sec. 6.3.2, along with an explanation why.

   b. **Calculation of Requirement.** Calculation of the amount of required affordable workforce housing created by the employee generating development in accordance with Sec. 6.3.3.

   c. **Tabulation of unit types.** Demonstration how the unit types required by Sec. 6.3.4 will be provided.

   d. **Proposed method of provision.** The method (or combination of methods) by which affordable workforce housing is to be provided in accordance with Sec. 6.3.5. The method of provision proposed shall include the following, as applicable.

      i. Findings to justify that higher priority methods are impracticable (e.g., construction of affordable workforce housing units, on-site or off-set) if they are not used.

      ii. Location of the proposed units, if applicable.

      iii. The time by which the units or another method of mitigation will be provided.

      iv. A completed Housing Department Deed Restriction Worksheet for each unit.

      v. Demonstration of compliance with the standards of Subsection 6.3.5.D. for the specific method proposed.

      vi. In the case of construction of units, the application number for the permit to construct the units.

      vii. In the case of a conveyance of land:

         a). A topographic and boundary survey of the land to be conveyed.

         b). An analysis of the residential development allowed on the land by the current zoning.

         c). Evidence that on-site infrastructure needed for development is on the site, or will be timely provided by the person conveying the land.

         d). A title report on the land demonstrating clear title, physical and legal access, any liens, easements, and other information necessary to fully describe the legal status of the land to be conveyed.
Article 6. Use Standards Applicable in All Zones | Div. 6.3. Affordable Workforce Housing Standards
6.3.6. Housing Mitigation Plan and Housing Mitigation Agreement (P17-052)

   e). An appraisal of the fair market value of the land.

   f). Any additional information or studies determined by the Planning Director to be necessary to demonstrate compliance with Subsection 6.3.5.D.2.

   viii. In the case of restriction of an existing unit, the certificate of occupancy for the unit, and an inspection of the maintenance of the unit to the standards of the Rules and Regulations shall be completed by a qualified professional inspector.

   ix. In the case of payment of an in-lieu fee, calculation of the in-lieu fee amount.

B. Housing Mitigation Agreement

As a condition of approval of the employee generating development, the owner of the property on which the employee generating development is proposed shall enter into a Housing Mitigation Agreement with the Town. The Housing Mitigation Agreement shall include: the approved Housing Mitigation Plan; all terms and conditions of the approval of the Housing Mitigation Plan; all applicable deed restrictions; and any other provisions the decision-maker or the Housing Department deems relevant.

1. In signing the agreement, the applicant agrees to comply with the terms and conditions of the approved Housing Mitigation Plan and the Housing Mitigation Agreement.

2. The Housing Mitigation Agreement shall be recorded against the property of the employee generating development.

3. The Housing Mitigation Agreement shall be in a form acceptable by the Town Attorney.

4. The Housing Mitigation Agreement shall be amended only in accordance with its original approval.
3. Residents and visitors will safely, efficiently, and economically move within our community and throughout the region using alternative modes of transportation.

4. Timely, efficiently, and safely deliver quality services and facilities in a fiscally responsible and coordinated manner.

1.3.3. Implement the Illustration of Our Vision (1/1/15, Ord. 1074)

A. Achieve the desired future character identified for each Character District.

B. Implement the policy objectives for each Character District.

C. Achieve the character-defining features identified for each Subarea.

1.3.4. Predictable Regulations, Incentives, and Allowances (1/1/15, Ord. 1074)

A. Ensure standards are consistently applied to similar applications and circumstances.

B. Ensure landowners, the public, and decision-makers know the amount, location, and type of growth to expect.

C. Use data analysis and best practices to inform standards and implement the adaptive management philosophy of the Growth Management Program.

1.3.5. Coordination Between Jurisdictions (1/1/15, Ord. 1074)

A. Implement the joint Town/County Vision through coordinated, supportive actions.

B. Maintain a common structure, format, and definitions in Town and County LDRs.

Div. 1.4. Organization of the LDRs (P17-052)

These LDRs constitute the Town’s zoning and subdivision regulations. They have two organizing principles. Primarily, they are organized by zone in order to implement and emphasize the community’s character-based planning approach. Secondarily, to provide ease of use, they are organized to answer three questions:

- What can be built or physically developed?
- What uses are allowed?
- How can the land be developed or subdivided?
### General

| Article 1: General Provisions | This article establishes the purpose and intent of the LDRs and the zones. It includes general provisions that identify the Town's authority to adopt the LDRs, outlines the organization of the LDRs, and establishes to whom the LDRs apply. It also establishes the rules governing nonconformities. |
| Article 9: Definitions | This article consolidates definitions for terms necessary to understand and enforce the LDRs. It also provides rules of construction for interpreting terms, rules of measurement that establish methodologies for the measurement of common standards (e.g., setbacks, height, etc.), and a list of abbreviations. |

### Zone Specific Standards

Articles 2-4 establish the zones and zone standards. Each zone section includes a purpose and intent statement, the specific standards applicable in the zone, and the general standards from Articles 5-7 that may be applicable in the zone. The provisions in each zone are organized by: Physical Development, Use and Development Options and Subdivision.

| Article 2: Complete Neighborhood Zones | This article establishes the zones that implement the vision for Complete Neighborhoods identified in the Illustration of Our Vision Chapter of the Jackson/Teton County Comprehensive Plan. |
| Article 3: Rural Area Zones | This article establishes the zones that implement the vision for Rural Areas identified in the Illustration of Our Vision Chapter of the Jackson/Teton County Comprehensive Plan. |
| Article 4: Special Purpose Zones | This article establishes the resort, civic, and other special purpose zones that apply to unique places in the community to protect and support their special character. |

### Standards Applicable to All Zones

Articles 5-7 establish the physical development, use, development option and subdivision standards that apply across multiple zones. These standards may only apply in certain overlays, or may apply in all zones. They apply in conjunction with the zone-specific standards of Articles 2-4.

| Article 5: Physical Development Standards | This article establishes the standards for the location, mass, and form of physical development. Environmental, scenic, and natural hazard protections, as well as landscaping, sign, stormwater, and grading and erosion control standards are also included. Standards applicable in the Natural Resource and Scenic Resources Overlays are established in this article. |
| Article 6: Use Standards | This article establishes and defines the allowed uses. Use-based standards such as parking and affordable workforce housing are included in this article, as are operational standards. |
| Article 7: Development Option & Subdivision Standards | This article establishes and defines the allowed development options. It also establishes subdivision standards and includes subdivision-based requirements such as development exactions, required transportation facilities and required utilities. |

### Administration

| Article 8: Administrative Procedures | This article establishes the procedures and review standards for the permits or approvals that are used to ensure development complies with the standards of these LDRs. It also establishes the enforcement provisions for the LDRs. The applicable procedures are referenced within the zone standards (Articles 2-4) and standards applicable in all zones (Articles 5-7). |
2. A nonconforming building shall not be subdivided into condominiums or townhomes, unless the subdivision brings the physical development into compliance with these LDRs.

3. A boundary adjustment pursuant to Sec. 8.5.5, of a site that includes nonconforming physical development shall not increase the nonconformity of the physical development.

4. A subdivision or development option on a site with nonconforming physical development shall require all physical development on the site, except existing buildings, comply with these LDRs.

1.9.3. Nonconforming Uses (P17-052)

A. Applicability

A nonconforming use is declared generally incompatible with the character of the zone or overlay in which it is located. This Section shall apply to:

1. A lawfully established use that is not allowed in the zone or overlay;

2. A lawfully established conditional or special use that does not have an approved Conditional Use Permit or Special Use Permit; and

3. A lawfully established use that does not comply with the use standards applicable to the zone or overlay. Use standards applicable to all zones are found in Article 6. Use standards applicable to specific zones are found in Subsection C of the zone-specific sections found in Article 2.-Article 4.

B. Expansion

1. A nonconforming use may only be expanded a cumulative total of 20% in the floor area and site area occupied and/or the daily and annual duration of operation.

2. An expansion of a nonconforming use shall not create or increase nonconformity with use-based standards such as parking and affordable workforce housing.

3. An expansion of a nonconforming use shall comply with all physical development, development option, and subdivision standards of these LDRs.

4. An expansion of a use that is nonconforming because it does not have an approved CUP or SUP requires approval of a CUP or SUP upon 20% cumulative total expansion in the floor area and site area occupied and/or the daily and annual duration of operation.

C. Change in Use

A nonconforming use may be changed to another nonconforming use provided all 3 of the following standards are met.
1. The new use is a materially less intense nonconforming use. The determination of the level of intensity shall include, but is not limited to, consideration of traffic generated (amounts and type), impacts on access, parking demand, proposed level of activity, operational characteristics, and other potentially adverse impacts on neighboring lands.

2. The new use shall not create or increase nonconformities with use-based standards such as parking and affordable workforce housing.

3. The new use shall obtain a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Sec. 8.4.2.

D. Discontinuance

1. If a nonconforming use is operationally discontinued for a period of more than one year, whether or not the equipment or furniture is removed, the use shall not be reestablished or resumed, and any subsequent use of the site shall conform to these LDRs.

2. When government action other than those described in 1.9.1.I., a natural disaster, or any other action not considered a willful act of the owner or occupant can be documented as the reason for discontinuance, the nonconforming use may be discontinued for longer than one year provided an application to reconstruct or reestablish the use is submitted to the Planning Director within one year from cessation of the use, and reconstruction or reestablishment is completed within the time period established in the permit approved for the reconstruction or reestablishment.

3. Once a nonconforming principal use is discontinued, all associated accessory uses shall discontinue within 31 days or a sufficient application to permit each accessory use in association with another principal use shall be submitted within 31 days.

4. Time spent maintaining, altering, replacing, or expanding a structure or site devoted to the nonconforming use is not considered a discontinuance of the use, provided:
   a. All appropriate permits or approvals are obtained;
   b. The maintenance, alteration, replacement, or expansion is completed within 18 months after commencement; and
   c. The use is reestablished within 31 days after completion of the maintenance, alteration, replacement, or expansion.

E. Subdivision of a Nonconforming Use Prohibited.

Subdivision or Exempt Land Division of a structure or land containing a nonconforming use shall constitute discontinuance of the nonconforming use.
C. Allowed Uses and Use Standards

Standards applicable to use are provided below. Where a cross-reference is listed see the referenced division or section for additional standards. Allowed uses are listed in subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to Sec. 6.1.2.C. All standards in Article 6. are applicable unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>Individual Use (max)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min) (Div. 6.2) (E.1)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>8,000 sf habitable excluding basement</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/DU if &lt; 2 bedrooms and &lt; 500 sf; otherwise, 1.5/DU</td>
<td>0.000017<em>sf + (Exp(-14.17 + 1.59</em>Ln(sf)))/2.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment (6.1.4.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory (6.1.4.E.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.251/bed</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Home (6.1.4.G.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/bed</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lodging</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional Lodging (6.1.5.B.)</td>
<td>B (LO)</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.75/room</td>
<td>0.204*bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-term Rental Unit (6.1.5.C.)</td>
<td>B (LO)</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/DU if &lt; 2 bedrooms and &lt; 500 sf; otherwise, 1.5/DU</td>
<td>0.204*bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commercial Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office (6.1.6.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.65/1,000 sf</td>
<td>0.000655*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail (6.1.6.C.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>12,500 sf excluding basement storage</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2.25/1,000 sf</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service (6.1.6.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.5/1,000 sf</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant/Bar (6.1.6.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/110 sf dining area + 1/60 sf bar area</td>
<td>0.001589*sf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amusement/Recreation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement (6.1.7.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/60 sf seating area or independent calculation</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed Recreation (6.1.7.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2.25/1,000 s</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outfitter/Tour Operator (6.1.7.E.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Institutional Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly (6.1.8.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>0.000698*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day Care/Education (6.1.8.C.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>0.000698*sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required  B = Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1)  C = Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2)  (LO) = Lodging Overlay Only
## 2.2.2. DC: Downtown Core (P17-052)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>Individual Use (max)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min) (Div. 6.2.) (E.1.)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transportation/Infrastructure</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking (6.1.10.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/employee + 0.5/stored vehicle</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.5/employee + 0.5/stored vehicle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accessory Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/DU</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Home Daycare (6.1.11.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/employee + 0.5 off-street pick-up/drop-off</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Temporary Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Tree Sales (6.1.12.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/1,000 sf outdoor display area + 0.5/employee</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Stand (6.1.12.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2.5/1,000 sf display area</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required  
B = Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)  
C = Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)  
(LO) = Lodging Overlay Only

### 3. Operational Standards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Outdoor Storage</strong></th>
<th>Sec. 6.4.1.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Outdoor Storage</strong></td>
<td>Prohibited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding storage units (trailers, sheds, “Bully Barns”, tarpaulin structures, etc.) not made a permanent part of a structure</td>
<td>Prohibited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Refuse and Recycling</strong></td>
<td>Sec. 6.4.2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trash &amp; recycling enclosure</strong></td>
<td>Required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Noise</strong></td>
<td>Sec. 6.4.3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound level at property line (max)</td>
<td>65 DBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vibration</strong></td>
<td>Sec. 6.4.4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical Disturbances</strong></td>
<td>Sec. 6.4.5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fire and Explosive Hazards</strong></td>
<td>Sec. 6.4.6.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### D. Development Options and Subdivision

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision are provided below. Where a cross-reference is provided see the referenced division or section for additional standards. All standards in Article 7, are applicable unless stated otherwise.

#### 1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>GSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>LSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>5,000 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>Sec. 7.2.3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townhouse Condominium Subdivision</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>Sec. 7.2.4.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

**Affordable Workforce Housing**

Required Workforce Affordable Housing

Housing required for maximum floor area allowed on each lot

**Schools and Parks Exaction**

| Schools exaction | .020 acres per 1- or 2-family unit |
| Parks exaction | .015 acres per multi-family unit |

9 acres per 1,000 resident

#### 3. Infrastructure

**Transportation Facilities**

(Div. 7.6.)

Access

required

Right-of-way for Minor Local Road (min)

60’

Paved travel way for Minor Local Road (min)

20’

**Required Utilities**

(Div. 7.7.)

Water

public

Sewer

public

#### 4. Required Subdivision and Development Option Permits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Planned Unit Development (Sec. 8.7.3.)</th>
<th>Sketch Plan (Sec. 8.3.1.)</th>
<th>Development Plan (Sec. 8.3.2.)</th>
<th>Development Option Plan (Sec. 8.5.2.)</th>
<th>Subdivision Plat (Sec. 8.5.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>≤ 10 Lots</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td>≥ 10 Lots</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C. Allowed Uses and Use Standards

Standards applicable to use are provided below. Where a cross-reference is listed see the referenced division or section for additional standards. Allowed uses are listed in subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to Sec. 6.1.2.C. All standards in Article 6. are applicable unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Allowed Uses</th>
<th>2. Use Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use</td>
<td>Individual Use (max)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment (6.1.4.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory (6.1.4.F.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Home (6.1.4.G.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodging</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional Lodging (6.1.5.B.)</td>
<td>B (LO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-term Rental Unit (6.1.5.C.)</td>
<td>B (LO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office (6.1.6.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail (6.1.6.C.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service (6.1.6.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant/Bar (6.1.6.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement/Recreation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement (6.1.7.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed Recreation (6.1.7.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outfitter/Tour Operator (6.1.7.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly (6.1.8.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day Care/Education (6.1.8.C.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required  B = Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)  C = Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)  (LO) = Lodging Overlay Only
### Article 2. Complete Neighborhood Zones  
### Div. 2.2. Complete Neighborhood Character Zones

#### 2.2.3. CR-1: Commercial Residential-1 (P17-052)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Use Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Allowed Uses</strong></td>
<td><strong>2. Use Requirements</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use</td>
<td>Individual Use Permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="6.1.10.B.">Transportation/Infrastructure</a></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="6.1.10.B.">Packing (6.1.10.B.)</a></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="6.1.10.C.">Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.)</a></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="6.1.10.D.">Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</a></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accessory Uses</strong></td>
<td><strong>Operational Standards</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Home Daycare (6.1.11.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Temporary Uses</strong></td>
<td><strong>Refuse and Recycling</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Tree Sales (6.1.12.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Stand (6.1.12.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Y** = Use allowed, no use permit required  
**B** = Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)  
**C** = Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)  
(LO) = Lodging Overlay Only

### 3. Operational Standards

**Outdoor Storage**  
Sec. 6.4.1.

Outdoor Storage  
Prohibited

Freestanding storage units (trailers, sheds, “Bully Barns”, tarpaulin structures, etc.) not made a permanent part of a structure  
Prohibited

**Refuse and Recycling**  
Sec. 6.4.2.

Trash & recycling enclosure required  
> 4 DUs and all nonresidential

**Noise**  
Sec. 6.4.3.

Sound level at property line (max)  
65 DBA

**Vibration**  
Sec. 6.4.4.

**Electrical Disturbances**  
Sec. 6.4.5.

**Fire and Explosive Hazards**  
Sec. 6.4.6.
D. Development Options and Subdivision

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision are provided below. Where a cross-reference is provided see the referenced division or section for additional standards. All standards in Article 7, are applicable unless stated otherwise.

1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>GSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>LSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Subdivision Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>7,500 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>Sec. 7.2.3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townhouse Condominium Subdivision</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>Sec. 7.2.4.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

Affordable Workforce Housing

Required Workforce Affordable Housing: Housing required for maximum floor area allowed on each lot

Schools and Parks Exaction

Schools exaction: .020 acres per 1- or 2-family unit

Parks exaction: .015 acres per multi-family unit

3. Infrastructure

Transportation Facilities

Access: required

Right-of-way for Minor Local Road (min): 60'

Paved travel way for Minor Local Road (min): 20'

Required Utilities

Water: public

Sewer: public

4. Required Subdivision and Development Option Permits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Planned Unit Development (Sec. 8.7.3.)</th>
<th>Sketch Plan (Sec. 8.3.1.)</th>
<th>Development Plan (Sec. 8.3.2.)</th>
<th>Development Option Plan (Sec. 8.5.2.)</th>
<th>Subdivision Plat (Sec. 8.5.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≤ 10 Lots</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 10 Lots</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C. Allowed Uses and Use Standards

Standards applicable to use are provided below. Where a cross-reference is listed see the referenced division or section for additional standards. Allowed uses are listed in subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to Sec. 6.1.2.C. All standards in Article 6. are applicable unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Allowed Uses</th>
<th>2. Use Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use</strong></td>
<td><strong>Permit</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Uses:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Single-Family Unit (&lt;6.1.4.B.&gt;)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment (&lt;6.1.4.D.&gt;)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory (&lt;6.1.4.E.&gt;)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Home (&lt;6.1.4.G.&gt;)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live-Work Unit (&lt;6.1.4.H.&gt;)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodging:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional Lodging (&lt;6.1.5.B.&gt;)</td>
<td>B (LO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-term Rental Unit (&lt;6.1.5.C.&gt;)</td>
<td>B (LO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Uses:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office (&lt;6.1.6.B.&gt;)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail (&lt;6.1.6.C.&gt;)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service (&lt;6.1.6.D.&gt;)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant/Bar (&lt;6.1.6.E.&gt;)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement/Recreation:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement (&lt;6.1.7.B.&gt;)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed Recreation (&lt;6.1.7.D.&gt;)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outfitter/Tour Operator (&lt;6.1.7.E.&gt;)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Uses:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly (&lt;6.1.8.B.&gt;)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day Care/Education (&lt;6.1.8.C.&gt;)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required  B = Basic Use Permit (<Sec. 8.4.1>)  C = Conditional Use Permit (<Sec. 8.4.2>)
(LO) = Lodging Overlay Only
### Article 2. Complete Neighborhood Zones | Div. 2.2. Complete Neighborhood Character Zones

#### 2.2.4. CR-2: Commercial Residential-2 (P17-052)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Allowed Uses</th>
<th>2. Use Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use</strong></td>
<td><strong>Permit</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation/Infrastructure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking (6.1.10.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Home Daycare (6.1.11.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Tree Sales (6.1.12.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Stand (6.1.12.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required  
B = Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)  
C = Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)  
(LO) = Lodging Overlay Only

#### 3. Operational Standards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Outdoor Storage</strong></th>
<th><strong>Sec. 6.4.1.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Outdoor Storage</strong></td>
<td>Prohibited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding storage units (trailers, sheds, “Bully Barns”, tarpaulin structures, etc.) not made a permanent part of a structure</td>
<td>Prohibited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Refuse and Recycling** | **Sec. 6.4.2.**

| **Trash & recycling enclosure required** | > 4 DUs and all nonresidential |

**Noise** | **Sec. 6.4.3.**

| **Sound level at property line (max)** | 65 DBA |

**Vibration** | **Sec. 6.4.4.**

**Electrical Disturbances** | **Sec. 6.4.5.**

**Fire and Explosive Hazards** | **Sec. 6.4.6.**

---

**Town of Jackson Land Development Regulations**
D. Development Options and Subdivision

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision are provided below. Where a cross-reference is provided see the referenced division or section for additional standards. All standards in Article 7 are applicable unless stated otherwise.

### 1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>GSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>LSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Subdivision Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>7,500 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>Sec. 7.2.3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townhouse Condominium Subdivision</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>Sec. 7.2.4.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

**Affordable Workforce Housing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Workforce Affordable Housing</td>
<td>Housing required for maximum floor area allowed on each lot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Schools and Parks Exaction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schools exaction</td>
<td>.020 acres per 1- or 2-family unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks exaction</td>
<td>.015 acres per multi-family unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3. Infrastructure

**Transportation Facilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access</td>
<td>required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right-of-way for Minor Local Road (min)</td>
<td>60’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paved travel way for Minor Local Road (min)</td>
<td>20’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Utilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewer</td>
<td>public</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4. Required Subdivision and Development Option Permits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Planned Unit Development (Sec. 8.7.3)</th>
<th>Sketch Plan (Sec. 8.3.1)</th>
<th>Development Plan (Sec. 8.3.2)</th>
<th>Development Option Plan (Sec. 8.6.2)</th>
<th>Subdivision Plat (Sec. 8.6.3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≤ 10 Lots</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 10 Lots</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## C. Allowed Uses and Use Standards

Standards applicable to use are provided below. Where a cross-reference is listed see the referenced division or section for additional standards. Allowed uses are listed in subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to Sec. 6.1.2.C. All standards in Article 6. are applicable unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Allowed Uses</th>
<th>2. Use Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use</strong></td>
<td><strong>Permit</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment (6.1.4.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory (6.1.4.F.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Home (6.1.4.G.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live-Work Unit (6.1.4.H.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Commercial Uses** |          |                          |                  |                         |                                      |
| Office (6.1.6.B.) | B | n/a | n/a | 2.47/1,000 sf | 0.000655*sf |
| Retail (6.1.6.C.) (E.3.) | B | 2,000 sf excluding basement | E.3. | exempt | 0.000573*sf |
| Service (6.1.6.D.) (E.3.) | B | n/a | n/a | exempt | 0.000573*sf |

| **Institutional Uses** |          |                          |                  |                         |                                      |
| Assembly (6.1.8.B.) | C | n/a | n/a | independent calculation | 0.000698*sf |
| Day Care/Education (6.1.8.C.) | B | n/a | n/a | independent calculation | 0.000698*sf |

| **Transportation/Infrastructure** |          |                          |                  |                         |                                      |
| Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.) | C | n/a | n/a | 0.75/employee + 0.75/stored vehicle | 0.000326*sf |
| Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.) |  |  |  | 0.75/employee + 0.75/stored vehicle | 0.000326*sf |

| **Minor** | B | n/a | n/a | 1/DU | exempt |

| **Accessory Uses** |          |                          |                  |                         |                                      |
| Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B.) | B | n/a | n/a | 1/DU | exempt |
| Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.) | B | n/a | n/a | n/a | exempt |
| Family Home Daycare (6.1.11.F.) | B | n/a | n/a | 0.75/employee + 0.75 off-street pick-up/drop-off | exempt |

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required  
B = Basic Use Permit (Sec. 6.4.1.)  
C = Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 6.4.2.)
3. Operational Standards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outdoor Storage</th>
<th>Sec. 6.4.1.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Storage</td>
<td>Prohibited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refuse and Recycling</th>
<th>Sec. 6.4.2.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trash &amp; recycling enclosure required</td>
<td>&gt; 4 DUs and all nonresidential</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Noise</th>
<th>Sec. 6.4.3.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound level at property line (max)</td>
<td>65 DBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vibration</th>
<th>Sec. 6.4.4.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Disturbances</td>
<td>Sec. 6.4.5.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Fire and Explosive Hazards | Sec. 6.4.6. |

D. Development Options and Subdivision

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision are provided below. Where a cross-reference is provided see the referenced division or section for additional standards. All standards in Article 7. are applicable unless stated otherwise.

1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>LSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>7,500 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>Sec. 7.2.3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townhouse Condominium Subdivision</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>Sec. 7.2.4.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing</th>
<th>Div. 6.3.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Workforce Affordable Housing</td>
<td>Housing required for maximum floor area allowed on each lot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schools and Parks Exaction</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schools exaction</td>
<td>.020 acres per 1- or 2-family unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks exaction</td>
<td>.015 acres per multi-family unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 acres per 1,000 resident</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Infrastructure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transportation Facilities</th>
<th>(Div. 7.6.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access</td>
<td>required</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Right-of-way for Minor Local Road (min) | 60’ |
| Paved travel way for Minor Local Road (min) | 20’ |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Utilities</th>
<th>(Div. 7.7.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewer</td>
<td>public</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Div. 2.3. Complete Neighborhood Legacy Zones

2.3.1. Town Square (TS) (P17-052)

A. Intent

The purpose of the Town Square (TS) Zone is to provide development standards that preserve and enhance the unique character, qualities, and pedestrian-oriented environment of the Jackson Town Square and its immediate vicinity. An essential component of the tourism environment for Teton County and the Town of Jackson is the Town Square and the commercial environment that has developed in the immediate vicinity of the Square. This area is important to both the County and the Town because the character of the area is the cornerstone of tourism commercial activity in the community.

B. Physical Development

Standards applicable to physical development in the TS zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the TS zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the physical development standards applicable in the TS zone, however, all standards in Article 5. are applicable in the TS zone, unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allowed use</th>
<th>LSR (min)</th>
<th>Coverage (max)</th>
<th>Street Setback (min) (E.1)</th>
<th>Side Setback (min)</th>
<th>Rear Setback (min)</th>
<th>Height (max)</th>
<th>Stories (max)</th>
<th>Stories (LO) (max)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Detached accessory structure</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>30’</td>
<td>5’</td>
<td>5’</td>
<td>28’</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exceptions

- **FAR.** A 25% increase in FAR is allowed provided the increased floor area is devoted to on-site permanently affordable workforce housing (deed restricted).
- **Rear yard setback for nonresidential uses.** Minimum rear setback of 22 feet on the ground level with the exception of structural elements supporting the upper floor.
- **Detached Accessory Structure Separation.** 10’
C. Allowed Uses and Use Standards

Standards applicable to uses in the TS zone are provided or referenced below. Allowed uses are listed in Subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited, unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to 6.1.2.D. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the TS zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the use standards applicable in the TS zone, however, all standards in Article 6. are applicable in the TS zone, unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Allowed Uses</th>
<th>2. Use Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use Permit BSA (min) Density (max)</td>
<td>Parking (min) (Div. 6.2.) Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lodging</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional Lodging (6.1.5.B.) C(LO) 0 sf n/a</td>
<td>0.75/LU + 1 per 150 sf assembly area 0.204*bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-term Rental Unit (6.1.5.C.) C(LO) 0 sf n/a</td>
<td>1.5/1,000 sf, max 2 0.204*bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commercial Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office (6.1.6.B.) B 0 sf n/a</td>
<td>1.65/1,000 sf 0.000655*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail (6.1.6.C.) B 0 sf n/a</td>
<td>2.25/1,000 sf 0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service (6.1.6.D.) B 0 sf n/a</td>
<td>1.5/1,000 sf 0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant/Bar (6.1.6.E.) B 0 sf n/a</td>
<td>1/110 sf dining area + 1/60 sf bar area 0.001589*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amusement/Recreation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement (6.1.7.B.) C 0 sf n/a</td>
<td>1/60 sf seating area or independent calculation 0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transportation/Infrastructure</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td>0.5/employee + 0.5/stored vehicle 0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accessory Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B.) B 0 sf n/a</td>
<td>1.25/DU exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.) B 0 sf n/a</td>
<td>n/a exempt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required, B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.), C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.), (LO)= Lodging Overlay Only

3. Maximum Scale of Use

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Individual Use (floor area) (max)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Individual retail use excluding basement</td>
<td>12,500 sf habitable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodging operation with multiple buildings</td>
<td>90,000 sf habitable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Operational Standards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outdoor Storage</th>
<th>(Sec. 6.4.1.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Refuse and Recycling</td>
<td>(Sec. 6.4.2.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trash & recycling enclosure required

- > 4 DUs and all nonresidential

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Noise</th>
<th>(Sec. 6.4.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sound level at property line (max)</td>
<td>65 DBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vibration</th>
<th>(Sec. 6.4.4.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Disturbances</td>
<td>(Sec. 6.4.5.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire and Explosive Hazards</td>
<td>(Sec. 6.4.6.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D. Development Options and Subdivision

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision in the TS zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the TS zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the development option and subdivision standards applicable in the TS zone, however, all standards in Article 7, are applicable in the TS zone, unless stated otherwise.

1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>OSR (min)</th>
<th>LSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Lot Coverage (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Subdivision Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>5,000 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.3.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.4.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing</th>
<th>(Div. 6.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Affordable Workforce Housing</td>
<td>Housing required for maximum floor area allowed on each lot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schools and Parks Exaction</th>
<th>(Div. 7.5.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schools exaction</td>
<td>.020 acres per 1- or 2-family unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks exaction</td>
<td>.015 acres per multi-family unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 acres per 1,000 resident</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Infrastructure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transportation Facilities</th>
<th>(Div. 7.6.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access</td>
<td>required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right-of-way for Minor Local Road (min)</td>
<td>60’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paved travel way for Minor Local Road (min)</td>
<td>20’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Utilities</th>
<th>(Div. 7.7.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>public</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewer</td>
<td>public</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2.3.2. Urban Commercial (UC) (P17-052)

A. Intent

The purpose of the Urban Commercial (UC) Zone is to provide for relatively intense mixed-use development of lodging, restaurants, financial, retail, and visitor-oriented services, and the full range of residential uses. The UC Zone is intended to be applied to central, pedestrian-oriented commercial areas and dense residential areas associated with these commercial areas.

B. Physical Development

Standards applicable to physical development in the UC zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the UC zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the physical development standards applicable in the UC, however, all standards in Article 5 are applicable in the UC zone, unless stated otherwise.

1. Structure Location and Mass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Detached single-family unit</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>28'</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other principal use</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0'</td>
<td>0'</td>
<td>0'</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exception

FAR. A 25% increase in FAR is allowed, provided the increased floor area is devoted to on-site permanently affordable workforce housing (deed restricted).

Side/Rear Yard Residential Projections. Fire escapes may extend into a side or rear yard by not more than 4 feet. Patios which are at grade may extend to any portion of a side or rear yard.

Rear yard for nonresidential uses. Minimum rear setback of 22 feet on the ground level with the exception of structural elements supporting the upper floor.

Detached Accessory Structure Separation. 10’
C. Allowed Uses and Use Standards

Standards applicable to uses in the UC zone are provided or referenced below. Allowed uses are listed in Subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited, unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to 6.1.2.D. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the UC zone.

This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the use standards applicable in the UC zone, however, all standards in Article 6, are applicable in the UC zone, unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Y = Use allowed, no use permit required</th>
<th>B = Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)</th>
<th>C = Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)</th>
<th>(LO) = Lodging Overlay Only</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detached Single-Family Unit</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>B(LO)</td>
<td>B(LO)</td>
<td>B(LO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6.1.4.B.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Single-Family Unit</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6.1.4.C.) (E.2.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment (6.1.4.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(E.2.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory (6.1.4.F)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6.1.4.G.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Home (6.1.4.G.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office (6.1.6.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail (6.1.6.C.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service (6.1.6.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant/Bar (6.1.6.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement/Recreation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement (6.1.7.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed Recreation (6.1.7.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outfitter/Tour Operator (6.1.7.E.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly (6.1.8.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day Care/Education (6.1.8.C.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required, B = Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.), C = Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.), (LO) = Lodging Overlay Only
### Article 2. Complete Neighborhood Zones | Div. 2.3. Complete Neighborhood Legacy Zones

#### 2.3.2. Urban Commercial (UC) (P17-052)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Allowed Uses</th>
<th>2. Use Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use</strong></td>
<td><strong>Permit</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation/Infrastructure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accessory Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed and Breakfast (6.1.11.C.)</td>
<td>B(LO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Business (6.1.11.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Home Daycare (6.1.11.F)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Daycare Center (6.1.11.G.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive-in Facility (6.1.11.H.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Temporary Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Tree Sales (6.1.12.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Shelter (6.1.12.D.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Stand (6.1.12.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Gravel Extraction &amp; Processing (6.1.12.F)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required, B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.), C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.), (LO)= Lodging Overlay Only

### 3. Maximum Scale of Use

#### Individual Use (floor area) (max)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single-family unit (detached, attached, or apartment)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Habitable floor area excluding basement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross floor area excluding basement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual retail use excluding basement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodging operation with multiple buildings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Operational Standards

Outdoor Storage  
Refuse and Recycling  
Trash & recycling enclosure required  
Noise  
Sound level at property line (max)  
Vibration  
Electrical Disturbances  
Fire and Explosive Hazards

D. Development Options and Subdivision

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision in the UC zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the UC zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the development option and subdivision standards applicable in the UC zone, however, all standards in Article 7, are applicable in the UC zone, unless stated otherwise.

1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>OSR (min)</th>
<th>LSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Lot Coverage (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Subdivision Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>5,000 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.3.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.4.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Development Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Cluster Development (UCD)</td>
<td>15,000 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>23.5 du/ac</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.65</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 7.1.3.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planned Unit Development (PUD-ToJ)</td>
<td>15,000 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>.65</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>(Sec. 4.4.2.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

Affordable Workforce Housing  
Required Affordable Workforce Housing  
Schools and Parks Exaction  
Schools exaction  
Parks exaction
2.3.10. Business Park-Town (BP-ToJ) (P17-052)

A. Intent

The purpose of the Business Park-Town (BP-ToJ) Zone is to provide suitable locations and environs for a variety of industrial, wholesaling, distribution, and service commercial types of uses to meet general community needs.

B. Physical Development

Standards applicable to physical development in the BP-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the BP-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the physical development standards applicable in the BP-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 5, are applicable in the BP-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSR (min)</td>
<td>Lot Coverage (max)</td>
<td>Street Setback (min)</td>
<td>Side Setback (min)</td>
<td>Rear Setback (min)</td>
<td>Height (max)</td>
<td>Stories (max)</td>
<td>FAR (max)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live-work unit</td>
<td>.15</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>10’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>35’</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other principal use</td>
<td>.15</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>10’</td>
<td>20’</td>
<td>35’</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory use</td>
<td>See standards for primary use with which associated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exceptions

Street/Side Yard - U.S. Highway 26-89-189-191. No structure shall be located within 20 feet of the highway right-of-way of U.S. Highway 26-89-189-191. The design, development, and operation of the proposed building or structure shall minimize or mitigate adverse effect, including visual impact of the proposed building or structure on adjacent properties.

FAR. A 25% increase in FAR is allowed in all nonresidential zones, provided the increased floor area is devoted to on-site permanently affordable workforce housing (deed restricted).

Detached Accessory Structure Separation. 10’
C. Allowed Uses and Use Standards

Standards applicable to uses in the BP-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Allowed uses are listed in Subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited, unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to 6.1.2.D. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the BP-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the use standards applicable in the BP-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 6, are applicable in the BP-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Allowed Uses</th>
<th>2. Use Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use</td>
<td>Permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Space</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Recreation (6.1.3.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Residential

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Live-Work Unit (6.1.4.H.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.5 /DU or 1.5/1,000 sf</td>
<td>[Use to be deleted by P17-077]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Commercial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Retail/Service (6.1.6.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2/1,000 sf + 3/repair bay + 1/wash bay</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini-Storage Warehouse (6.1.6.G.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/10 storage units + 1/employee</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursery (6.1.6.H.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2/1,000 sf + 1/4,000 sf outdoor display area + 1/company vehicle + 1/employee</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amusement/Recreation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Developed Recreation (6.1.7.D.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4.5/1,000 sf</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outfitter/Tour Operator (6.1.7.E.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Entertainment Business (6.1.7.F.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/30 sf seating area</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Institutional

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assembly (6.1.8.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>0.000698*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daycare/Education (6.1.8.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>0.000698*sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Industrial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light Industry (6.1.9.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/1,000 sf + 1/company vehicle</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Industry (6.1.9.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2/1,000 sf + 1/company vehicle</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal (6.1.9.D.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/employee</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y=Use allowed, no use permit required,  B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.),  C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)
## 2.3.10. Business Park-Town (BP-ToJ) (P17-052)

### 1. Allowed Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transportation/Infrastructure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliport (6.1.10.E.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2. Use Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Use Permit</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min) (Div. 6.2.) (E.1.)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transportation/Infrastructure</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/1,000 sf outdoor display area + 1/employee</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Sales Office (6.1.12.C.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3.3/1,000 sf</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp. Gravel Extraction and Processing (6.1.12.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/employee</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y=Use allowed, no use permit required, B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.), C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)

### 3. Maximum Scale of Use

**Individual Use (floor area) (max)**

- Live/Work unit: 750 sf min, 2,000 sf max habitable
- Accessory residential unit: 800 sf habitable

### 4. Operational Standards

#### Outdoor Storage

(See. 6.4.1.) (E.3.b.)

#### Refuse and Recycling

(See. 6.4.2.)

Trash & recycling enclosure required

- > 4 DUs and all nonresidential

#### Noise

(See. 6.4.3.)

- Sound level at property line (max): 65 DBA

#### Vibration

(See. 6.4.4.)

#### Electrical Disturbances

(See. 6.4.5.)

#### Fire and Explosive Hazards

(See. 6.4.6.)
D. Development Options and Subdivision

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision in the BP-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the BP-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the development option and subdivision standards applicable in the BP-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 7 are applicable in the BP-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>OSR (min)</th>
<th>LSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Lot Coverage (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Subdivision Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>10,000 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.3.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.4.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

Affordable Workforce Housing

Required Affordable Workforce Housing

Housing required for maximum floor area allowed on each lot

Schools and Parks Exaction

Schools exaction

.020 acres per 1- or 2-family unit

.015 acres per multi-family unit

Parks exaction

9 acres per 1,000 resident

3. Infrastructure

Transportation Facilities

Access (E.3.a.)

required

Right-of-way for Minor Local Road (min)

60’

Paved travel way for Minor Local Road (min)

20’

Required Utilities

Water

public

Sewer

public

4. Required Subdivision and Development Option Permits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Planned Unit Development (Sec. 8.7.3.)</th>
<th>Sketch Plan (Sec. 8.3.1.)</th>
<th>Development Plan (Sec. 8.3.2.)</th>
<th>Development Option Plan (Sec. 8.5.2.)</th>
<th>Subdivision Plat (Sec. 8.5.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≤ 10 Lots</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 10 Lots</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### C. Allowed Uses and Use Standards

Standards applicable to uses in the R-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Allowed uses are listed in Subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited, unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to 6.1.2.D. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the R-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the use standards applicable in the R-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 6. are applicable in the R-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Allowed Uses</th>
<th>2. Use Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use</strong></td>
<td><strong>Permit</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Open Space</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture (6.1.3.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Recreation (6.1.3.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory (6.1.4.F.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Home (6.1.4.G.) (E.3.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commercial</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursery (6.1.6.H.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Institutional</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly (6.1.8.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transportation/Infrastructure</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Minor</strong></td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B., E.5.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Business (6.1.11.E.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Home Daycare (6.1.11.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y=Use allowed, no use permit required  B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)  C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)
### Article 3. Rural Area Zones | Div. 3.3. Rural Area Legacy Zones

#### 3.3.1. Rural Residential-Town (R-ToJ) (P17-052)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Tree Sales (6.1.12.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1 per 1,000 sf outdoor display area + 1 per employee</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Stand (6.1.12.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>5 per 1,000 sf display area</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Sales Office (6.1.12.C.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3.3/1,000 sf display area</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Shelter (6.1.12.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
<td>1 unit per lot</td>
<td>2/DU</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp. Gravel Extraction and Processing (6.1.12.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/employee</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required  
B = Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)  
C = Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)

#### 3. Maximum Scale of Use

**Individual Use (floor area) (max)**

| Single family unit (detached) | | | | | |
| Habitable floor area excluding basement | | | | | 8,000 sf |
| Gross floor area excluding basement | | | | | 10,000 sf |

| Accessory Residential Unit | | | | | |
| Detached ARU on Lot < 18,000 sf | | | | | 500 sf habitable |
| All other ARUs | | | | | 800 sf habitable |

#### 4. Operational Standards

**Outdoor Storage**  
(Sec. 6.4.1.)

**Refuse and Recycling**  
(Sec. 6.4.2.)

Trash & recycling enclosure required  
> 4 DUs and all nonresidential

**Noise**  
(Sec. 6.4.3.)

Sound level at property line (max)  
65 DBA

**Vibration**  
(Sec. 6.4.4.)

**Electrical Disturbances**  
(Sec. 6.4.5.)

**Fire and Explosive Hazards**  
(Sec. 6.4.6.)
D. Development Options and Subdivision

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision in the R-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the R-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the development option and subdivision standards applicable in the R-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 7, are applicable in the R-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Site Area (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>OSR (min)</th>
<th>LSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Lot Coverage (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>12,000 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.3.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

Affordable Workforce Housing

Required Affordable Workforce Housing

Schools and Parks Exaction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schools exaction</th>
<th>0.020 acres per 1- or 2-family unit</th>
<th>0.015 acres per multi-family unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Parks exaction | 9 acres per 1,000 resident |

3. Infrastructure

Transportation Facilities

Access

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Right-of-way for Minor Local Road (min)</th>
<th>60’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Paved travel way for Minor Local Road (min) | 20’ |

Required Utilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Water</th>
<th>public</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Sewer | public |

4. Required Subdivision and Development Option Permits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Planned Unit Development (Sec. 8.7.3.)</th>
<th>Sketch Plan (Sec. 8.3.1.)</th>
<th>Development Plan (Sec. 8.3.2.)</th>
<th>Development Option Plan (Sec. 8.5.2.)</th>
<th>Subdivision Plat (Sec. 8.5.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≤ 10 Lots</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 10 Lots</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Town of Jackson Land Development Regulations
12. Required Physical Development Permits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Development</th>
<th>Sketch Plan (Sec. 8.3.1)</th>
<th>Development Plan (Sec. 8.3.2)</th>
<th>Building Permit (Sec. 8.3.3)</th>
<th>DRC Review (Sec. 8.2.6)</th>
<th>Sign Permit (Sec. 8.3.5)</th>
<th>Grading Permit (Sec. 8.3.4)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5 units</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 5.7.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 - 10 units</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 5.7.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 10 units</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 5.7.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresidential Floor Area</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 5.7.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≤ 5,000 sf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 5.7.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,001 - 15,000 sf</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 5.7.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 15,000 sf</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>(Sec. 5.7.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>(Sec. 5.7.1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. Use Standards

Standards applicable to uses in the P/SP-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Allowed uses are listed in Subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited, unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to 6.1.2.D.

Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the P/SP-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the use standards applicable in the P/SP-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 6, are applicable in the P/SP-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min) (Div. 6.2)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open Space</td>
<td>Agriculture (6.1.3.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outdoor Recreation (6.1.3.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td>Dormitory (6.1.4.F.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/bed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Group Home (6.1.4.G.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/bed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>Office (6.1.6.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3.3/1,000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Service (6.1.6.D.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3/1,000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heavy Retail/Service (6.1.6.F.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2/1,000 sf + 3/repair bay + 1/wash bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mini-Storage Warehouse (6.1.6.G.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/10 storage units + 1/employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement/Recreation</td>
<td>Developed Recreation (6.1.7.D.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4.5/1,000 sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y=Use allowed, no permit required  B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1)  C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2)
### 1. Allowed Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min) (Div. 6.2)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Institutional</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly (6.1.8.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daycare/Education (6.1.8.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Industrial</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Industry (6.1.9.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/1,000 sf + 1/company vehicle</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Industry (6.1.9.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2/1,000 sf</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal (6.1.9.D.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/employee</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transportation/Infrastructure</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking (6.1.10.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/employee + 1/stored vehicle</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/employee + 1 per stored vehicle</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/employee + 1 per stored vehicle</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/employee + 2 off-street pick-up/drop-off</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliport (6.1.10.E.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>7/daily aircraft movement</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accessory Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.25/DU</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Daycare Center (6.1.11.G.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/employee + 2 off-street pick-up/drop-off</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Temporary Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Tree Sales (6.1.12.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/1,000 sf outdoor display area + 1/employee</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Stand (6.1.12.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>5/1,000 sf display area</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp. Gravel Extraction and Processing (6.1.12.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/employee</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y=Use allowed, no permit required  B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)  C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)

### 3. Maximum Scale of Use

not applicable
4. Nuisance Standards

Outside Storage

Refuse and Recycling

Trash and recycling enclosure required >4 DUs and all nonresidential

Noise

Max sound level at property line 65 DBA

Vibration

Electrical Disturbances

Fire and Explosive Hazards

D. Development Options

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision in the P/SP-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the P/SP-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the development option and subdivision standards applicable in the P/SP-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 7, are applicable in the P/SP-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>OSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Height (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Subdivision Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.3.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.4.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

Affordable Workforce Housing

Required Affordable Workforce Housing exempt

Schools and Parks Exactions

Schools exaction 0.02 acres per 1- or 2-family unit
0.015 acres per multi-family unit

Parks exaction 9 acres per 1,000 residents

3. Infrastructure

Transportation Facilities

Access required

Required Utilities

Water Connection to public supply required

Sewer Connection to public supply required
### 12. Required Physical Development Permits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Development</th>
<th>Sketch Plan (Sec. 8.3.1.)</th>
<th>Development Plan (Sec. 8.3.2.)</th>
<th>Building Permit (Sec. 8.3.3.)</th>
<th>DRC Review (Sec. 8.2.6.)</th>
<th>Sign Permit (Sec. 8.3.5.)</th>
<th>Grading Permit (Sec. 8.3.4.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5 units</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 5.7.1.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 - 10 units</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 5.7.1.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 10 units</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 5.7.1.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresidential Floor Area</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≤ 5,000 sf</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 5.7.1.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,001 - 15,000 sf</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 5.7.1.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 15,000 sf</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 5.7.1.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C. Use Standards

Standards applicable to uses in the P-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Allowed uses are listed in Subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited, unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to 6.1.2.D. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the P-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the use standards applicable in the P-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 6. are applicable in the P-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Allowed Uses</th>
<th>2. Use Requirements</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use</td>
<td>Permit</td>
<td>BSA (min)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Space</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture (6.1.3.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Recreation (6.1.3.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation/Infrastructure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Tree Sales (6.1.12.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp. Gravel Extraction and Processing (6.1.12.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y=Use allowed, no permit required  B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)  C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)
3. Maximum Scale of Use

not applicable

4. Nuisance Standards

Outside Storage  
Trash and recycling enclosure required >4 DUs and all nonresidential

Refuse and Recycling  
Trash and recycling enclosure required >4 DUs and all nonresidential

Noise  
Max sound level at property line 65 DBA

Outside Storage

Outside Storage

Noise

D. Development Options

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision in the P-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the P-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the development option and subdivision standards applicable in the P-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 7, are applicable in the P-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>OSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Height (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Subdivision Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.3.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>Sec. 7.2.4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

Affordable Workforce Housing

Required Affordable Workforce Housing  
Housing required for maximum floor area allowed on each lot

Schools and Parks Exactions

Schools exaction  
0.02 acres per 1- or 2-family unit  
0.015 acres per multi-family unit

Parks exaction  
9 acres per 1,000 residents

3. Infrastructure

Transportation Facilities

Access  
required

Required Utilities

Water  
Connection to public supply required

Sewer  
Connection to public supply required
B. Applicability

Only those lands described below shall be eligible for Planned Resort zoning. The intent is that a limited number of PR Districts be created and only in locations that are consistent with the Jackson/Teton County Comprehensive Plan.

1. **Snow King Ski and Summer Resort.** For the purposes of this Division, this area shall be known as “Snow King Resort” and shall encompass the property described in Sec. 4.3.2.

2. **Teton Village.** The Teton Village Resort Zone is comprised of 2 Planned Unit Developments (PUDs) known as Teton Village I and Teton Village II. For the purposes of this Division, this area in its entirety shall be known as “Teton Village” and shall encompass the property described in Sec. 4.3.3, and Sec. 4.3.4.

3. **Jackson Hole Golf and Tennis Club.** For the purposes of this Division, this area shall be known as “Golf and Tennis” and shall encompass the property described in Sec. 4.3.5.

4. **Snake River Canyon Ranch.** For the purposes of this Division, this area, formerly known as Astoria Mineral Hot Springs, shall be known as “Snake River Canyon Ranch” and shall encompass the property described in Sec. 4.3.6.

5. **Grand Targhee.** For the purposes of this Section, this area shall be known as “Grand Targhee” and shall encompass the property described in Sec. 4.3.7.

C. Legislative Act

Each Planned Resort Zone is subject to the legislative authority of the Town Council and to the findings and procedural standards outlined in Sec. 8.7.3. An approved Planned Resort master plan shall establish the development standards for that Planned Resort Zone.

D. Findings for Approval

A Planned Resort master plan shall be approved only if all of the following findings are made.

1. **Consistency with Comprehensive Plan.** The Planned Resort master plan is consistent with the goals and objectives of the Jackson/Teton County Comprehensive Plan.

2. **Consistency with Purpose and Intent.** The Planned Resort master plan is substantially consistent with the purpose and intent of this Section, as set forth in 4.3.1.A.

3. **Affordable Workforce Housing.** The Planned Resort master plan ensures a supply of affordable workforce housing that is in accordance with the requirements for housing created by development within the Planned Resort.
6. **Housing Element.** The Planned Resort master plan shall have a housing element to ensure a supply of affordable workforce housing that is commensurate to the demand for housing created by development within the Planned Resort.

   a. **Affordable workforce housing shall be provided pursuant to Div. 6.3.**

      i. **Housing Calculations.** Since development of a Planned Resort may span time periods over which numbers of employees and their salaries may fluctuate, the calculations performed in developing a Housing Mitigation Plan shall use data current for the most recent full year prior to application for Planned Resort master plan.

      ii. **Master Plan Estimate.** The amount of housing required and the locations where it will be provided, as presented in the Planned Resort master plan, shall be treated as an estimate/concept, and shall be finalized by the Planning Director as Development Plans within the Planned Resort are reviewed and acted upon. Each approved Development Plan shall establish the actual amount and location of required housing for that portion of the Planned Resort master plan.

7. **Design Element.** The Planned Resort master plan shall include design guidelines, and a mechanism for their implementation, that establish design parameters for both buildings and spaces in the Planned Resort. The design theme of the resort shall be defined by the applicant and be consistent with the standards of this Section. This Subsection establishes concepts that the design guidelines shall address; the design guidelines shall be evaluated as to whether or not they address these concepts, as well as character objectives for specific resorts set forth in Sec. 4.3.2.-Sec. 4.3.7. The design guidelines shall be prepared by an architect or landscape architect licensed in the State of Wyoming; preparation by a person or persons of similar expertise may be permitted by the Planning Director.

   a. **General.** There shall be visual continuity among the resort structures and design elements without unduly limiting variety in design. Development shall be compatible with the surrounding built and natural environment in both scale and character. The design theme of the Planned Resort shall have an emphasis on outdoor recreational activities and create a sense of place. A sense of place is created when site planning and architecture:

      i. concentrate activities and human interaction into identifiable spaces, such as a plaza or mall;

      ii. assemble a built environment that connects buildings, spaces and structures through common scale, design and materials;

      iii. incorporate into the built environment the natural features and cultural heritage of the area; and

      iv. produce an identifiable image that is associated with the planned resort and with Jackson Hole.
amenities, and required performances that mitigate the impacts of the resort shall be developed or provided in proportion to the type and amount of development in each phase.

e. **Performance Objectives.** The Town shall establish performance objectives as part of the Planned Resort master plan approval that ensure that development within the Planned Resort achieves the required mitigation of projected impacts on the community. The resort developers shall be responsible for ensuring that proposed mitigation measures are effective. For example, the resort approval may require vehicle trip reduction techniques in order to avoid undesired vehicle trips; performance objectives shall be identified and incorporated into a monitoring program, described below.

f. **Monitoring Program.** A program for monitoring compliance with performance objectives for each phase of development shall be designed in a collaborative effort between the applicant(s) and the Town, and shall be set forth in the Planned Resort master plan approval. The monitoring program shall be implemented by the applicant, or an entity that equitably represents all landowners within the Planned Resort, and will include monitoring of TDM components, affordable workforce housing developments, and other such elements as identified by the Town Council.

i. **Program Contents.** The monitoring program shall specify data collection needs, responsibility for data collection, techniques to be used in analyzing data, how the data shall be used to determine achievement of performance objectives, and the schedule for reporting to the Town the results of the monitoring effort.

ii. **Program Results.** Representatives of the landowners within the Planned Resort shall have 3 reporting opportunities to demonstrate achievement of performance objectives. If, by the third scheduled report, the resort has been unable to meet any specified performance objective, the Planned Resort master plan may be subject to reconsideration pursuant to E.8.d.

g. **Achievement of Performance Objectives.** Approval of future final development plans may be delayed until the performance objectives of the previous phases are met or a strategy for achieving them has been approved by the Town Council.

12. **Community Services Element (Optional).** Resorts function as integral parts of the community by participating in civic initiatives and implementing the goals of the community. The optional community services element is intended to be a component of the Planned Resort master plan in which the benefits that the resort area provides to the community are acknowledged. Landowners within Planned Resorts are encouraged to continue with, and expand upon, programs designed to retain local access to the resort’s main recreational activity and facilities. Community service programs help to maintain a balance at the resort between out-of-town visitors and the community, and contribute to the quality of life in the community. Examples of community services currently provided are:
ii. minimize conflicts between agricultural operations and neighboring developments by encouraging protection of large, contiguous blocks of open space; and

iii. to preserve agricultural open space which is crucial to the wildlife, scenic and community values of Teton County, as outlined in the Comprehensive Plan.

b. **Active.** Agricultural land shall be actively farmed or ranched.

c. **Ancillary retail prohibited.** Retail sale of agricultural products on-site is prohibited unless permitted as a separate use.

d. **Exemptions.** The following exemptions apply to agricultural uses:

i. **Regulation Exemptions.** Agricultural uses are exempt from certain provisions of the regulations listed below. Refer to the referenced LDR section for specifics of the exemption.

   a). Grading, Erosion Control, and Stormwater except on natural slopes of 25% or greater (Sec. 5.7.2 - Sec. 5.7.4.)

   b). Affordable Workforce Housing Requirements (Div. 6.3.)

ii. **Permit Exemptions.** Agricultural uses are exempt from obtaining the following permits. However, exemption from the requirement to obtain a permit does not grant exemption from any regulations. See subsection 6.1.3.B.2.d.i., above for applicable regulation exemptions.

   a). Grading Permits except on natural slopes of 25% or greater (Sec. 5.7.1.)

C. **Outdoor Recreation**

1. **Definition.** Outdoor recreation is the use of land for passive or active recreational or athletic purposes that requires minimal permanent physical development relative to the open space.

   a. **Includes:**

      i. parks

      ii. arborets

      iii. athletic fields not in stadiums

      iv. equestrian centers

      v. nordic ski trails

      vi. downhill ski areas

      vii. outdoor receptions (4 or more events per year, excluding non-profit events)
6.1.6. Commercial Uses (1/4/17, Ord. 1163)

A. All Commercial Uses

1. Definition. A commercial use is the sale of goods or services.

B. Office

1. Definition. Office use is a professional service or other activity customarily provided in an office environment where appointments are scheduled.

   a. Includes:
      
      i. legal, accounting, investment, and financial services
      ii. medical, dental, and other health services
      iii. engineering, architectural, and other design services
      iv. counseling and social services
      v. insurance and real estate
      vi. broadcast studios for television and radio
      vii. administrative and sales offices for business, industry, and government, provided that only administrative, bookkeeping, and clerical types of activities are conducted on site.

2. Establishment of Office Overlay.

   a. Establishment. There is hereby established the Office Overlay (OF) which, in areas where it applies, shall allow office uses.

   b. Location. The Office Overlay shall apply to lands as identified on the Official Zoning Map.
3. Standards
   
a. Zone Specific Standards Also Apply. In addition to the standards of this subsection, applicable standards for an ARU may also be found in Subsection C and/or E for the Section of the Zone in which the ARU is located.
   
b. Occupancy. The occupancy of an ARU shall be restricted to persons that meet one of the following standards:
      
      i. The occupants shall be employed within Teton County, in accordance with the Jackson/Teton County Housing Rules and Regulations; or
      
      ii. The occupants shall be members of the same family occupying the principal dwelling unit, such as parents or adult children; or
      
      iii. The occupants shall be intermittent, nonpaying guests of the family occupying the primary Detached Single-Family Unit.
   
c. Use as Required Housing. An accessory residential unit may be utilized to satisfy the requirements set forth in Div. 6.3, so long as it complies with the standards of Div. 6.3.

C. Bed and Breakfast
   
1. Definition. A bed and breakfast is a residential unit in which bedrooms are rented as lodging units.
   
2. Primary Uses:
      
a. Detached single-family unit

3. Standards
   
a. A bed and breakfast shall have no more than 4 lodging units (bedrooms).
   
b. A bed and breakfast shall average no more than 8 persons per night during any 30 day period.
   
c. No more than 2 family style meals may be provided per 24 hour period. The meals shall be for the guests of the bed and breakfast only.
   
d. The owner or manager shall reside in the dwelling unit.

D. Home Occupation
   
1. Definition. A home occupation is an accessory nonresidential use conducted entirely within a residential unit or on-site structure accessory to the residential unit. The intent of a home occupation is to give small, local businesses a place to start. Home occupations are intended to be at a residential scale; once they grow beyond a certain size they can no longer be characterized as home occupations.
1. **Administrative Adjustment.** The Planning Director may establish a lesser parking requirement pursuant to the procedure of Sec. 8.8.1, based on information from reliable sources that demonstrates a lesser standard is workable due to anticipated parking demand and alternative transportation services available.

2. **Change of Use.** An applicant for a change of use shall only be required to additionally provide the difference between the parking requirement of the existing use and proposed use, regardless of the actual parking that exists.

**B. Shared Parking**

If two or more uses occupy a site or structure, the required parking, queuing and loading shall be the additive total for each individual use unless the Planning Director determines uses are compatible for sharing parking based on the following standards.

1. **Residential and Nonresidential Uses.** A percentage of the parking spaces required for nonresidential uses may be considered shared with on-site residential uses in accordance with the table below, and the extent to which:

   a. The residential use provides on-site affordable workforce housing; and

   b. The location and design of the development enhances the shared parking function.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nonresidential Use</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing or ARU</th>
<th>Other Residential Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant/Bar</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Industrial Uses</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other nonresidential uses</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. **Other Compatible Uses.** Notwithstanding the standard percentages established in the table above, reductions in total parking requirements between and among any uses may be granted in one or more of the following circumstances:

   a. When it is intended that patrons frequent more than one use in a single trip (example: lodging and restaurant)

   b. When operating hours are substantially different (example: movie theater and office)

   c. When peak trip generation characteristics are substantially different (example: lodging and retail)
Div. 7.8. Workforce Housing Incentive Program

7.8.1. Intent (11/23/16, Ord. 1153)

This Division establishes incentives for the development of workforce housing. Because not every landowner will use the incentives, this Division manages growth by limiting the actual (rather than a projected) use of the incentives. Section 7.8.2. establishes the limit on the cumulative use of the incentives over time, and the following Sections establish specific incentives.

7.8.2. Cumulative Limit on Incentives (11/23/16, Ord. 1153)

Use of an incentive in this Division is prohibited if the application would increase the amount of residential development allowed in the Town and County above the amount allowed and planned for since 1994.

A. The amount of residential development allowed in the Town and County is reported annually as Indicator 1 of the Jackson/Teton County Comprehensive Plan Indicator Report. Past Indicator Reports can be found at www.jacksontetonplan.com.

B. A residential unit shall be added to the amount of residential development allowed in the Town and County upon its initial approval using an incentive in this Division.

C. A residential unit approved using an incentive in this Division shall be subtracted from the amount of residential development allowed in the Town and County upon expiration, revocation, or extinguishment of the approval.

EXAMPLE: A project proposing 4 residential units through use of the Workforce Housing Floor Area Bonus (Sec. 7.8.4.) receives Sketch Plan approval in 2016. The 2017 Indicator Report would report an increase of 4 residential units as a result of the project. If by 2018 the units are not built and the Sketch Plan approval has expired, the 2019 Indicator Report would report a decrease of 4 residential units as a result of the project expiration. The cumulative effect of the increase reported in the 2017 and decrease reported in the 2019 would reflect that no incentive units have been built on the site.

7.8.3. Deed Restricted Housing Exemption (P17-052)

A. Intent

Deed restricted housing is required by Div. 6.3., and other standards of these LDRs. A landowner may also voluntarily deed restrict housing. In order to encourage incorporation of required and voluntary deed restricted housing into development, deed restricted housing is exempt from certain LDRs.

B. Applicability

The exemptions of this section shall apply to the following floor area.

1. Required Restricted Housing. Floor area in a residential unit that is required to be restricted in order to comply with Div. 6.3., or another standard of these LDRs.
2. **Voluntary Restricted Housing.** Floor area in a residential unit that is subject to an affordable or workforce deed restriction, acceptable to the Jackson/Teton County Housing Department, which is recorded with the County Clerk, that is not required by Div. 6.3, or another standard of these LDRs.

C. **Exemptions**

Floor area meeting the applicability standards of this Section is exempt from calculation of the following standards, but is still subject to all other applicable standards of these LDRs.

1. Maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR)
2. Thresholds for physical development permits
3. Affordable workforce housing required by Div. 6.3
4. Limit on 20% expansion of a nonconforming physical development

### 7.8.4. Workforce Housing Floor Area Bonus (P17-052)

**A. Intent**

In most cases, the volume of building allowed by the minimum setbacks and maximum height exceeds the volume of building allowed by the FAR of a property. The purpose of the workforce housing floor area bonus is to encourage development, especially by the private sector, of additional deed restricted housing in that excess volume by allowing additional unrestricted floor area.

**B. Applicability**

The exemptions of this Section shall apply to both the deed restricted and unrestricted floor area approved pursuant to this Section.

1. **Maximum Amount of Unrestricted Housing.** The maximum amount of unrestricted floor area that can be approved pursuant to this Section is limited by the amount of restricted floor area provided pursuant to this Section, as tabulated below.

| Maximum Exempt Unrestricted Floor Area per Voluntarily Restricted Floor Area |
|---|---|
| **Zone** | **Unrestricted Floor Area : Restricted Floor Area** |
| DC | 2:1 |
| CR-1 | 2:1 |
| CR-2 | 2:1 |
| OR | 2:1 |

2. **Restricted Housing.** The restricted floor area provided pursuant to this Section shall be subject to an affordable or workforce deed restriction, acceptable to the Jackson/Teton County Housing Department, which is recorded with the County Clerk.
3. **Required Restrictions Do Not Apply.** Floor area that is required to be restricted in order to comply with Div. 6.3, or another standard of these LDRs shall not be included in the calculation of the maximum amount of unrestricted floor area allowed by this Section.

4. **Allowed Use.** Floor area approved pursuant to this Section shall only be used for one of the following uses:
   - a. Attached Single Family Dwelling (6.1.4.C.); or
   - b. Apartment (6.1.4.D.); or
   - c. Dormitory (6.1.4.F.); or

C. **Exemptions**

Floor area meeting the applicability standards of this Section is exempt from calculation of the following standards, but is still subject to all other applicable standards of these LDRs.

1. Maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR)
2. Thresholds for physical development permits
3. Affordable workforce housing required by Div. 6.3
4. Limit on 20% expansion of a nonconforming physical development
Div. 9.5. Defined Terms

When used in these LDRs, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

**Access.** Access means a method to provide physical entrance to or exit from a property, street, or highway.

**Accessory Residential Unit.** See 6.11.B.

**Accessory Structure.** An accessory structure is a separate structure that is secondary and subordinate to another structure on the same property.

**Accessory Use.** See 6.1.2.B.3.

**Adjoining.** See “Contiguous.”

**Adjusted Site Area.** See 9.4.4.C.

**Affordable Workforce Housing Unit.** A detached single-family unit, attached single-family unit, or apartment unit that is deed restricted in accordance with Sec. 6.3.4 for the purpose of providing for sale or rental housing that is affordable to those members of the workforce in the Jackson Hole community whose incomes are less than 200% of the median income.

**Agriculture.** See 6.1.3.B.

**Alley.** An access way, no more than 30 feet wide, which provides a means of public access to contiguous property that is not intended for general traffic circulation.

**Alter or Alteration.** Alter or alteration means any change, addition, or modification in construction or occupancy.

**Amusement Use.** See 6.1.7.B.

**Antenna.** Any apparatus used for the transmission and/or reception of radio frequency energy, including, but not limited to, omni-directional antenna (whip), directional antenna (panel), microcell, and parabolic antenna (dish). Antenna does not include support structures, utility structures, or towers.

**Apartment.** See 6.1.4.D.

**Arterial Road.** See, “Road, Arterial.”

**Assembly.** See 6.1.8.B.

**Attached Single-Family Unit.** See 6.1.4.C.

**Awning.** Awning means a roof-like cover that projects from and is supported by the wall of a building for the purpose of shielding a doorway or window from the elements.
Background Area. The entire area of a sign on which lettering and/or graphics can be placed.

Bank (Stream/River/Ditch). Bank means the natural or man-made slope immediately bordering the channel of a river, stream, or creek containing and/or confining the normal water flow. See also “Top of Bank”

Banked unit. A residential unit, on which a deed restriction approved by the Housing Department has been voluntarily been place, which may be utilized within 20-years of placement of the restriction as required housing for employee generating development.

Bar. See 6.1.6.E.

Basement. A basement is any story for which the finish floor of the story above is less than 4 feet above finished grade for at least 50% of the perimeter of the story and at no point greater than 10 feet above finished grade.

Base Site Area. See 9.4.4.B.

Base Station. A structure or equipment at a fixed location that enables or is designed to enable FCC-licensed or authorized wireless communications between user equipment and a communications network in connection with the provision of personal wireless services as defined in 47 U.S.C. Section 332(c)(7). The term does not encompass a Tower as defined in this subpart or any equipment associated with a Tower.

a. The term includes, but is not limited to, equipment associated with wireless communications services such as private, broadcast, and public safety services, as well as unlicensed wireless services and fixed wireless services such as microwave backhaul.

b. The term includes, but is not limited to, radio transceivers, antennas, coaxial or fiber-optic cable, regular and backup power supplies, and comparable equipment, regardless of technological configuration (including Distributed Antenna Systems and small-cell networks).
c. The term does not include a supporting structure, including by way of example a rooftop, tower, light standard or pole to which the base station, or an element of the base station, may be attached, but does include any structure that houses equipment described in paragraphs (a)-(b) of this section definition.

**Bed and Breakfast.** See 6.1.11.C.

**Bedroom.** Bedroom means a room, including a den or unfinished room, in a dwelling unit that is marketed and designed for sleeping, or otherwise has potential to function primarily for sleeping.

**Berm.** Berm means a man-made landform, typically built as an earth mound, located so as to screen a structure or property from view and/or to provide sound relief from a nearby road.

**Blank Wall Area.** See Sec. 9.4.15.

**Buffer (Natural Resource).** The area between a natural resource and the minimum natural resource setback extending the full length of the natural resource.

**Building Envelope.** A building envelope means the area of a lot of record within which all physical development shall occur.

**Building Footprint.** The building footprint is the area of the foundation; eaves, overhangs, decks, cantilevers and other projections are not included.

**Building.** Building means any structure having a roof supported by columns or walls; any enclosed structure, including tarpaulin structures, designed or used for the housing or enclosure of persons, animals, chattels, or property of any kind; or any attached appurtenance thereto, but not including an advertising sign board, fence, tepee, tent, or similar type of temporary structure. See also “Historic Building”

**Bulk.** Bulk is a spatial dimension of magnitude and refers to the scale, height, floor area, and footprint of a building.

**Caliper.** The diameter of a tree trunk measured 4.5 feet above the natural grade at the base of the tree.

**Canopy Tree.** Canopy tree means a deciduous shade or specimen tree, such as aspen, cottonwood, golden willow, or ash.

**Canopy.** Canopy means the uppermost spreading branchy layer of trees. Canopy also means an ornamental roof-like structure, cantilevered or supported by posts or pilars and having open sides.
Developer. Developer means a recognized legal or beneficial owner of a lot of record proposed for inclusion in a development or use, including a lessee, optionee, or contract purchaser.

Development Option. A development option is any division of a lot of record into 2 or more lots of record; adjustment of the boundaries of lots of record; entitlement of uses or densities not allowed through approval of only a physical development permit and/or use permit; and any other approval that changes the allowed physical development or use of a site.

Development. Development means any physical development, development option, or subdivision. Development does not mean use if the use does not require any physical development or development option.

Disposal. See 6.1.9.D.

Ditch, Irrigation. See, “Irrigation Ditch.”

Dormitory. See 6.1.4.F.

Downhill Ski Area. See 6.1.3.C.

Drainage. Drainage means the removal of surface water or groundwater from land by drains, grading, or other means. Drainage, sometimes referred to in terms of stormwater management, also includes the control of runoff to minimize erosion and sedimentation during and after development, and includes the means necessary for water supply preservation or prevention or alleviation of flooding.

Drainageway. A drainageway is a watercourse identified by the presence of an intermittent flow, or a swale whose drainage area is a minimum of 5 acres.

Drive-In Facility. See 6.1.11.H.

Driveway. Driveway means a private access way serving 2 or fewer single-family units or deeded lots.

Dwelling Unit. A dwelling unit is a unit used residentially and is also known as a residential unit. See Sec. 6.1.4, for a definition of residential use.

Earth Sheltered Design. Earth sheltered design means a building whose mass is built fully or partly below the land surface, or which sits above natural grade but has been covered with earth so that at least 50% of the perimeter of the building is concealed from view.

Easement. Easement means a less than fee interest in land, which provides a person other than the owner of the land certain rights over that land, or any designated part of that land, for the purposes specified.

Education. See 6.1.8.C.
**Employee generating development.** New physical development, use, development option, or subdivision not currently in existence, unless exempted in accordance with Sec. 6.3.2.B.

**Employee Housing Unit.** A dwelling unit that is restricted to occupation by a person, and that person's family, employed within Teton County, Wyoming through deed, lease, covenant, or other means.

**Erosion.** Erosion means the detachment and movement of soil, sediment, or rock fragments by water, wind, ice, and/or gravity.

**Essential Service.** Essential service means facilities owned or maintained by utility companies or public agencies, located in public ways or in easements provided for that purpose, or on a customer's premises not requiring a private right-of-way, that is reasonably necessary for the furnishing of adequate water, sewer, gas, electric, communication, or similar services to adjacent customers. Essential services do not include any cross-country line on towers in a private right-of-way.

**Excavation.** Excavation means any act by which organic matter, earth, sand, gravel, rock, or any other similar material is cut into, dug, quarried, uncovered, removed, displaced, relocated or bulldozed, as well as the resulting conditions.

**Existing Use or Development.** Existing use or development means any use or development of a site, which is located on the site at a given point in time, whether or not the use or development conforms with the provisions of these LDRs.

**Facade.** A facade is a building's elevation, as viewed in a single plane parallel to a referenced lot line.

**Facade Width.** Facade width is the linear width of the building elevation, measured in a single plane parallel to the referenced lot line.

**Fair Market Value.** The price that land will bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions of fair sale, the buyer and seller each prudently knowledgeable, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus.

**Family.** Family means one or more individuals related by blood, marriage, adoption, or guardianship, or not more than 3 individuals not so related, occupying a dwelling unit and living as a single housekeeping unit.

**Fall Zone.** The area in which a Wireless Facility may be expected to fall in the event of a structural failure, as measured by engineering standards.

**Family Home Daycare.** See 6.1.11.F.

**Farm Stand.** See 6.1.12.E.
Land Disturbing Activity. A land disturbing activity is any manmade change to the land surface, including removing vegetative cover, excavating, filling, and grading. The tending of gardens and agricultural activities are not land disturbing activity.

Land. Land means all land or water surfaces, whether public or private, including lots of record, or other ownership categories and all rights – surface, subsurface, or air – that may be attached or detached from the land.

Landscape Surface Area. Landscape surface area is the area of a site that is covered by natural vegetation, trees, or landscaped areas such as turf grass, planted trees and shrubs, mulch, or xeriscape. Any area of a site meeting the definition of site development is not landscape surface area.

Landscape Surface Ratio. See 9.4.6.E.

Landscaping, Required. Required landscaping includes required landscape surface area and required plant units.

Light Industry. See 6.1.9.B.

Live/Work Unit. See 6.1.4.H.

Loading Area or Space. The portion of a site developed for the loading or unloading of motor vehicles or trailers, including loading berths, aisles, access drives, and related landscaped areas.

Local Occupancy. Residential units subject to an occupancy restriction as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

Local Road. See, “Road, Local.”

Lodging. See Sec. 6.1.5.

Lot Area. Lot area means the gross site area of a lot of record.

Lot Coverage. See 9.4.6.F.

Lot Line, Front. Front lot line means the street lot line unless no street lot line exists in which case it means the lot line across which access is taken.

Lot Line, Rear. Rear lot line means a lot line opposite a street or front lot line. A non-rectangular lot of record or lot of record with multiple street lot lines may not have a rear lot line or may have multiple rear lot lines. See also Sec. 9.4.10, regarding designation of street and rear lot lines.

Lot Line, Side. Side lot line means any lot line other than a street, front, or rear lot line.

Lot Line, Street. Street lot line means a lot line contiguous with a road right-of-way or roadway. See Sec. 9.4.10, for rules for determining street lot line designation.
Lot Line. A line bounding a lot of record which divides one lot of record from another lot of record or from a street.

Lot of Record. Any validly recorded platted lot, parcel, or tract of land for which the deed is on record with the Teton County Clerk, and which complied with all applicable laws, ordinances, and regulations on the date of its creation.

Lot Size, Minimum. See 9.4.6.G.

Lot. An area of land that is shown on a duly approved and recorded subdivision map.

Lumen. Lumen is a measure of light emission. Lumen measurements are commonly indicated on light bulb packaging. Specifically, a lumen is the amount of light emitted per second in a unit solid angle of one steradian from a uniform source of one candela.

Luminaire. Luminaire means a complete lighting unit consisting of a light source and all necessary mechanical, electrical, and decorative parts.

Maintenance (Sign). Sign maintenance means the cleaning, painting, repair, or replacement of defective parts of a sign in a manner that does not change or alter the basic copy design, or structure of the sign.

Manmade Slope. See “Slope, Manmade”

Maximum Extent Practicable. Maximum extent practicable means no feasible or practical alternative exists, as determined by Staff, and all possible efforts to comply with the LDRs and minimize potential harmful or adverse impacts have been undertaken by the applicant. Economic considerations may be taken into account but shall not be the overriding factor determining “maximum extent practicable.”

Maximum Permitted Illumination. Maximum permitted illumination means the maximum illumination measured in footcandles at the street, side, and rear setbacks at ground level.

Maximum. See 9.4.3.B.

Mean High Water. Mean high water means the average of the elevation achieved each year by the water level of a water course during the month of June. Mean high water should not to be construed as a flood elevation.

Minimum Site Area. See 9.4.4.D.

Minimum. See 9.4.3.C.

Mini-Storage Warehouse. See 6.1.6.G.

Mobile Home Park. See Sec. 7.1.4.

Mobile Home. See 6.1.4.E.
Monopole. A single, freestanding, tubular, self-supporting pole-type structure supporting one or more antennas

Native Species. Native species means vegetation which is indigenous to, and is commonly found in, landscapes in the Town of Jackson and Teton County which have never been disturbed. A list of native species is available at the Planning Department.

Natural Grade. See “Grade, Natural.”

Natural Topographic Break. Natural topographic break means any naturally occurring change in relief on land such as a mound, knoll, hill, bank, ridge, or terrace, or an area sloping away from a flat grade, which creates a recessed area capable of screening development.

Neon Sign. See, “Sign, Neon.”

Nonconforming or Nonconformity. See Div. 1.9.

Non-Local Occupancy. Residential units not subject to an occupancy restriction as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations

Nursery. See 6.1.6.H.

Office. See 6.1.6.B.

Off-Premise Sign. A sign identifying or advertising a business, person, activity, goods, products or services, which is not located on the premises where the business or commercial activity is conducted.

Off-Site. Located neither on the land that is the subject of the application nor on a contiguous portion of a street or other right-of-way.

On-Site. Located on the land that is the subject of the application.

Open Space Ratio. See 9.4.6.D.

Open Space (Use). See Sec. 6.1.2.

Open Space, Required. Required open space is undeveloped area that is required in order to receive approval of a development or use. Unless otherwise noted for a specific development or use, the standards for required open space are in Div. 7.3.

Outdoor Recreation. See 6.1.3.C.

Outfitter. See 6.1.7.E.
SECTION II.

All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION III.

If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase or portion of this ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed as a separate, distinct and independent provision and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the ordinance.

SECTION IV.

This Ordinance shall become effective after its passage, approval and publication.

PASSED 1ST READING THE _____ DAY OF _______________, 2018.
PASSED 2ND READING THE _____ DAY OF _______________, 2018.
PASSED AND APPROVED THE _____ DAY OF _______________, 2018.

TOWN OF JACKSON

BY: _____________________________
Pete Muldoon, Mayor

ATTEST:

BY: __________________________
Sandy Birdyshaw, Town Clerk

ATTESTATION OF TOWN CLERK

STATE OF WYOMING  )
) ss.
COUNTY OF TETON  )

I hereby certify that the foregoing Ordinance No. _____ was duly published in the Jackson Hole News and Guide, a newspaper of general circulation published in the Town of Jackson, Wyoming, on the _____ day of _____________, 2018.

I further certify that the foregoing Ordinance was duly recorded on page _______ of Book _______ of Ordinances of the Town of Jackson, Wyoming.

_________________________________
Sandy Birdyshaw, Town Clerk
ORDINANCE L

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING AND REENACTING SECTION 1 OF TOWN OF JACKSON ORDINANCE NO. 1074 AS AMENDED (PART) TO DELETE DIVISION 7.4 AND SECTION 9.5.V, AND AMEND DIVISIONS 6.3, 1.4, AND SECTIONS 1.9.3.B.2, 1.9.3.C.2, 2.2.2.C.2, 2.2.2.D.2, 2.2.3.C.2, 2.2.3.D.2, 2.2.4.C.2, 2.2.4.D.2, 2.2.5.C.2, 2.2.5.D.2, 2.3.1.B.1, 2.3.1.C.2, 2.3.1.D.2, 2.3.2.B.1, 2.3.2.C.2, 2.3.2.D.2, 2.3.10.B.1, 2.3.10.C.2, 2.3.10.D.2, 3.3.1.C.2, 3.3.1.D.2, 4.2.1.C.2, 4.2.1.D.2, 4.2.2.C.2, 4.2.2.D.2, 4.3.1.D.3, 4.3.1.F.6, 4.3.1.F.11.f, 6.1.3.B.2.d.i.b, 6.1.5.C.2.c, 6.1.11.B.3.c, 6.2.2.B.1, 7.8.3, 7.8.4, 9.5.A, 9.5.B, 9.5.E, 9.5.L, AND 9.5.N OF THE TOWN OF JACKSON LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS REGARDING THE AFFORDABLE WORKFORCE HOUSING REQUIRED TO BE PROVIDED WITH DEVELOPMENT, AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE TOWN OF JACKSON, WYOMING, IN REGULAR SESSION DULY ASSEMBLED THAT:

SECTION I.

Section 1 of Town of Jackson Ordinance No. 1074 as amended (part) is hereby amended and reenacted to delete Division 7.4 and Section 9.5.V, and amend Divisions 6.3, 1.4, and Sections 1.9.3.B.2, 1.9.3.C.2, 2.2.2.C.2, 2.2.2.D.2, 2.2.3.C.2, 2.2.3.D.2, 2.2.4.C.2, 2.2.4.D.2, 2.2.5.C.2, 2.2.5.D.2, 2.3.1.B.1, 2.3.1.C.2, 2.3.1.D.2, 2.3.2.B.1, 2.3.2.C.2, 2.3.2.D.2, 2.3.10.B.1, 2.3.10.C.2, 2.3.10.D.2, 3.3.1.C.2, 3.3.1.D.2, 4.2.1.C.2, 4.2.1.D.2, 4.2.2.C.2, 4.2.2.D.2, 4.3.1.D.3, 4.3.1.F.6, 4.3.1.F.11.f, 6.1.3.B.2.d.i.b, 6.1.5.C.2.c, 6.1.11.B.3.c, 6.2.2.B.1, 7.8.3, 7.8.4, 9.5.A, 9.5.B, 9.5.E, 9.5.L, and 9.5.N of the Town of Jackson Land Development Regulations to read as follows:
6.3.1. Purpose and Findings (P17-052)

A. Purpose

The purpose of these affordable workforce housing standards is to ensure that affordable workforce housing is provided to the local workforce by new physical development, use, development options, and subdivision proportionate with the need for affordable workforce housing they create.

B. Legislative Findings

In adopting this Section, the Town Council finds:

1. A local workforce is a defining feature of community character. An essential component of the community character and social, economic, and political fabric of Teton County and the Town of Jackson over the years is the presence of those persons and families that work in the community, live in the community, attend schools in the community, worship in the community, and vote in the community. Maintenance of a local workforce is key to a balanced and sustainable local economy and resilient level of critical service provision.

2. Supply of local workforce housing is limited by affordability. One of the primary factors that historically allowed this special community character in Teton County and the Town of Jackson is that, until the mid-1990s, the cost of housing was affordable to those persons living and working in the community. Beginning in the mid-1980s, a significant second home market emerged in Jackson Hole. These home buyers came from different parts of the country and had substantially higher incomes than the local workforce. They have contributed to a dramatic increase in land and construction costs in the community, resulting in a substantial increase in the price of housing. This increase in housing prices, when coupled with a slight increase or static local workforce wages (accounting for inflation), has made market-rate housing unaffordable to most of the local workforce, forcing many to move outside the community. Review of state and national census and other wage and labor data demonstrate this trend.

   a. In 1986, median sales prices of homes ($90,000) in Teton County and the Town of Jackson were on target with the affordable housing price for a median income household ($90,667). From that point in time forward, housing prices have increased so that they no longer align with what is affordable to median income households.

   b. By 2000, the median sales price ($565,000) was nearly three times the price that was affordable to a median income household ($196,333).

   c. In 2007, the median sales price ($1,075,000) was approximately four times the price affordable to a median income household ($270,000).
d. While the Great Recession had an impact on housing prices, even during the downturn housing was never affordable to most of the workforce. In 2012, the median sales price of housing ($853,150) was more than 2.6 times the price that is affordable to a median income household ($320,667).

e. By 2016, the affordability gap had returned to pre-Great Recession levels with the median sales price ($1,130,000) at 3.95 times the price that is affordable to a median income household ($286,000).

3. **As a result, the percentage of the workforce living locally has declined.** This phenomenon has resulted in a number of persons employed in the community and their families being forced to move outside the community, to places like Teton County, Idaho and Lincoln County, Wyoming. Estimates indicate that in 1986 approximately 91% of the workforce lived locally. In 1995 this number had decreased to approximately 80%. By 2005 it was 68%. By 2015, it was estimated only 58% of the workforce resided locally.

4. **The decline in the local workforce has resulted in a deterioration of community character.** This decline in the percentage of the workforce living locally has resulted in an impairment of the social, economic, and political fabric of the community, along with the community's character. Estimates indicate this problem will continue to worsen in the future, unless additional housing is provided within price and rental ranges that are affordable to the workforce. More specifically:

   a. A local workforce household is more likely to reinvest socially, civically, and economically in the community. As a greater percentage of the workforce commutes, their children no longer attend schools in the community, they no longer worship in the community, and they no longer express their ideas at the ballot box.

   b. A local workforce results in a more balanced and sustainable local economy and resilient provision of critical services. As the community becomes more reliant on commuters it also becomes more susceptible to weather events that adversely impact the local economy and the provision of critical community services.

   c. A local workforce also results in a healthier ecosystem. A commuter workforce generates more traffic than a local workforce, which results in greater impact to wildlife and the environment in general.

   d. The lack of affordable workforce housing opportunities will result in the loss of generational continuity. If there are few housing opportunities available that are affordable to the workforce, there is little chance children who grow up in the community can raise their own families in the community, and continue to support and participate in the civic and social life of the community which they have been a part of their entire lives.
5. **As a result the community set a workforce housing goal.** To address the impacts from this loss of the local workforce, in 2012 Teton County and the Town of Jackson set a goal. In the Jackson/Teton County Comprehensive Plan to ensure a variety of workforce housing opportunities exist in the community so that at least 65% of those employed locally live locally.

6. **To implement this goal, development must provide mitigation for the need for affordable workforce housing it creates.** To assist in the implementation of this goal, these standards require new physical development, use, development options, and subdivision to provide affordable workforce housing proportionate to the need it creates.

7. **For these reasons,** these affordable workforce housing standards, are hereby adopted by the Town Council.

C. **Technical support**

The technical support and analysis upon which these affordable workforce housing standards are established is based upon The Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013), as amended, which is incorporated herein by reference.

D. **Authority**

The Town Council of the Town of Jackson has the authority to adopt these affordable workforce housing standards in accordance with Article 13, Section 1 of the Wyoming Constitution, and Section 15-1-601, et. seq., Wyoming Statutes, and such other authorities and provisions that are established in the statutory and common law of the State of Wyoming.

6.3.2. **Applicability** (P17-052)

These affordable workforce housing standards apply to any employee generating development, unless exempted below.

A. **Approved Unbuilt Development**

1. **Approval prior to February 21, 1995.** Employee generating development approved prior to February 21, 1995 which has not yet been developed shall also be subject to this Division upon submittal of any required application to complete the development.

2. **Substantial amendment to prior approval.** In addition, this Division shall apply to all employee generating development not completed under an existing approval when that existing approval is substantially amended, regardless of whether the amendment applies to the entire uncompleted portion of the approval, and regardless of the approved Housing Mitigation Plan (or Housing Mitigation Agreement). A substantial amendment is any amendment that would increase the amount of affordable workforce housing required.
**EXAMPLE:** A Sketch Plan was approved for a three building development and included a Housing Mitigation Plan. Only one building has been built, and only the required housing associated with the built building has been provided. An amendment to the Sketch Plan is proposed to increase the size of one of the unbuilt buildings. The amount of affordable workforce housing required to approve the amendment would be equal to the current requirement for both unbuilt buildings.

### B. Exemptions

The following are exempt from the standards of this Division.

1. **Existing.** An existing physical development or use, and maintenance or alteration of an existing physical development or use.

2. **Prior approval.** Approved employee generating development with an approved Mitigation Plan that is completed pursuant to the approval.

3. **Replacement.** Replacement of an existing physical development, use, development option, or subdivision within 12 months, except for:
   
   a. Any expansion of the existing physical development, use, development option, or subdivision; or
   
   b. Replacement of an existing residential use for which housing mitigation has not been provided.

   **EXAMPLE:** An existing apartment building built prior to 1995 is being razed to build a new apartment building. Because the apartment building being razed did not provide any affordable housing mitigation when it was built, the new apartment building would be subject to this Division as though the apartment building being razed did not exist.

4. **Affordable workforce housing unit.** A residential unit subject to a deed restriction administered by the Housing Department, Jackson Hole Community Housing Trust, or Habitat for Humanity of the Greater Teton Area. (This exemption shall not apply to an occupancy restriction as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.)

5. **Agriculture.** An agriculture use (6.1.3.B).

6. **Mobile home.** A mobile home (6.1.4.E) or mobile home park (7.1.4).


9. **Accessory use.** An accessory use (6.1.11), except for a Bed and Breakfast (6.1.11.C).

10. **Workforce housing incentive.** A residential unit approved pursuant to Div. 7.8, whether deed restricted or not.

12. **Public/semi-public zone.** Physical development, use, development option, or subdivision in the public/semi-public zone.

### 6.3.3. Amount of Affordable Workforce Housing Required (P17-052)

**A. Requirement**

Any employee generating development to which this Division applies shall provide at least the amount of affordable workforce housing determined by the following calculations. The calculations vary by the use being proposed and are the function of the size of the proposal. The calculations are based on the analysis found in the Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013), as amended, and assume an affordable workforce housing unit houses 1.8 local employees.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Detached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.B) (Non-Local Occupancy, A.B)</td>
<td>0.000017 * sf + (Exp(-15.49 + 1.59*Ln(sf)))/2.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.B) (Local Occupancy, A.B)</td>
<td>0.000017 * sf + (Exp(-16.14 + 1.59*Ln(sf)))/2.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.C), Apartment (6.1.4.D) (Non-Local Occupancy, A.B)</td>
<td>0.000017 * sf + (Exp(-14.17 + 1.59*Ln(sf)))/2.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.C), Apartment (6.1.4.D) (Local Occupancy, A.B)</td>
<td>0.000017 * sf + (Exp(-14.82 + 1.59*Ln(sf)))/2.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional Lodging (6.1.5.B), Short-Term Rental Unit (6.1.5.C)</td>
<td>0.204 * room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office (6.1.6.B)</td>
<td>0.000655 * sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail (6.1.6.C), Service (6.1.6.D), Heavy Retail/Service (6.1.6.F), Nursery (6.1.6.H), Amusement (6.1.7.B)</td>
<td>0.000573 * sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant/Bar (6.1.6.E)</td>
<td>0.001589 * sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Uses (6.1.9), Transportation/Infrastructure Uses (6.1.10), Mini-Storage Warehouse (6.1.6.G)</td>
<td>0.000326 * sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Uses (6.1.8)</td>
<td>0.000698 * sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **Schedule and calculator available.** A schedule of the requirement for employee generating development of various sizes and a calculator to use in determining the requirement are both available in the Administrative Manual. The residential requirement is a logarithmic equation because there is an exponential relationship between the size of a unit and the number of operations and maintenance employees generated.
2. **Use not listed.** For uses not listed, the Planning Director shall either find a use comparable to the proposed employee generating development and utilize the comparable calculation, or require the applicant to conduct an independent calculation pursuant to 6.3.3.B to determine the requirement.

3. **Expansion.** In the case of an expansion to an existing physical development, use, development option, or subdivision, the amount of affordable workforce housing required shall be calculated based only on the expansion.

4. **Change of Use.** In the case of a change of use, the amount of affordable workforce housing required shall be the difference between the requirement for the proposed use and the requirement for the existing use. An existing use shall not have been discontinued for longer than 12 months.

5. **Estimating use or size.** Where the use or size of the proposal is unknown, the following estimates shall be used:

   a. **Platting vacant single family-lots.** For subdivision in the R, NL-1, NL-2, NL-3, and NL-4 zones, the maximum habitable floor area allowed above ground on each lot proposed shall be used to calculate the amount of affordable workforce housing required at the time of subdivision. If additional habitable floor area is proposed at the time of building permit, the additional affordable workforce housing mitigation as required by this Section shall be required at that time.

   b. **Unknown use.** For the development of floor area with an unknown use, the allowed use in the zoning district with the greatest need for affordable workforce housing shall be used, except that use of a Restaurant/Bar use shall only be required in association with a Restaurant/Bar use permit.

6. **Sf.** In the calculations “sf” is equal to the habitable floor area (in square feet), including basement, of each residential, lodging, or nonresidential unit.

   a. The calculation for a multi-unit building shall be the sum of the calculation for each unit.

   b. Common hallways, entryways, stairways, and other circulation areas in buildings with multiple residential or nonresidential units, that are not within any individual unit, shall not be included in the calculation.

   c. Other square footage used for commercial activity that are not habitable floor area, such as outdoor seating and sales areas, shall be included in the calculation.

7. **Room.** In the calculations “room” is equal to a single lodging room. In the case of a conventional lodging or short-term rental with multiple bedrooms per unit, the number of rooms used in the calculation shall be the number of bedrooms, not the number of units.

8. **Local occupancy restriction.** The requirement for non-local occupancy shall be applied to all residential uses. In order to utilize the local occupancy calculation, an occupancy restriction as defined in the Housing Department Rules and
Regulations shall be placed on the unit. (Placement of an affordable restriction or workforce restriction, as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, shall exempt the unit from any requirement pursuant to 6.3.2.B.4.) In order to remove such a restriction, the affordable workforce housing required on the date of the removal shall be provided. In the case of removal of an occupancy restriction the affordable workforce housing requirement shall be calculated as a change of use from local to non-local occupancy.

9. **Update requirement regularly.** The determination of need for affordable workforce housing shall be evaluated and updated at least every five years to account for changes in the economic and demographic trends in the community. Updates shall be based on update to The Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013), as amended.

B. **Independent Calculation**

Where applicable, an independent calculation shall establish the amount of affordable workforce housing required.

1. **Applicability**

   a. **Applicant option.** An applicant may elect to prepare an independent calculation of the required affordable workforce housing if the applicant believes the nature, timing, or location of the proposed employee generating development is likely to create less need for affordable workforce housing than otherwise required in this Section.

   b. **Unspecified use.** The Planning Director may require an independent calculation of the need created for required affordable workforce housing if:

      i. A calculation for the proposed use is not established in Sec. 6.3.3.A; or

      ii. A proposed use does not rely on floor area; or

      iii. The Planning Director finds the employee generating development to be unique from the general circumstances surveyed in The Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013), as amended.

2. **Calculation Methodology.** An independent calculation shall use the methodology used in the Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013) to generate the calculations in 6.3.3.A. That methodology is represented by the following equation:

   \[
   \text{Requirement (units per sf/room)} = \left( \frac{A}{30}\times Y \right) + \left[ B/X\times Y \right] + \left[ C/X\times Y \right] + \left[ D/W\times Y \right]
   \]

   a. \( A \) = the number of construction workers needed to construct one sf/room of the use.
b. \( B = \) the post-construction workers needed to operate one sf/room of the use. In the case of residential development these are the operations and maintenance employees such as landscapers, trash collectors, and property managers. In the case of nonresidential development these are the employees who work at the use.

c. \( C = \) the number of fire and emergency medical personnel needed to serve one sf/room of the use.

d. \( D = \) the number of law enforcement personnel needed to serve one sf/room of the use.

e. \( 30 = \) the 30 year average career of a construction worker.

f. \( X = \) the average number of workers in the household of an employee in a specific industry.

g. \( Y = \) the percentage of workers in a specific industry that cannot afford market housing.

3. **Calculation Values.** The values in the Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013), as amended, shall be used in the independent calculation except pursuant to the following standards.

   a. **Values that may be altered.** In equation for independent calculation an alternate value shall only be used for A, B, or C.

   b. **Alternate values.** The alternate value proposed shall be calculated using:

      i. Generally recognized principles and methods of impact analysis; and

      ii. Verifiable local information and data.

### 6.3.4. Type of Affordable Workforce Housing Required (P17-052)

The affordable workforce housing units required by this Division shall comply with the following requirements to ensure their affordability and livability.

**A. Unit types allowed.**

A required affordable workforce housing unit shall be a detached single-family unit (6.1.4.B), attached single-family unit (6.1.4.C), apartment (6.1.4.D), or accessory residential unit (6.1.11.B). No other residential or lodging unit type shall be required affordable workforce housing.

**B. Affordability.**

1. **Restriction.** Each affordable workforce housing unit shall be subject to one of the following restrictions.

   a. **Less than 50% of Median Income.** An affordable rental restriction, as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, ensuring affordability for households making 50% of family median income or less.
b. **50%-80% of Median Income.** An affordable rental restriction, as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, ensuring affordability for households making above 50% up to 80% of family median income.

c. **80%-120% of Median Income.** An affordable rental or affordable ownership restriction, as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, ensuring affordability for households making above 80% up to 120% of family median income.

d. **120%-200% of Median Income.** A workforce rental or workforce ownership restriction, as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, for households making above 120% up to 200% of family median income.

2. **Allocation of restrictions.** The above restrictions shall be allocated to the required units in the following order. For requirements above 8 units the order of allocation shall repeat. A fractional requirement shall be the last allocated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units Required</th>
<th>&lt; 50%</th>
<th>50% - 80%</th>
<th>80% - 120%</th>
<th>120% - 200%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. The Housing Director may adjust the restriction allocation in accordance with the procedure of Sec. 8.8.1 and the following standards.

i. The adjustment shall not reduce the required number of units.

ii. The restriction allocation shall meet the following distribution.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distribution of Affordability Restrictions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Affordability Restriction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50% - 80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80% - 120%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120% - 200%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. **Allocation of restrictions by unit size.** To the maximum extent practicable the allocation of restrictions shall be evenly distributed across all unit sizes.
C. Unit Size - Allocation of bedrooms per unit.

The size of the required units, in number of bedrooms, shall be determined in the following order. For requirements above 4 units the order of allocation shall repeat. A fractional requirement shall be the last allocated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units Required</th>
<th>1 Bedroom or Studio</th>
<th>2 Bedroom</th>
<th>3 Bedroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Assumed Employees per Unit 1.45 1.85 2.1

1. Administrative Adjustment. The Housing Director may adjust the bedroom allocation in accordance with the procedure of Sec. 8.8.1 and the following standards.
   a. The adjustment shall not reduce the required number of units.
   b. The maximum number of bedrooms in any unit shall be 3.
   c. The bedroom mix shall serve the needs of the local workforce.
   d. The bedroom allocation shall provide housing for a total number of workers equal to the required number of units times 1.8 workers per unit. The number of workers housed through the proposed bedroom allocation shall be calculated using the employees per unit assumed in the above table.

D. Required components of livability.

Each required affordable workforce housing unit shall include, at a minimum the following components of livability as they are defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

1. A fully equipped kitchen;
2. A fully equipped bathroom;
3. An area for living;
4. An area for sleeping; and
5. An area for storage.

E. Compliance with Rules and Regulations.

Each required affordable workforce housing unit shall comply with the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.
1. The Jackson/Teton County Affordable Housing Department ("Housing Department") is responsible for administration of any affordable workforce housing units established in accordance with this Division, as well as other affordable workforce housing units it is directed to administer by the Town Council.

2. To assist in the administration of this Division, the Housing Department is authorized to establish the Jackson/Teton County Housing Department Rules and Regulations, which shall authorize the Housing Department to:
   a. Manage and oversee all affordable workforce housing units.
   b. Determine the structure and design of the units.
   c. Determine the building materials to be used for the units.
   d. Administer the marketing of the units.
   e. Establish rules for qualifying renters and buyers, and administer selection of renters and buyers.
   f. Establish rules for and monitor the units to ensure applicants, renters, and sellers comply with the requirements of this Division and the Rules and Regulations. The Rules and Regulations shall also include rules addressing:
      i. Renter and buyer non-compliance, which may include but is not limited to requirements for disqualification and prosecution for fraud.
      ii. Seller non-compliance (for initial or subsequent sales), which may include but is not limited to issuance of an affidavit affecting title and prosecution for fraud.
      iii. Housing Department reimbursement by the renter, seller, or applicant, for any attorney's fees and other costs associated with the Department's compliance enforcement.

6.3.5. Method for Providing Required Affordable Workforce Housing (P17-052)

A. Standards Applicable to All Methods

Regardless of the method used to provide the affordable workforce housing required, each required affordable workforce housing unit provided shall comply with the following standards.

1. **Type.** Each required affordable workforce housing unit shall meet the standards of Section 6.3.4, as well as all other standards of these LDRs and the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

2. **Location.** Each required unit shall be located in the Town of Jackson or in Teton County east of the Tetons, and shall be in an area determined suitable for affordable workforce housing.
3. **Deed Restriction.** To ensure compliance with the standards of this Division, the property of each affordable workforce housing unit and the property of the employee generating development shall both be subject to a deed restriction, in perpetuity, and a Housing Mitigation Agreement. More specifically:
   
a. **Deed restriction.** The property of the affordable workforce housing unit and the property of the employee generating development shall be subject to a deed restriction in a form established and approved by the Housing Department, and included in the Rules and Regulations.

   b. **Housing Mitigation Agreement.** The property of the affordable workforce housing unit and the property of the employee generating development shall also be subject to a Housing Mitigation Agreement which shall be recorded against the property of the employee generating development in a form acceptable to the Town Attorney.

B. **Preferred Methods.**

Each employee generating development subject to the requirements of this Division shall provide the required affordable workforce housing by one or a combination of the methods identified below, in order of priority. Alternate methods shall not be proposed.

1. **Construction of required affordable workforce housing on the site of the employee generating development, or off-site.**

2. **Conveyance of land for affordable workforce housing.**

3. **Utilization of a banked affordable workforce housing unit.**

4. **Restriction of an existing residential unit as an affordable workforce housing unit.**

5. **Payment of an in-lieu fee.**

C. **Priority Method Impracticable**

A required affordable workforce housing unit shall be provided through the highest priority method practicable. A lower priority method may be used upon making one of the following findings for each higher priority method.

1. **Less than one unit.** An in-lieu fee may be paid for an affordable workforce housing requirement of less than one unit.

2. **On-site provision impractical.** On-site provision of the required workforce housing:
   
a. Is inconsistent with the Comprehensive Plan or LDRs; or

   b. Does not comply with other Town, County, State, or Federal laws; or

   c. Is unreasonable due to lack of infrastructure, inappropriate soils, or other site conditions.
3. Off-site methods not reasonably available. A good faith effort to provide the required affordable workforce housing units off-site, is unsuccessful due to infrastructure, regulatory (either Town, County, State or Federal), or other site constraints of the land, or due to the price at which the land was available for sale. Conditions relevant to these constraints include but are not limited to factors like:

a. No off-site options are for sale that would support affordable workforce housing units at an economically feasible density to provide the amount of affordable workforce housing units required.

b. The inability to provide the needed infrastructure (e.g., roads, water supply, sewage disposal, telephone, electricity and gas) for the development of available off-site locations.

D. Standards Applicable to Specific Methods

In addition to the standards applicable to all methods, the following shall also apply to the specific method used for the provision of affordable workforce housing.

1. Construction. Construction of required affordable workforce housing units shall comply with the following standards.

   a. Timing. Unless an alternate phasing plan is established in the Housing Mitigation Agreement, each required affordable housing unit shall be reviewed and constructed pursuant to the following standards. If an alternate phasing plan is established, the Housing Mitigation Agreement shall include financial assurances that the construction will occur.

      i. Each required affordable workforce housing unit constructed shall receive a certificate of occupancy prior to the granting of the applicable certificate of occupancy, use permit, or subdivision plat for the employee generating development.

      ii. If the employee generating development is approved for phases, the required affordable workforce housing units shall be constructed in proportion to the phases of the employee generating development. The phasing plan shall be established in the Housing Mitigation Agreement. The phasing plan shall require a recalculation of the amount of affordable workforce housing required at each phase.

      iii. The application to construct the affordable workforce housing shall be sufficient in order for an application for development plan, use permit, or building permit for employee generating development to be determined sufficient.

      iv. The approval process for the employee generating development shall occur concurrent with the approval process of the required affordable workforce housing development.
EXAMPLE: An employee generating development proposes off-site required affordable workforce housing of a scale that requires a development plan. The development plan for the employee generating development shall not be approved until the development plan for the required affordable workforce housing is approved.

2. **Conveyance of Land.** Conveyance of land for affordable workforce housing shall comply with the following standards.

   a. **Acceptance.** Land conveyed shall only be approved and accepted at the discretion of the Town Council, regardless of the decision maker on approval of the employee generating development that is providing the mitigation.

   b. **Timing.** Land conveyance shall occur concurrently with approval of the development plan, use permit, or building permit, whichever occurs first, unless a different time of conveyance is established in the Housing Mitigation Agreement. If a different time is established, the Housing Mitigation Agreement shall include financial assurances that land conveyance will occur.

   c. **Amount.** Land conveyed shall be in an amount that allows for economically feasible construction of at least the amount of affordable workforce housing units required under the zoning applicable to the land, at the time of conveyance. The value of the land conveyed shall also be at least equal to the in-lieu fee that would be required.

   d. **Confirmation of fair market value.** The fair market value of the land conveyed shall be confirmed at the time of conveyance. Fair market value shall be net of any customary real estate commission for the sale of land.

   e. **Clear title.** Land conveyed shall have clear title, physical and legal access, and be free of any liens.

   f. **Onsite Infrastructure.** Land conveyed shall be fully ready for development and ready for construction, with roads, water supply, sewage disposal, telephone, electricity and gas (if available), and other basic services in place to the property line of the land, as applicable. If this cannot be demonstrated, the applicant shall post a bond in accordance with Section 8.2.11, to complete the improvements. (In no event shall the bonded improvements be completed more than one year after the date of conveyance of the land to the Town.)

   g. **Suitability.** Where there is concern about the suitability of soils or other site conditions to support affordable workforce housing, a soils report and/or other reports shall be prepared by an engineer or other consultant deemed qualified by the Town Council, at the applicant’s expense, stipulating the land is suitable for the type of construction contemplated, stating any special construction techniques necessary for its development.
h. Use of conveyed land.
   
i. Land conveyed shall be used for the development of affordable workforce housing units, and when accepted by the Town Council shall be conveyed to the Jackson/Teton County Housing Authority for that purpose.

   ii. Where it is determined by the Board of County Commissioners and Town Council that the goals of providing affordable workforce housing will be better met through sale of the conveyed land, the conveyed land may be sold by the Jackson/Teton County Housing Authority.

   iii. Proceeds from the sale of conveyed land shall be placed in the interest-bearing Affordable Workforce Housing Account. Proceeds from the sale of conveyed land, and any interest accrued from the sale, shall be used for development of affordable workforce housing that meets the standards of this Division, within a reasonable period of time after deposit into the account.

3. Banked units.

   a. Banking of a unit. A voluntarily restricted affordable workforce housing unit may be banked if it complies with the following standards.

      i. The voluntarily restricted unit shall not be tied to any requirement in these LDRs.

      ii. The deed restriction shall be approved by the Housing Department.

      iii. The deed restriction shall identify the unit as a banked unit and require re-recording of the restriction to associate the unit with the employee generating development that utilizes the banked unit.

      iv. The unit shall be banked for a maximum of 20 years.

   b. Utilization of a banked unit. Utilization of a banked unit to fulfill an affordable workforce housing requirement shall comply with the following.

      i. The banked unit shall have a deed restriction that complies with Section 6.3.4. (The deed restriction on a banked unit may be amended, if approved by the Housing Department, to meet this requirement.)

      ii. Prior to approval of the development plan, use permit, or building permit for the employee generating development, whichever comes first, the deed restriction on the banked unit shall be re-recorded to reference the employee generating development it is mitigating. At the same time, the Housing Mitigation Agreement identifying use of the banked unit shall be recorded against the property of the employee generating development.
4. **Restriction of an existing unit.** Restriction of an existing residential unit as an affordable workforce housing unit shall comply with the following standards.

   a. **Age and Condition.** The unit shall be less than 15 years old and shall have been maintained to the standards required by the Rules and Regulations.

   b. **Timing.** A restriction approved by the Housing Department shall be placed on the existing unit prior to the granting of the applicable certificate of occupancy, use permit, or subdivision plat for the employee generating development.

5. **Payment of an in-lieu fee.** Payment of a fee in-lieu for affordable workforce housing shall comply with the following standards.

   a. **Amount.** The amount of the in-lieu fee shall be proportionate to the need created by the development as established in Sec. 6.3.3 based on the Teton County and Town of Jackson Employee Generation Land Use Study (August 22, 2013), as amended. The in-lieu fee amounts shall vary by affordability restriction and number of bedrooms. The current in-lieu fee amounts are included in the Administrative Manual.

   b. **Fractional amount.** If a fraction of an affordable workforce housing unit is required, the same fraction of the in-lieu fee amount shall be required.

   c. **Update.** The Town Council shall update the fee in-lieu amount annually, by Resolution, based on the cost of developing the required affordable workforce housing and the resale value of the required workforce housing.

      i. The cost of development shall be provided by the Housing Director based on recent past development.

      ii. Unit sizes shall be assumed to be

         a). 1 Bedroom/Studio: 750 sf

         b). 2 Bedroom: 1,050 sf

         c). 3 Bedroom: 1,350 sf

      iii. The maximum sales and rental prices shall be as established by the Housing Department annually pursuant to the Rules and Regulations.

      iv. The capitalization rate for rental units shall be assumed to be eight percent (8%).

   d. **Timing.** The in-lieu fee shall be paid prior to the granting of the applicable certificate of occupancy, use permit, or subdivision plat for the employee generating development, whichever occurs first.

   e. **Payment.** In-lieu fees collected shall be immediately deposited into the interest-bearing Affordable Workforce Housing Account.
f. Use of Fees. In-lieu fees, and any interest accrued from in-lieu fees, shall be used for the development of affordable workforce housing that meets the standards of this Division.

g. Refund of in-lieu fees.

i. Seven year limit. In-lieu fees shall be refunded upon written request by the current owner of the development for which in-lieu fees are paid, if the fees are not expended within seven years from the date the fees are paid.
   a). Notwithstanding this provision, if the Town Council earmarks the fees for expenditure on a specific affordable workforce housing project, then the Town Council may extend the time period by up to three additional years.
   b). In-lieu fee payments shall be deemed expended on the basis that the first payment in shall be the first payment out.
   c). The written request shall be submitted to the Planning Director within one year from the end of the seventh year, or one year from the end of the extended refund time period.

ii. Expired approval or permit. An in-lieu fee required for an employee generating development for which approval has expired shall be refunded upon a written request from the current owner of the property for which the fee was paid. Such request shall be submitted to the Planning Director within three months of the date of the expiration.

iii. Written request. In all instances where a refund of an in-lieu fee is available, the current owner must submit proof of ownership of the property and proof of payment of the in-lieu fee.

6.3.6. Housing Mitigation Plan and Housing Mitigation Agreement (P17-052)

A. Housing Mitigation Plan

An application for physical development, use, development option, or subdivision shall demonstrate compliance with, or exemption from, this Division through a Housing Mitigation Plan.

1. Part of application. The Housing Mitigation Plan shall be a required component of a sufficient application for physical development, use, development option, or subdivision.

2. Review and decision. The decision maker on the application, for which the Housing Mitigation Plan is a part, shall review and make a decision on the Housing Mitigation Plan as part of the review of the application, except that only the Town Council can accept a proposal to convey land.
3. **Contents of Mitigation Plan.** The Housing Mitigation Plan shall be in the form of the Housing Mitigation Plan template provided in the Administrative Manual and include the following.

   a. **Applicability.** A statement that the requirements of this Division apply, or the proposed employee generating development is exempt from this Division in accordance with Sec. 6.3.2, along with an explanation why.

   b. **Calculation of Requirement.** Calculation of the amount of required affordable workforce housing created by the employee generating development in accordance with Sec. 6.3.3.

   c. **Tabulation of unit types.** Demonstration how the unit types required by Sec. 6.3.4 will be provided.

   d. **Proposed method of provision.** The method (or combination of methods) by which affordable workforce housing is to be provided in accordance with Sec. 6.3.5. The method of provision proposed shall include the following, as applicable.

      i. Findings to justify that higher priority methods are impracticable (e.g., construction of affordable workforce housing units, on-site or off-set) if they are not used.

      ii. Location of the proposed units, if applicable.

      iii. The time by which the units or another method of mitigation will be provided.

      iv. A completed Housing Department Deed Restriction Worksheet for each unit.

      v. Demonstration of compliance with the standards of Subsection 6.3.5.D. for the specific method proposed.

      vi. In the case of construction of units, the application number for the permit to construct the units.

      vii. In the case of a conveyance of land:

          a). A topographic and boundary survey of the land to be conveyed.

          b). An analysis of the residential development allowed on the land by the current zoning.

          c). Evidence that on-site infrastructure needed for development is on the site, or will be timely provided by the person conveying the land.

          d). A title report on the land demonstrating clear title, physical and legal access, any liens, easements, and other information necessary to fully describe the legal status of the land to be conveyed.
e). An appraisal of the fair market value of the land.

f). Any additional information or studies determined by the Planning Director to be necessary to demonstrate compliance with Subsection 6.3.5.D.2.

viii. In the case of restriction of an existing unit, the certificate of occupancy for the unit, and an inspection of the maintenance of the unit to the standards of the Rules and Regulations shall be completed by a qualified professional inspector.

ix. In the case of payment of an in-lieu fee, calculation of the in-lieu fee amount.

B. Housing Mitigation Agreement

As a condition of approval of the employee generating development, the owner of the property on which the employee generating development is proposed shall enter into a Housing Mitigation Agreement with the Town. The Housing Mitigation Agreement shall include: the approved Housing Mitigation Plan; all terms and conditions of the approval of the Housing Mitigation Plan; all applicable deed restrictions; and any other provisions the decision-maker or the Housing Department deems relevant.

1. In signing the agreement, the applicant agrees to comply with the terms and conditions of the approved Housing Mitigation Plan and the Housing Mitigation Agreement.

2. The Housing Mitigation Agreement shall be recorded against the property of the employee generating development.

3. The Housing Mitigation Agreement shall be in a form acceptable by the Town Attorney.

4. The Housing Mitigation Agreement shall be amended only in accordance with its original approval.
3. Residents and visitors will safely, efficiently, and economically move within our community and throughout the region using alternative modes of transportation.

4. Timely, efficiently, and safely deliver quality services and facilities in a fiscally responsible and coordinated manner.

1.3.3. Implement the Illustration of Our Vision (1/1/15, Ord. 1074)

A. Achieve the desired future character identified for each Character District.

B. Implement the policy objectives for each Character District.

C. Achieve the character-defining features identified for each Subarea.

1.3.4. Predictable Regulations, Incentives, and Allowances (1/1/15, Ord. 1074)

A. Ensure standards are consistently applied to similar applications and circumstances.

B. Ensure landowners, the public, and decision-makers know the amount, location, and type of growth to expect.

C. Use data analysis and best practices to inform standards and implement the adaptive management philosophy of the Growth Management Program.

1.3.5. Coordination Between Jurisdictions (1/1/15, Ord. 1074)

A. Implement the joint Town/County Vision through coordinated, supportive actions.

B. Maintain a common structure, format, and definitions in Town and County LDRs.

Div. 1.4. Organization of the LDRs (P17-052)

These LDRs constitute the Town's zoning and subdivision regulations. They have two organizing principles. Primarily, they are organized by zone in order to implement and emphasize the community's character-based planning approach. Secondarily, to provide ease of use, they are organized to answer three questions:

- What can be built or physically developed?
- What uses are allowed?
- How can the land be developed or subdivided?
The LDRs contain 9 articles.

### General

| Article 1: General Provisions | This article establishes the purpose and intent of the LDRs and the zones. It includes general provisions that identify the Town’s authority to adopt the LDRs, outlines the organization of the LDRs, and establishes to whom the LDRs apply. It also establishes the rules governing nonconformities. |
| Article 9: Definitions        | This article consolidates definitions for terms necessary to understand and enforce the LDRs. It also provides rules of construction for interpreting terms, rules of measurement that establish methodologies for the measurement of common standards (e.g., setbacks, height, etc.), and a list of abbreviations. |

### Zone Specific Standards

Articles 2-4 establish the zones and zone standards. Each zone section includes a purpose and intent statement, the specific standards applicable in the zone, and the general standards from Articles 5-7 that may be applicable in the zone. The provisions in each zone are organized by: Physical Development, Use and Development Options and Subdivision.

| Article 2: Complete Neighborhood Zones | This article establishes the zones that implement the vision for Complete Neighborhoods identified in the Illustration of Our Vision Chapter of the Jackson/Teton County Comprehensive Plan. |
| Article 3: Rural Area Zones           | This article establishes the zones that implement the vision for Rural Areas identified in the Illustration of Our Vision Chapter of the Jackson/Teton County Comprehensive Plan. |
| Article 4: Special Purpose Zones      | This article establishes the resort, civic, and other special purpose zones that apply to unique places in the community to protect and support their special character. |

### Standards Applicable to All Zones

Articles 5-7 establish the physical development, use, development option and subdivision standards that apply across multiple zones. These standards may only apply in certain overlays, or may apply in all zones. They apply in conjunction with the zone-specific standards of Articles 2-4.

| Article 5: Physical Development Standards | This article establishes the standards for the location, mass, and form of physical development. Environmental, scenic, and natural hazard protections, as well as landscaping, sign, stormwater, and grading and erosion control standards are also included. Standards applicable in the Natural Resource and Scenic Resources Overlays are established in this article. |
| Article 6: Use Standards                 | This article establishes and defines the allowed uses. Use-based standards such as parking and affordable workforce housing are included in this article, as are operational standards. |
| Article 7: Development Option & Subdivision Standards | This article establishes and defines the allowed development options. It also establishes subdivision standards and includes subdivision-based requirements such as development exactions, required transportation facilities and required utilities. |

### Administration

| Article 8: Administrative Procedures    | This article establishes the procedures and review standards for the permits or approvals that are used to ensure development complies with the standards of these LDRs. It also establishes the enforcement provisions for the LDRs. The applicable procedures are referenced within the zone standards (Articles 2-4) and standards applicable in all zones (Articles 5-7). |
2. A nonconforming building shall not be subdivided into condominiums or townhomes, unless the subdivision brings the physical development into compliance with these LDRs.

3. A boundary adjustment pursuant to Sec. 8.5.5. of a site that includes nonconforming physical development shall not increase the nonconformity of the physical development.

4. A subdivision or development option on a site with nonconforming physical development shall require all physical development on the site, except existing buildings, comply with these LDRs.

1.9.3. Nonconforming Uses (P17-052)

A. Applicability

A nonconforming use is declared generally incompatible with the character of the zone or overlay in which it is located. This Section shall apply to:

1. A lawfully established use that is not allowed in the zone or overlay;

2. A lawfully established conditional or special use that does not have an approved Conditional Use Permit or Special Use Permit; and

3. A lawfully established use that does not comply with the use standards applicable to the zone or overlay. Use standards applicable to all zones are found in Article 6. Use standards applicable to specific zones are found in Subsection C of the zone-specific sections found in Article 2.-Article 4.

B. Expansion

1. A nonconforming use may only be expanded a cumulative total of 20% in the floor area and site area occupied and/or the daily and annual duration of operation.

2. An expansion of a nonconforming use shall not create or increase nonconformity with use-based standards such as parking and affordable workforce housing.

3. An expansion of a nonconforming use shall comply with all physical development, development option, and subdivision standards of these LDRs.

4. An expansion of a use that is nonconforming because it does not have an approved CUP or SUP requires approval of a CUP or SUP upon 20% cumulative total expansion in the floor area and site area occupied and/or the daily and annual duration of operation.

C. Change in Use

A nonconforming use may be changed to another nonconforming use provided all 3 of the following standards are met.
1. The new use is a materially less intense nonconforming use. The determination of the level of intensity shall include, but is not limited to, consideration of traffic generated (amounts and type), impacts on access, parking demand, proposed level of activity, operational characteristics, and other potentially adverse impacts on neighboring lands.

2. The new use shall not create or increase nonconformities with use-based standards such as parking and affordable workforce housing.

3. The new use shall obtain a Conditional Use Permit pursuant to Sec. 8.4.2.

D. Discontinuance

1. If a nonconforming use is operationally discontinued for a period of more than one year, whether or not the equipment or furniture is removed, the use shall not be reestablished or resumed, and any subsequent use of the site shall conform to these LDRs.

2. When government action other than those described in 1.9.1.I., a natural disaster, or any other action not considered a willful act of the owner or occupant can be documented as the reason for discontinuance, the nonconforming use may be discontinued for longer than one year provided an application to reconstruct or reestablish the use is submitted to the Planning Director within one year from cessation of the use, and reconstruction or reestablishment is completed within the time period established in the permit approved for the reconstruction or reestablishment.

3. Once a nonconforming principal use is discontinued, all associated accessory uses shall discontinue within 31 days or a sufficient application to permit each accessory use in association with another principal use shall be submitted within 31 days.

4. Time spent maintaining, altering, replacing, or expanding a structure or site devoted to the nonconforming use is not considered a discontinuance of the use, provided:
   a. All appropriate permits or approvals are obtained;
   b. The maintenance, alteration, replacement, or expansion is completed within 18 months after commencement; and
   c. The use is reestablished within 31 days after completion of the maintenance, alteration, replacement, or expansion.

E. Subdivision of a Nonconforming Use Prohibited.

Subdivision or Exempt Land Division of a structure or land containing a nonconforming use shall constitute discontinuance of the nonconforming use.
C. Allowed Uses and Use Standards

Standards applicable to use are provided below. Where a cross-reference is listed see the referenced division or section for additional standards. Allowed uses are listed in subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to Sec. 6.1.2.C. All standards in Article 6. are applicable unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Allowed Uses</th>
<th>2. Use Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use</td>
<td>Permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment (6.1.4.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory (6.1.4.E)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Home (6.1.4.G)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodging</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional Lodging (6.1.5.B.)</td>
<td>B (LO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-term Rental Unit (6.1.5.C.)</td>
<td>B (LO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office (6.1.6.B)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail (6.1.6.C)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service (6.1.6.D)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant/Bar (6.1.6.E)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement/Recreation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement (6.1.7.B)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed Recreation (6.1.7.D)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outfitter/Tour Operator (6.1.7.E)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly (6.1.8.B)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day Care/Education (6.1.8.C)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required  B = Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1)  C = Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2)  (LO) = Lodging Overlay Only
### 1. Allowed Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>Individual Use (max)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min) (Div. 6.2.) (E.1.)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transportation/Infrastructure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking (6.1.10.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Facility (6.1.10.C)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/employee + 0.5/stored vehicle</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/employee + 0.5/stored vehicle</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/DU</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Home Daycare (6.1.11.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/employee + 0.5 off-street pick-up/drop-off</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Tree Sales (6.1.12.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/1,000 sf outdoor display area + 0.5/employee</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Stand (6.1.12.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2.5/1,000 sf display area</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required  
B = Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)  
C = Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)  
(LO) = Lodging Overlay Only

### 3. Operational Standards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Name</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Storage</td>
<td>Prohibited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding storage units (trailers, sheds, “Bully Barns”, tarpaulin structures, etc.) not made a permanent part of a structure</td>
<td>Prohibited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refuse and Recycling</td>
<td>Required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trash &amp; recycling enclosure</td>
<td>Sec. 6.4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>Sec. 6.4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound level at property line (max)</td>
<td>65 DBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibration</td>
<td>Sec. 6.4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Disturbances</td>
<td>Sec. 6.4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire and Explosive Hazards</td>
<td>Sec. 6.4.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D. Development Options and Subdivision

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision are provided below. Where a cross-reference is provided see the referenced division or section for additional standards. All standards in Article 7, are applicable unless stated otherwise.

1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>GSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>LSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>5,000 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>Sec. 7.2.3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townhouse Condominium Subdivision</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>Sec. 7.2.4.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

Affordable Workforce Housing

Required Workforce Affordable Housing Housing required for maximum floor area allowed on each lot

Schools and Parks Exaction

Schools exaction .020 acres per 1- or 2-family unit .015 acres per multi-family unit

Parks exaction 9 acres per 1,000 resident

3. Infrastructure

Transportation Facilities

Access required

Right-of-way for Minor Local Road (min) 60’

Paved travel way for Minor Local Road (min) 20’

Required Utilities

Water public

Sewer public

4. Required Subdivision and Development Option Permits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Planned Unit Development (Sec. 8.7.3.)</th>
<th>Sketch Plan (Sec. 8.3.1.)</th>
<th>Development Plan (Sec. 8.3.2.)</th>
<th>Development Option Plan (Sec. 8.5.2.)</th>
<th>Subdivision Plat (Sec. 8.5.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≤ 10 Lots</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 10 Lots</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## C. Allowed Uses and Use Standards

Standards applicable to use are provided below. Where a cross-reference is listed see the referenced division or section for additional standards. Allowed uses are listed in subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to Sec. 6.1.2.C. All standards in Article 6. are applicable unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Allowed Uses</th>
<th>2. Use Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use</strong></td>
<td><strong>Individual Use (max)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment (6.1.4.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory (6.1.4.F.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Home (6.1.4.G.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lodging</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional Lodging (6.1.5.B.)</td>
<td>B (LO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-term Rental Unit (6.1.5.C.)</td>
<td>B (LO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commercial Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office (6.1.6.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail (6.1.6.C.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service (6.1.6.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant/Bar (6.1.6.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amusement/Recreation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement (6.1.7.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed Recreation (6.1.7.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outfitter/Tour Operator (6.1.7.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Institutional Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly (6.1.8.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day Care/Education (6.1.8.C.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required  B = Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)  C = Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)  (LO) = Lodging Overlay Only
### 1. Allowed Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Individual Use Permit</th>
<th>Individual Use (max)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min) (Div. 6.2.) (E.1.)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transportation/Infrastructure</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking (6.1.10.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.75/employee + 0.75/stored vehicle</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.75/employee + 0.75/stored vehicle</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accessory Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/DU</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Home Daycare (6.1.11.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.75/employee + 0.75 off-street pick-up/ drop-off</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Temporary Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Tree Sales (6.1.12.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.75/1,000 sf outdoor display area + 0.75/ employee</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Stand (6.1.12.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3.75/1,000 sf display area</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required  
B = Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)  
C = Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)  
(LO) = Lodging Overlay Only

### 3. Operational Standards

- **Outdoor Storage**  
  Sec. 6.4.1.
- Outdoor Storage: Prohibited
- Freestanding storage units (trailers, sheds, “Bully Barns”, tarpaulin structures, etc.) not made a permanent part of a structure: Prohibited
- **Refuse and Recycling**  
  Sec. 6.4.2.
- Trash & recycling enclosure required: > 4 DUs and all nonresidential
- **Noise**  
  Sec. 6.4.3.
- Sound level at property line (max): 65 DBA
- **Vibration**  
  Sec. 6.4.4.
- **Electrical Disturbances**  
  Sec. 6.4.5.
- **Fire and Explosive Hazards**  
  Sec. 6.4.6.
D. Development Options and Subdivision

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision are provided below. Where a cross-reference is provided see the referenced division or section for additional standards. All standards in Article 7. are applicable unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Subdivision Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townhouse Condominium Subdivision</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2. Residential Subdivision Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Affordable Workforce Housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Workforce Affordable Housing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2.1. Schools and Parks Exaction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schools exaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks exaction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3. Infrastructure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right-of-way for Minor Local Road (min)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paved travel way for Minor Local Road (min)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4. Required Subdivision and Development Option Permits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≤ 10 Lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 10 Lots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## C. Allowed Uses and Use Standards

Standards applicable to use are provided below. Where a cross-reference is listed see the referenced division or section for additional standards. Allowed uses are listed in subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to Sec. 6.1.2.C. All standards in Article 6. are applicable unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>Individual Use (max)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min) (Div. 6.2.) (E.1.)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>8,000 sf habitable</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/DU if &lt; 2 bedrooms and &lt; 500 sf; otherwise, 1.5/DU</td>
<td>0.000017<em>sf + (Exp(-14.17 + 1.59</em>Ln(sf)))/2.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment (6.1.4.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>8,000 sf habitable</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/DU if &lt; 2 bedrooms and &lt; 500 sf; otherwise, 1.5/DU</td>
<td>0.000017<em>sf + (Exp(-14.17 + 1.59</em>Ln(sf)))/2.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory (6.1.4.E.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.25/bed</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Home (6.1.4.G.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/bed</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live-Work Unit (6.1.4.H.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>750 sf min, 2,000 sf max habitable</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.5 /DU or 1.5/1,000 sf</td>
<td>[Use to be deleted by P17-077]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lodging</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional Lodging (6.1.5.B.)</td>
<td>B (LO)</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.75/room</td>
<td>0.204*bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-term Rental Unit (6.1.5.C.)</td>
<td>B (LO)</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/DU if &lt; 2 bedrooms and &lt; 500 sf; otherwise, 1.5/DU</td>
<td>0.204*bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commercial Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office (6.1.6.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2.47/1,000 sf</td>
<td>0.000655*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail (6.1.6.C.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>6,000 sf excluding basement storage</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3.37/1,000 sf</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service (6.1.6.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>6,000 sf excluding basement storage</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2.25/1,000 sf</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant/Bar (6.1.6.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>750 sf min, 2,000 sf max habitable</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/73 sf dining area + 1/40 sf bar area</td>
<td>0.001589*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amusement/Recreation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement (6.1.7.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/40 sf seating area or independent calculation</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed Recreation (6.1.7.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3.37/1,000 sf</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outfitter/Tour Operator (6.1.7.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Institutional Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly (6.1.8.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>0.000698*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day Care/Education (6.1.8.C.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>0.000698*sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required  B = Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1)  C = Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2)  (LO) = Lodging Overlay Only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Allowed Uses</th>
<th>2. Use Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use</td>
<td>Permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation/Infrastructure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking (6.1.10.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Home Daycare (6.1.11.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Tree Sales (6.1.12.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Stand (6.1.12.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required  B = Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)  C = Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)  (LO) = Lodging Overlay Only

3. Operational Standards

**Outdoor Storage**

Sec. 6.4.1.

Outdoor Storage: Prohibited

Freestanding storage units (trailers, sheds, “Bully Barns”, tarpaulin structures, etc.) not made a permanent part of a structure: Prohibited

**Refuse and Recycling**

Sec. 6.4.2.

Trash & recycling enclosure required: > 4 DUs and all nonresidential

**Noise**

Sec. 6.4.3.

Sound level at property line (max): 65 DBA

**Vibration**

Sec. 6.4.4.

**Electrical Disturbances**

Sec. 6.4.5.

**Fire and Explosive Hazards**

Sec. 6.4.6.
D. Development Options and Subdivision

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision are provided below. Where a cross-reference is provided see the referenced division or section for additional standards. All standards in Article 7. are applicable unless stated otherwise.

1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>GSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>LSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Subdivision Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>7,500 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>Sec. 7.2.3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townhouse Condominium Subdivision</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>Sec. 7.2.4.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

Affordable Workforce Housing

Required Workforce Affordable Housing

Housing required for maximum floor area allowed on each lot

Schools and Parks Exaction

Schools exaction

.020 acres per 1- or 2-family unit

.015 acres per multi-family unit

Parks exaction

9 acres per 1,000 resident

3. Infrastructure

Transportation Facilities

(Div. 7.6.)

Access

required

Right-of-way for Minor Local Road (min)

60°

Paved travel way for Minor Local Road (min)

20°

Required Utilities

(Div. 7.7.)

Water

public

Sewer

public

4. Required Subdivision and Development Option Permits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Planned Unit Development (Sec. 8.7.3.)</th>
<th>Sketch Plan (Sec. 8.3.1.)</th>
<th>Development Plan (Sec. 8.3.2.)</th>
<th>Development Option Plan (Sec. 8.5.2.)</th>
<th>Subdivision Plat (Sec. 8.6.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≤ 10 Lots</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 10 Lots</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Town of Jackson Land Development Regulations
C. Allowed Uses and Use Standards

Standards applicable to use are provided below. Where a cross-reference is listed see the referenced division or section for additional standards. Allowed uses are listed in subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to Sec. 6.1.2.C. All standards in Article 6. are applicable unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>Individual Use (max)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min) (Div. 6.2)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>8,000 sf habitable excluding basement</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/DU if &lt; 2 bedrooms and &lt; 500 sf; otherwise, 1.5/DU</td>
<td>0.000017<em>sf + (Exp(-14.17 + 1.59</em>Ln(sf)))/2.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment (6.1.4.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2.47/1,000 sf</td>
<td>0.000655*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory (6.1.4.F.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.25/bed</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Home (6.1.4.G.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/bed</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live-Work Unit (6.1.4.H.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>750 sf min, 2,000 sf max habitable</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.5 /DU or 1.5/1.000 sf</td>
<td>[Use to be deleted by P17-077]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commercial Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office (6.1.6.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2.47/1,000 sf</td>
<td>0.000655*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail (6.1.6.C.) (E.3.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>2,000 sf excluding basement storage</td>
<td>E.3.,</td>
<td>exempt</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service (6.1.6.D.) (E.3.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Institutional Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly (6.1.8.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>0.000698*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day Care/Education (6.1.8.C.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>0.000698*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transportation/Infrastructure</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.75/employee + 0.75/stored vehicle</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.75/employee + 0.75/stored vehicle</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/DU</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accessory Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/DU</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Home Daycare (6.1.11.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.75/employee + 0.75 off-street pick-up/ drop-off</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required  B = Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)  C = Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)
3. Operational Standards

Outdoor Storage

Outdoor Storage

Refuse and Recycling

Trash & recycling enclosure required > 4 DUs and all nonresidential

Noise

Sound level at property line (max) 65 DBA

Vibration

Electrical Disturbances

Fire and Explosive Hazards

D. Development Options and Subdivision

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision are provided below. Where a cross-reference is provided see the referenced division or section for additional standards. All standards in Article 7 are applicable unless stated otherwise.

1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>LSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Subdivision Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>7,500 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>Sec. 7.2.3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townhouse Condominium Subdivision</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>Sec. 7.2.4.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

Affordable Workforce Housing

Required Workforce Affordable Housing Housing required for maximum floor area allowed on each lot

Schools and Parks Exaction

Schools exaction .020 acres per 1- or 2-family unit .015 acres per multi-family unit

Parks exaction 9 acres per 1,000 resident

3. Infrastructure

Transportation Facilities

Access required

Right-of-way for Minor Local Road (min) 60'

Paved travel way for Minor Local Road (min) 20'

Required Utilities

Water public

Sewer public
Div. 2.3. Complete Neighborhood Legacy Zones

2.3.1. Town Square (TS) *(P17-052)*

A. Intent

The purpose of the Town Square (TS) Zone is to provide development standards that preserve and enhance the unique character, qualities, and pedestrian-oriented environment of the Jackson Town Square and its immediate vicinity. An essential component of the tourism environment for Teton County and the Town of Jackson is the Town Square and the commercial environment that has developed in the immediate vicinity of the Square. This area is important to both the County and the Town because the character of the area is the cornerstone of tourism commercial activity in the community.

B. Physical Development

Standards applicable to physical development in the TS zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the TS zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the physical development standards applicable in the TS zone, however, all standards in Article 5, are applicable in the TS zone, unless stated otherwise.

### 1. Structure Location and Mass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSR (min)</td>
<td>.0</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot Coverage (max)</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>30’</td>
<td>5’</td>
<td>5’</td>
<td>28’</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Setback (min)</td>
<td>0’</td>
<td>0’</td>
<td>0’</td>
<td>35’</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Setback (min)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Setback (min)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height (max)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stories (max)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stories (LO) (max)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAR (max)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Allowed use
Detached accessory structure

### Exceptions

- **FAR.** A 25% increase in FAR is allowed provided the increased floor area is devoted to on-site permanently affordable workforce housing (deed restricted).
- **Side/Rear yard residential projections.** Fire escapes may extend into a side or rear yard by not more than 4 feet. Patios which are at grade may extend to any portion of a side or rear yard.
- **Rear yard setback for nonresidential uses.** Minimum rear setback of 22 feet on the ground level with the exception of structural elements supporting the upper floor.
- **Detached Accessory Structure Separation.** 10’
C. Allowed Uses and Use Standards

Standards applicable to uses in the TS zone are provided or referenced below. Allowed uses are listed in Subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited, unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to 6.1.2.D. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the TS zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the use standards applicable in the TS zone, however, all standards in Article 6, are applicable in the TS zone, unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lodging</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional Lodging (6.1.5.B.)</td>
<td>C(LO)</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.75/LU + 1 per 150 sf assembly area</td>
<td>0.204*bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-term Rental Unit (6.1.5.C.)</td>
<td>C(LO)</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.5/1,000 sf, max 2</td>
<td>0.204*bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office (6.1.6.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.65/1,000 sf</td>
<td>0.000655*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail (6.1.6.C.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2.25/1,000 sf</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service (6.1.6.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.5/1,000 sf</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant/Bar (6.1.6.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/110 sf dining area + 1/60 sf bar area</td>
<td>0.001589*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement/Recreation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement (6.1.7.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/60 sf seating area or independent calculation</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation/Infrastructure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.5/employee + 0.5/stored vehicle</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.25/DU</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.25/DU</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required, B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.), C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.), (LO)= Lodging Overlay Only

3. Maximum Scale of Use

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Individual Use (floor area) (max)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Individual retail use excluding basement</td>
<td>12,500 sf habitable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodging operation with multiple buildings</td>
<td>90,000 sf habitable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Operational Standards

Outdoor Storage
(Sec. 6.4.1.)

Refuse and Recycling
(Sec. 6.4.2.)

Trash & recycling enclosure required > 4 DUs and all nonresidential

Noise
(Sec. 6.4.3.)

Sound level at property line (max) 65 DBA

Vibration
(Sec. 6.4.4.)

Electrical Disturbances
(Sec. 6.4.5.)

Fire and Explosive Hazards
(Sec. 6.4.6.)

D. Development Options and Subdivision

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision in the TS zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the TS zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the development option and subdivision standards applicable in the TS zone, however, all standards in Article 7, are applicable in the TS zone, unless stated otherwise.

1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>OSR (min)</th>
<th>LSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Lot Coverage (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Subdivision Options</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,000 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.3.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.3.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.4.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

Affordable Workforce Housing
(Sec. 6.3.1.)

Required Affordable Workforce Housing
Housing required for maximum floor area allowed on each lot

Schools and Parks Exaction
(Sec. 7.5.)

Schools exaction .020 acres per 1- or 2-family unit .015 acres per multi-family unit

Parks exaction 9 acres per 1,000 resident

3. Infrastructure

Transportation Facilities
(Sec. 7.6.)

Access required

Right-of-way for Minor Local Road (min) 60’
Paved travel way for Minor Local Road (min) 20’

Required Utilities
(Sec. 7.7.)

Water public
Sewer public
2.3.2. Urban Commercial (UC) (P17-052)

A. Intent

The purpose of the Urban Commercial (UC) Zone is to provide for relatively intense mixed-use development of lodging, restaurants, financial, retail, and visitor-oriented services, and the full range of residential uses. The UC Zone is intended to be applied to central, pedestrian-oriented commercial areas and dense residential areas associated with these commercial areas.

B. Physical Development

Standards applicable to physical development in the UC zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the UC zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the physical development standards applicable in the UC, however, all standards in Article 5, are applicable in the UC zone, unless stated otherwise.

### 1. Structure Location and Mass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSR (min)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(E.1) Lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverage (max)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Setback (min)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(E.4) Side Setback (min)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Setback (min)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height (max)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stories (max)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stories (LO) (max)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAR (max)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detached single-family unit</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>28'</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other principal use</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0'</td>
<td>0'</td>
<td>0'</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See standards for primary use with which associated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detached accessory structure</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>30'</td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>28'</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exceptions**

- FAR. A 25% increase in FAR is allowed, provided the increased floor area is devoted to on-site permanently affordable workforce housing (deed restricted).
- Side/Rear Yard Residential Projections. Fire escapes may extend into a side or rear yard by not more than 4 feet. Patios which are at grade may extend to any portion of a side or rear yard.
- Rear yard for nonresidential uses. Minimum rear setback of 22 feet on the ground level with the exception of structural elements supporting the upper floor.
- Detached Accessory Structure Separation. 10’
### C. Allowed Uses and Use Standards

Standards applicable to uses in the UC zone are provided or referenced below. Allowed uses are listed in Subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited, unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to 6.1.2.D. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the UC zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the use standards applicable in the UC zone, however, all standards in Article 6., are applicable in the UC zone, unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detached Single-Family Unit</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.5/1,000 sf, max 2</td>
<td>0.000017<em>sf + (Exp(-15.49 + 1.59</em>Ln(sf)))/2.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Single-Family Unit</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.5/1,000 sf, max 2</td>
<td>0.000017<em>sf + (Exp(-14.17 + 1.59</em>Ln(sf)))/2.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.5/1,000 sf, max 2</td>
<td>0.000017<em>sf + (Exp(-14.17 + 1.59</em>Ln(sf)))/2.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>35 rooms per acre</td>
<td>1/bed</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Home</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>35 rooms per acre</td>
<td>0.5/bed</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lodging</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional Lodging</td>
<td>B(LO)</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.75/LU + 1 per 150 sf assembly area</td>
<td>0.204*bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-term Rental Unit</td>
<td>B(LO)</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.5/1,000 sf, max 2</td>
<td>0.204*bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commercial Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.65/1,000 sf</td>
<td>0.000655*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2.25/1,000 sf</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.5/1,000 sf</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant/Bar</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/110 sf dining area + 1/60 sf bar area</td>
<td>0.001589*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amusement/Recreation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/60 sf seating area or independent calculation</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed Recreation</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2.25/1,000 s</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outfitter/Tour Operator</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Institutional Uses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>0.000698*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day Care/Education</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>0.000698*sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required, B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.), C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.), (LO)= Lodging Overlay Only
### 1. Allowed Uses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min) (Div. 6.2) (E.5.)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transportation/Infrastructure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/employee + 0.5/stored vehicle</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/employee + 0.5/stored vehicle</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.25/DU</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed and Breakfast (6.1.11.C.)</td>
<td>B(LO)</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.75/LU</td>
<td>0.204*bedrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Business (6.1.11.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5 per employee</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Home Daycare (6.1.11.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/employee + 0.5 off-street pick-up/drop-off</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Daycare Center (6.1.11.G.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/employee + 1 off-street pick-up/drop-off</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive-in Facility (6.1.11.H.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Tree Sales (6.1.12.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/1,000 sf outdoor display area + 0.5/employee</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Shelter (6.1.12.D.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>1 unit per lot</td>
<td>1.5/1,000 sf, max 2</td>
<td>exempt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Stand (6.1.12.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2.5/1,000 sf display area</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Gravel Extraction &amp; Processing</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/employee</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y = Use allowed, no use permit required,  B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1. ),  C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2. ),  (LO)= Lodging Overlay Only

### 3. Maximum Scale of Use

#### Individual Use (floor area) (max)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single-family unit (detached, attached, or apartment)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Habitable floor area excluding basement</td>
<td>8,000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross floor area excluding basement</td>
<td>10,000 sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual retail use excluding basement</td>
<td>12,500 sf habitable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodging operation with multiple buildings</td>
<td>90,000 sf habitable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Operational Standards

Outdoor Storage

Refuse and Recycling

Trash & recycling enclosure required > 4 DUs and all nonresidential

Noise

Sound level at property line (max) 65 DBA

Vibration

Electrical Disturbances

Fire and Explosive Hazards

D. Development Options and Subdivision

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision in the UC zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the UC zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the development option and subdivision standards applicable in the UC zone, however, all standards in Article 7. are applicable in the UC zone, unless stated otherwise.

1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>OSR (min)</th>
<th>LSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Lot Coverage (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Subdivision Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>5,000 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.3.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.4.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Development Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Cluster Development (UCD)</td>
<td>15,000 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>23.5 du/ac</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>.65</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.1.3.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planned Unit Development (PUD-ToJ)</td>
<td>15,000 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>.65</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>(Sec. 4.4.2.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

Affordable Workforce Housing

Required Affordable Workforce Housing Housing required for maximum floor area allowed on each lot

Schools and Parks Exaction

Schools exaction .020 acres per 1- or 2-family unit .015 acres per multi-family unit

Parks exaction 9 acres per 1,000 resident
2.3.10. Business Park-Town (BP-ToJ) (P17-052)

A. Intent

The purpose of the Business Park-Town (BP-ToJ) Zone is to provide suitable locations and environs for a variety of industrial, wholesaling, distribution, and service commercial types of uses to meet general community needs.

B. Physical Development

Standards applicable to physical development in the BP-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the BP-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the physical development standards applicable in the BP-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 5, are applicable in the BP-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure Location and Mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSR (min)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live-work unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other principal use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exceptions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Street/Side Yard - U.S. Highway 26-89-189-191.** No structure shall be located within 20 feet of the highway right-of-way of U.S. Highway 26-89-189-191. The design, development, and operation of the proposed building or structure shall minimize or mitigate adverse effect, including visual impact of the proposed building or structure on adjacent properties.

- **FAR.** A 25% increase in FAR is allowed in all nonresidential zones, provided the increased floor area is devoted to on-site permanently affordable workforce housing (deed restricted).

- **Detached Accessory Structure Separation.** 10’
C. Allowed Uses and Use Standards

Standards applicable to uses in the BP-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Allowed uses are listed in Subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited, unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to 6.1.2.D. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the BP-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the use standards applicable in the BP-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 6. are applicable in the BP-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (Div. 6.2.) (E.1.)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open Space</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Recreation (6.1.3.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live-Work Unit (6.1.4.H.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1.5 /DU or 1.5/1,000 sf</td>
<td>[Use to be deleted by P17-077]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Retail/Service (6.1.6.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2/1,000 sf + 3/repair bay + 1/wash bay</td>
<td>0.000673*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini-Storage Warehouse (6.1.6.G.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/10 storage units + 1/employee</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursery (6.1.6.H.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2/1,000 sf + 1/4,000 sf outdoor display area + 1/company vehicle + 1/employee</td>
<td>0.000673*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement/Recreation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed Recreation (6.1.7.D.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4.5/1,000 sf</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outfitter/Tour Operator (6.1.7.E.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Entertainment Business (6.1.7.F.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/30 sf seating area</td>
<td>0.000673*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly (6.1.8.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>0.000698*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daycare/Education (6.1.8.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>0.000698*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Industry (6.1.9.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/1,000 sf + 1/company vehicle</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Industry (6.1.9.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2/1,000 sf + 1/company vehicle</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal (6.1.9.D.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/employee</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y=Use allowed, no use permit required, B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1), C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2)
## Article 2. Complete Neighborhood Zones | Div. 2.3. Complete Neighborhood Legacy Zones

### 2.3.10. Business Park-Town (BP-ToJ) (P17-052)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Allowed Uses</th>
<th>2. Use Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use</td>
<td>Permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation/Infrastructure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliport (6.1.10.E.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Home Daycare (6.1.11.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Daycare Center (6.1.11.G.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Tree Sales (6.1.12.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Sales Office (6.1.12.C.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp. Gravel Extraction and Processing (6.1.12.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y=Use allowed, no use permit required,  B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.),  C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)

### 3. Maximum Scale of Use

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Individual Use (floor area) (max)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Live/Work unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory residential unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4. Operational Standards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outdoor Storage</th>
<th>(Sec. 6.4.1.) (E.3.b.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Refuse and Recycling</td>
<td>(Sec. 6.4.2.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trash &amp; recycling enclosure required</td>
<td>&gt; 4 DUs and all nonresidential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>(Sec. 6.4.3.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound level at property line (max)</td>
<td>65 DBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibration</td>
<td>(Sec. 6.4.4.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Disturbances</td>
<td>(Sec. 6.4.5.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire and Explosive Hazards</td>
<td>(Sec. 6.4.6.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D. Development Options and Subdivision

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision in the BP-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the BP-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the development option and subdivision standards applicable in the BP-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 7 are applicable in the BP-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>OSR (min)</th>
<th>LSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Lot Coverage (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Subdivision Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>10,000 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.3.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.4.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

Affordable Workforce Housing (Div. 6.3.)
Required Affordable Workforce Housing
Housing required for maximum floor area allowed on each lot

Schools and Parks Exaction (Div. 7.5.)
Schools exaction
.020 acres per 1- or 2-family unit
.015 acres per multi-family unit

Parks exaction
9 acres per 1,000 resident

3. Infrastructure

Transportation Facilities (Div. 7.6.)
Access (E.3.a.)
required

Right-of-way for Minor Local Road (min)
60’

Paved travel way for Minor Local Road (min)
20’

Required Utilities (Div. 7.7.)
Water
public

Sewer
public

4. Required Subdivision and Development Option Permits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Planned Unit Development (Sec. 8.7.3.)</th>
<th>Sketch Plan (Sec. 8.3.1.)</th>
<th>Development Plan (Sec. 8.3.2.)</th>
<th>Development Option Plan (Sec. 8.5.2.)</th>
<th>Subdivision Plat (Sec. 8.5.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≤ 10 Lots</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 10 Lots</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C. Allowed Uses and Use Standards

Standards applicable to uses in the R-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Allowed uses are listed in Subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited, unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to 6.1.2.D. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the R-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the use standards applicable in the R-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 6. are applicable in the R-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Use Permit</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min) (Div. 6.2.)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min) (Div. 6.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open Space</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture (6.1.3.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Recreation (6.1.3.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detached Single-Family Unit (6.1.4.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
<td>1 unit per lot</td>
<td>2/DU</td>
<td>0.000017<em>sf + (Exp(-15.49 + 1.59</em>Ln(sf)))/2.414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory (6.1.4.F.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
<td>7 rooms per acre</td>
<td>1/bed</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Home (6.1.4.G.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
<td>7 rooms per acre</td>
<td>0.5/bed</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursery (6.1.6.H.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2 per 1,000 sf + 1 per 4,000 sf outdoor display area + 1 per employee</td>
<td>0.000573*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly (6.1.8.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>independent calculation</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation/Infrastructure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/employee + 1/ stored vehicle</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1/employee + 1 per stored vehicle</td>
<td>0.000326*sf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/bedroom</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B., E.5.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>1 unit per lot</td>
<td>1/bedroom</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Business (6.1.11.E.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/employee</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Home Daycare (6.1.11.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/employee + 1 off-street pick-up/drop-off</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y=Use allowed, no use permit required   B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)   C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)
### Article 3. Rural Area Zones | Div. 3.3. Rural Area Legacy Zones

#### 3.3.1. Rural Residential-Town (R-ToJ) (P17-052)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Temporary Uses</th>
<th>1. Allowed Uses</th>
<th>2. Use Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use Permit</td>
<td>BSA (min)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Tree Sales (6.1.12.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Stand (6.1.12.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Sales Office (6.1.12.C.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Shelter (6.1.12.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp. Gravel Extraction and Processing (6.1.12.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>0 ac</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y=Use allowed, no use permit required  B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)  C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)

### 3. Maximum Scale of Use

#### Individual Use (floor area) (max)

- Single family unit (detached)
  - Habitable floor area excluding basement: 8,000 sf
  - Gross floor area excluding basement: 10,000 sf

- Accessory Residential Unit
  - Detached ARU on Lot < 18,000 sf: 500 sf habitable
  - All other ARUs: 800 sf habitable

### 4. Operational Standards

#### Outdoor Storage

(Sec. 6.4.1.)

#### Refuse and Recycling

(Sec. 6.4.2.)

Trash & recycling enclosure required > 4 DUs and all nonresidential

#### Noise

(Sec. 6.4.3.)

Sound level at property line (max): 65 DBA

#### Vibration

(Sec. 6.4.4.)

#### Electrical Disturbances

(Sec. 6.4.5.)

#### Fire and Explosive Hazards

(Sec. 6.4.6.)
D. Development Options and Subdivision

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision in the R-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the R-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the development option and subdivision standards applicable in the R-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 7 are applicable in the R-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

### 1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Site Area (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>OSR (min)</th>
<th>LSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Lot Coverage (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Subdivision Options</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>12,000 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.3.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

- **Affordable Workforce Housing**
  
  Required Affordable Workforce Housing  
  Housing required for maximum floor area allowed on each lot

- **Schools and Parks Exaction**
  
  Schools exaction  
  .020 acres per 1- or 2-family unit  
  .015 acres per multi-family unit

- **Parks exaction**  
  9 acres per 1,000 resident

### 3. Infrastructure

- **Transportation Facilities**
  
  Access  
  required

  Right-of-way for Minor Local Road (min)  
  60’

  Paved travel way for Minor Local Road (min)  
  20’

- **Required Utilities**
  
  Water  
  public

  Sewer  
  public

### 4. Required Subdivision and Development Option Permits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Planned Unit Development (Sec. 8.7.3.)</th>
<th>Sketch Plan (Sec. 8.3.1.)</th>
<th>Development Plan (Sec. 8.3.2.)</th>
<th>Development Option Plan (Sec. 8.5.2.)</th>
<th>Subdivision Plat (Sec. 8.5.3.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≤ 10 Lots</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 10 Lots</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12. Required Physical Development Permits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Development</th>
<th>Sketch Plan (Sec. 8.3.1.)</th>
<th>Development Plan (Sec. 8.3.2.)</th>
<th>Building Permit (Sec. 8.3.3.)</th>
<th>DRC Review (Sec. 8.2.6.)</th>
<th>Sign Permit (Sec. 8.3.5.)</th>
<th>Grading Permit (Sec. 8.3.4.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5 units</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 - 10 units</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 10 units</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresidential Floor Area</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≤ 5,000 sf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,001 - 15,000 sf</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 15,000 sf</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. Use Standards

Standards applicable to uses in the P/SP-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Allowed uses are listed in Subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited, unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to 6.1.2.D. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the P/SP-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the use standards applicable in the P/SP-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 6, are applicable in the P/SP-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Permit</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>Parking (min)</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing Units (min)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open Space</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture (6.1.3.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Recreation (6.1.3.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td></td>
<td>independent calculation exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dormitory (6.1.4.F.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/bed</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Home (6.1.4.G.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>0.5/bed</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office (6.1.6.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3.3/1,000 sf</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service (6.1.6.D.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3/1,000 sf</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Retail/Service (6.1.6.F.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2/1,000 sf + 3/repair bay + 1/wash bay</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini-Storage Warehouse (6.1.6.G.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1/10 storage units + 1/employee</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement/Recreation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developed Recreation (6.1.7.D.)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>0 sf</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>4.5/1,000 sf</td>
<td>exempt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y=Use allowed, no permit required   B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)   C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Allowed Uses</th>
<th>2. Use Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use</strong></td>
<td><strong>Permit</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly (6.1.8.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daycare/Education (6.1.8.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Industry (6.1.9.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Industry (6.1.9.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal (6.1.9.D.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation/Infrastructure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking (6.1.10.B.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliport (6.1.10.E.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Residential Unit (6.1.11.B.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Occupation (6.1.11.D.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Daycare Center (6.1.11.G.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Tree Sales (6.1.12.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Stand (6.1.12.E.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp. Gravel Extraction and Processing (6.1.12.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y=Use allowed, no permit required  B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)  C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)

3. Maximum Scale of Use

not applicable
4. Nuisance Standards

Outside Storage  
Refuse and Recycling

| Trash and recycling enclosure required | >4 DU's and all nonresidential |

Noise

| Max sound level at property line | 65 DBA |

Vibration

Electrical Disturbances

Fire and Explosive Hazards

D. Development Options

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision in the P/SP-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the P/SP-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the development option and subdivision standards applicable in the P/SP-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 7 are applicable in the P/SP-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>OSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Height (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Subdivision Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.3.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.4.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

Affordable Workforce Housing

Required Affordable Workforce Housing  
exempt

Schools and Parks Exactions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schools exaction</th>
<th>Parks exaction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.02 acres per 1- or 2-family unit</td>
<td>9 acres per 1,000 residents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Infrastructure

Transportation Facilities

Access  
required

Required Utilities

Water  
Connection to public supply required

Sewer  
Connection to public supply required
The Town of Jackson Land Development Regulations

**12. Required Physical Development Permits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Development</th>
<th>Sketch Plan (Sec. 8.3.1.)</th>
<th>Development Plan (Sec. 8.3.2.)</th>
<th>Building Permit (Sec. 8.3.3.)</th>
<th>DRC Review (Sec. 8.2.6.)</th>
<th>Sign Permit (Sec. 8.3.5.)</th>
<th>Grading Permit (Sec. 8.3.4.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt; 5 units</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 - 10 units</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 10 units</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresidential Floor Area</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>≤ 5,000 sf</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,001 - 15,000 sf</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 15,000 sf</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C. Use Standards**

Standards applicable to uses in the P-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Allowed uses are listed in Subsection 1. Uses that are not listed are prohibited, unless a similar use determination is made pursuant to 6.1.2.D. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the P-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the use standards applicable in the P-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 6. are applicable in the P-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Allowed Uses</th>
<th>2. Use Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use</td>
<td>Permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Space</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture (6.1.3.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Recreation (6.1.3.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation/Infrastructure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Facility (6.1.10.C.)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communications Facilities (6.1.10.D.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Tree Sales (6.1.12.B.)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temp. Gravel Extraction and Processing (6.1.12.F.)</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y=Use allowed, no permit required  B=Basic Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.1.)  C=Conditional Use Permit (Sec. 8.4.2.)
3. Maximum Scale of Use

not applicable

4. Nuisance Standards

Outside Storage (Sec. 6.4.1.)

Refuse and Recycling (Sec. 6.4.2.)

Trash and recycling enclosure required >4 DUs and all nonresidential

Noise (Sec. 6.4.3.)

Max sound level at property line 65 DBA

Vibration (Sec. 6.4.4.)

Electrical Disturbances (Sec. 6.4.5.)

Fire and Explosive Hazards (Sec. 6.4.6.)

D. Development Options

Standards applicable to development options and subdivision in the P-ToJ zone are provided or referenced below. Where a cross reference is provided, please see the referenced division or section for additional standards applicable in the P-ToJ zone. This Subsection is intended to indicate all of the development option and subdivision standards applicable in the P-ToJ zone, however, all standards in Article 7, are applicable in the P-ToJ zone, unless stated otherwise.

1. Allowed Subdivision and Development Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>BSA (min)</th>
<th>Lot Size (min)</th>
<th>Density (max)</th>
<th>OSR (min)</th>
<th>FAR (max)</th>
<th>Height (max)</th>
<th>Option Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowed Subdivision Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Division</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>(Sec. 7.2.3.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominium/Townhouse</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>determined by physical development</td>
<td>Sec. 7.2.4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Residential Subdivision Requirements

Affordable Workforce Housing (Div. 6.3.)

Required Affordable Workforce Housing

Housing required for maximum floor area allowed on each lot

Schools and Parks Exactions (Div. 7.5.)

 Schools exaction

0.02 acres per 1- or 2-family unit

0.015 acres per multi-family unit

 Parks exaction

9 acres per 1,000 residents

3. Infrastructure

Transportation Facilities (Div. 7.6.)

Access required

Required Utilities (Div. 7.7.)

Water

Connection to public supply required

Sewer

Connection to public supply required
B. Applicability

Only those lands described below shall be eligible for Planned Resort zoning. The intent is that a limited number of PR Districts be created and only in locations that are consistent with the Jackson/Teton County Comprehensive Plan.

1. **Snow King Ski and Summer Resort.** For the purposes of this Division, this area shall be known as “Snow King Resort” and shall encompass the property described in Sec. 4.3.2.

2. **Teton Village.** The Teton Village Resort Zone is comprised of 2 Planned Unit Developments (PUDs) known as Teton Village I and Teton Village II. For the purposes of this Division, this area in its entirety shall be known as “Teton Village” and shall encompass the property described in Sec. 4.3.3. and Sec. 4.3.4.

3. **Jackson Hole Golf and Tennis Club.** For the purposes of this Division, this area shall be known as “Golf and Tennis” and shall encompass the property described in Sec. 4.3.5.

4. **Snake River Canyon Ranch.** For the purposes of this Division, this area, formerly known as Astoria Mineral Hot Springs, shall be known as “Snake River Canyon Ranch” and shall encompass the property described in Sec. 4.3.6.

5. **Grand Targhee.** For the purposes of this Section, this area shall be known as “Grand Targhee” and shall encompass the property described in Sec. 4.3.7.

C. Legislative Act

Each Planned Resort Zone is subject to the legislative authority of the Town Council and to the findings and procedural standards outlined in Sec. 8.7.3. An approved Planned Resort master plan shall establish the development standards for that Planned Resort Zone.

D. Findings for Approval

A Planned Resort master plan shall be approved only if all of the following findings are made.

1. **Consistency with Comprehensive Plan.** The Planned Resort master plan is consistent with the goals and objectives of the Jackson/Teton County Comprehensive Plan.

2. **Consistency with Purpose and Intent.** The Planned Resort master plan is substantially consistent with the purpose and intent of this Section, as set forth in 4.3.1.A.

3. **Affordable Workforce Housing.** The Planned Resort master plan ensures a supply of affordable workforce housing that is in accordance with the requirements for housing created by development within the Planned Resort.
6. **Housing Element.** The Planned Resort master plan shall have a housing element to ensure a supply of affordable workforce housing that is commensurate to the demand for housing created by development within the Planned Resort.

a. **Affordable workforce housing shall be provided pursuant to Div. 6.3.**

   i. **Housing Calculations.** Since development of a Planned Resort may span time periods over which numbers of employees and their salaries may fluctuate, the calculations performed in developing a Housing Mitigation Plan shall use data current for the most recent full year prior to application for Planned Resort master plan.

   ii. **Master Plan Estimate.** The amount of housing required and the locations where it will be provided, as presented in the Planned Resort master plan, shall be treated as an estimate/concept, and shall be finalized by the Planning Director as Development Plans within the Planned Resort are reviewed and acted upon. Each approved Development Plan shall establish the actual amount and location of required housing for that portion of the Planned Resort master plan.

7. **Design Element.** The Planned Resort master plan shall include design guidelines, and a mechanism for their implementation, that establish design parameters for both buildings and spaces in the Planned Resort. The design theme of the resort shall be defined by the applicant and be consistent with the standards of this Section. This Subsection establishes concepts that the design guidelines shall address; the design guidelines shall be evaluated as to whether or not they address these concepts, as well as character objectives for specific resorts set forth in Sec. 4.3.2.-Sec. 4.3.7. The design guidelines shall be prepared by an architect or landscape architect licensed in the State of Wyoming; preparation by a person or persons of similar expertise may be permitted by the Planning Director.

a. **General.** There shall be visual continuity among the resort structures and design elements without unduly limiting variety in design. Development shall be compatible with the surrounding built and natural environment in both scale and character. The design theme of the Planned Resort shall have an emphasis on outdoor recreational activities and create a sense of place. A sense of place is created when site planning and architecture:

   i. concentrate activities and human interaction into identifiable spaces, such as a plaza or mall;

   ii. assemble a built environment that connects buildings, spaces and structures through common scale, design and materials;

   iii. incorporate into the built environment the natural features and cultural heritage of the area; and

   iv. produce an identifiable image that is associated with the planned resort and with Jackson Hole.
amenities, and required performances that mitigate the impacts of the resort shall be developed or provided in proportion to the type and amount of development in each phase.

e. **Performance Objectives.** The Town shall establish performance objectives as part of the Planned Resort master plan approval that ensure that development within the Planned Resort achieves the required mitigation of projected impacts on the community. The resort developers shall be responsible for ensuring that proposed mitigation measures are effective. For example, the resort approval may require vehicle trip reduction techniques in order to avoid undesired vehicle trips; performance objectives shall be identified and incorporated into a monitoring program, described below.

f. **Monitoring Program.** A program for monitoring compliance with performance objectives for each phase of development shall be designed in a collaborative effort between the applicant(s) and the Town, and shall be set forth in the Planned Resort master plan approval. The monitoring program shall be implemented by the applicant, or an entity that equitably represents all landowners within the Planned Resort, and will include monitoring of TDM components, affordable workforce housing developments, and other such elements as identified by the Town Council.

i. **Program Contents.** The monitoring program shall specify data collection needs, responsibility for data collection, techniques to be used in analyzing data, how the data shall be used to determine achievement of performance objectives, and the schedule for reporting to the Town the results of the monitoring effort.

ii. **Program Results.** Representatives of the landowners within the Planned Resort shall have 3 reporting opportunities to demonstrate achievement of performance objectives. If, by the third scheduled report, the resort has been unable to meet any specified performance objective, the Planned Resort master plan may be subject to reconsideration pursuant to E.8.d.

g. **Achievement of Performance Objectives.** Approval of future final development plans may be delayed until the performance objectives of the previous phases are met or a strategy for achieving them has been approved by the Town Council.

12. **Community Services Element (Optional).** Resorts function as integral parts of the community by participating in civic initiatives and implementing the goals of the community. The optional community services element is intended to be a component of the Planned Resort master plan in which the benefits that the resort area provides to the community are acknowledged. Landowners within Planned Resorts are encouraged to continue with, and expand upon, programs designed to retain local access to the resort's main recreational activity and facilities. Community service programs help to maintain a balance at the resort between out-of-town visitors and the community, and contribute to the quality of life in the community. Examples of community services currently provided are:
ii. minimize conflicts between agricultural operations and neighboring developments by encouraging protection of large, contiguous blocks of open space; and

iii. to preserve agricultural open space which is crucial to the wildlife, scenic and community values of Teton County, as outlined in the Comprehensive Plan.

b. **Active.** Agricultural land shall be actively farmed or ranched.

c. **Ancillary retail prohibited.** Retail sale of agricultural products on-site is prohibited unless permitted as a separate use.

d. **Exemptions.** The following exemptions apply to agricultural uses:

   i. **Regulation Exemptions.** Agricultural uses are exempt from certain provisions of the regulations listed below. Refer to the referenced LDR section for specifics of the exemption.

      a). Grading, Erosion Control, and Stormwater except on natural slopes of 25% or greater (Sec. 5.7.2. - Sec. 5.7.4.)

      b). Affordable Workforce Housing Requirements (Div. 6.3.)

   ii. **Permit Exemptions.** Agricultural uses are exempt from obtaining the following permits. However, exemption from the requirement to obtain a permit does not grant exemption from any regulations. See subsection 6.1.3.B.2.d.i., above for applicable regulation exemptions.

      a). Grading Permits except on natural slopes of 25% or greater (Sec. 5.7.1.)

C. **Outdoor Recreation**

1. **Definition.** Outdoor recreation is the use of land for passive or active recreational or athletic purposes that requires minimal permanent physical development relative to the open space.

   a. **Includes:**

      i. parks

      ii. arborets

      iii. athletic fields not in stadiums

      iv. equestrian centers

      v. nordic ski trails

      vi. downhill ski areas

      vii. outdoor receptions (4 or more events per year, excluding non-profit events)
2. Standards

a. No residential unit or portion of a residential unit may be rented so as to limit occupancy to less than 31 days unless permitted for short-term rental.

b. Developments that have been approved for short-term rentals of less than 31 days prior to November 9, 1994 will be allowed to continue such rentals in accordance with Div. 1.9, or in accordance with the PUD approval, whichever is applicable.

c. A short-term rental unit shall be subject to the stricter of the two standards when residential and nonresidential standards would apply.

**EXAMPLE:** A short-term rental unit is subject to lodging affordable workforce housing requirements rather than residential affordable workforce housing requirements.

6.1.6. Commercial Uses (1/4/17, Ord. 1163)

A. All Commercial Uses

1. Definition. A commercial use is the sale of goods or services.

B. Office

1. Definition. Office use is a professional service or other activity customarily provided in an office environment where appointments are scheduled.

   a. Includes:

      i. legal, accounting, investment, and financial services

      ii. medical, dental, and other health services

      iii. engineering, architectural, and other design services

      iv. counseling and social services

      v. insurance and real estate

      vi. broadcast studios for television and radio

      vii. administrative and sales offices for business, industry, and government, provided that only administrative, bookkeeping, and clerical types of activities are conducted on site.

2. Establishment of Office Overlay.

   a. Establishment. There is hereby established the Office Overlay (OF) which, in areas where it applies, shall allow office uses.

   b. Location. The Office Overlay shall apply to lands as identified on the Official Zoning Map.
3. Standards

a. Zone Specific Standards Also Apply. In addition to the standards of this subsection, applicable standards for an ARU may also be found in Subsection C and/or E for the Section of the Zone in which the ARU is located.

b. Occupancy. The occupancy of an ARU shall be restricted to persons that meet one of the following standards:

i. The occupants shall be employed within Teton County, in accordance with the Jackson/Teton County Housing Rules and Regulations; or

ii. The occupants shall be members of the same family occupying the principal dwelling unit, such as parents or adult children; or

iii. The occupants shall be intermittent, nonpaying guests of the family occupying the primary Detached Single-Family Unit.

c. Use as Required Housing. An accessory residential unit may be utilized to satisfy the requirements set forth in Div. 6.3, so long as it complies with the standards of Div. 6.3.

C. Bed and Breakfast

1. Definition. A bed and breakfast is a residential unit in which bedrooms are rented as lodging units.

2. Primary Uses:

a. Detached single-family unit

3. Standards

a. A bed and breakfast shall have no more than 4 lodging units (bedrooms).

b. A bed and breakfast shall average no more than 8 persons per night during any 30 day period.

c. No more than 2 family style meals may be provided per 24 hour period. The meals shall be for the guests of the bed and breakfast only.

d. The owner or manager shall reside in the dwelling unit.

D. Home Occupation

1. Definition. A home occupation is an accessory nonresidential use conducted entirely within a residential unit or on-site structure accessory to the residential unit. The intent of a home occupation is to give small, local businesses a place to start. Home occupations are intended to be at a residential scale; once they grow beyond a certain size they can no longer be characterized as home occupations.
1. **Administrative Adjustment.** The Planning Director may establish a lesser parking requirement pursuant to the procedure of Sec. 8.8.1, based on information from reliable sources that demonstrates a lesser standard is workable due to anticipated parking demand and alternative transportation services available.

2. **Change of Use.** An applicant for a change of use shall only be required to additionally provide the difference between the parking requirement of the existing use and proposed use, regardless of the actual parking that exists.

### B. Shared Parking

If two or more uses occupy a site or structure, the required parking, queuing and loading shall be the additive total for each individual use unless the Planning Director determines uses are compatible for sharing parking based on the following standards.

1. **Residential and Nonresidential Uses.** A percentage of the parking spaces required for nonresidential uses may be considered shared with on-site residential uses in accordance with the table below, and the extent to which:

   a. The residential use provides on-site affordable workforce housing; and

   b. The location and design of the development enhances the shared parking function.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nonresidential Use</th>
<th>Affordable Workforce Housing or ARU</th>
<th>Other Residential Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant/Bar</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Industrial Uses</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other nonresidential uses</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. **Other Compatible Uses.** Notwithstanding the standard percentages established in the table above, reductions in total parking requirements between and among any uses may be granted in one or more of the following circumstances:

   a. When it is intended that patrons frequent more than one use in a single trip (example: lodging and restaurant)

   b. When operating hours are substantially different (example: movie theater and office)

   c. When peak trip generation characteristics are substantially different (example: lodging and retail)
Div. 7.8. Workforce Housing Incentive Program

7.8.1. Intent (11/23/16, Ord. 1153)

This Division establishes incentives for the development of workforce housing. Because not every landowner will use the incentives, this Division manages growth by limiting the actual (rather than a projected) use of the incentives. Section 7.8.2 establishes the limit on the cumulative use of the incentives over time, and the following Sections establish specific incentives.

7.8.2. Cumulative Limit on Incentives (11/23/16, Ord. 1153)

Use of an incentive in this Division is prohibited if the application would increase the amount of residential development allowed in the Town and County above the amount allowed and planned for since 1994.

A. The amount of residential development allowed in the Town and County is reported annually as Indicator 1 of the Jackson/Teton County Comprehensive Plan Indicator Report. Past Indicator Reports can be found at www.jacksontetonplan.com.

B. A residential unit shall be added to the amount of residential development allowed in the Town and County upon its initial approval using an incentive in this Division.

C. A residential unit approved using an incentive in this Division shall be subtracted from the amount of residential development allowed in the Town and County upon expiration, revocation, or extinguishment of the approval.

EXEMPLARY: A project proposing 4 residential units through use of the Workforce Housing Floor Area Bonus (Sec. 7.8.4.) receives Sketch Plan approval in 2016. The 2017 Indicator Report would report an increase of 4 residential units as a result of the project. If by 2018 the units are not built and the Sketch Plan approval has expired, the 2019 Indicator Report would report a decrease of 4 residential units as a result of the project expiration. The cumulative effect of the increase reported in the 2017 and decrease reported in the 2019 would reflect that no incentive units have been built on the site.

7.8.3. Deed Restricted Housing Exemption (P17-052)

A. Intent

Deed restricted housing is required by Div. 6.3., and other standards of these LDRs. A landowner may also voluntarily deed restrict housing. In order to encourage incorporation of required and voluntary deed restricted housing into development, deed restricted housing is exempt from certain LDRs.

B. Applicability

The exemptions of this section shall apply to the following floor area.

1. **Required Restricted Housing.** Floor area in a residential unit that is required to be restricted in order to comply with Div. 6.3., or another standard of these LDRs.
2. **Voluntary Restricted Housing.** Floor area in a residential unit that is subject to an affordable or workforce deed restriction, acceptable to the Jackson/Teton County Housing Department, which is recorded with the County Clerk, that is not required by Div. 6.3, or another standard of these LDRs.

C. **Exemptions**

Floor area meeting the applicability standards of this Section is exempt from calculation of the following standards, but is still subject to all other applicable standards of these LDRs.

1. Maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR)
2. Thresholds for physical development permits
3. Affordable workforce housing required by Div. 6.3
4. Limit on 20% expansion of a nonconforming physical development

### 7.8.4. Workforce Housing Floor Area Bonus (P17-052)

**A. Intent**

In most cases, the volume of building allowed by the minimum setbacks and maximum height exceeds the volume of building allowed by the FAR of a property. The purpose of the workforce housing floor area bonus is to encourage development, especially by the private sector, of additional deed restricted housing in that excess volume by allowing additional unrestricted floor area.

**B. Applicability**

The exemptions of this Section shall apply to both the deed restricted and unrestricted floor area approved pursuant to this Section.

1. **Maximum Amount of Unrestricted Housing.** The maximum amount of unrestricted floor area that can be approved pursuant to this Section is limited by the amount of restricted floor area provided pursuant to this Section, as tabulated below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Unrestricted Floor Area : Restricted Floor Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>2:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR-1</td>
<td>2:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR-2</td>
<td>2:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>2:1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. **Restricted Housing.** The restricted floor area provided pursuant to this Section shall be subject to an affordable or workforce deed restriction, acceptable to the Jackson/Teton County Housing Department, which is recorded with the County Clerk.
3. **Required Restrictions Do Not Apply.** Floor area that is required to be restricted in order to comply with Div. 6.3., or another standard of these LDRs shall not be included in the calculation of the maximum amount of unrestricted floor area allowed by this Section.

4. **Allowed Use.** Floor area approved pursuant to this Section shall only be used for one of the following uses:
   
   a. Attached Single Family Dwelling (6.1.4.C.); or
   b. Apartment (6.1.4.D.); or
   c. Dormitory (6.1.4.F.); or

C. **Exemptions**

   Floor area meeting the applicability standards of this Section is exempt from calculation of the following standards, but is still subject to all other applicable standards of these LDRs.

   1. Maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR)
   2. Thresholds for physical development permits
   3. Affordable workforce housing required by Div. 6.3
   4. Limit on 20% expansion of a nonconforming physical development
Div. 9.5. Defined Terms

When used in these LDRs, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

Access. Access means a method to provide physical entrance to or exit from a property, street, or highway.

Accessory Residential Unit. See 6.1.11.B.

Accessory Structure. An accessory structure is a separate structure that is secondary and subordinate to another structure on the same property.

Accessory Use. See 6.1.2.B.3.

Adjoining. See “Contiguous.”

Adjusted Site Area. See 9.4.4.C.

Affordable Workforce Housing Unit. A detached single-family unit, attached single-family unit, or apartment unit that is deed restricted in accordance with Sec. 6.3.4 for the purpose of providing for sale or rental housing that is affordable to those members of the workforce in the Jackson Hole community whose incomes are less than 200% of the median income.

Agriculture. See 6.1.3.B.

Alley. An access way, no more than 30 feet wide, which provides a means of public access to contiguous property that is not intended for general traffic circulation.

Alter or Alteration. Alter or alteration means any change, addition, or modification in construction or occupancy.

Amusement Use. See 6.1.7.B.

Antenna. Any apparatus used for the transmission and/or reception of radio frequency energy, including, but not limited to, omni-directional antenna (whip), directional antenna (panel), microcell, and parabolic antenna (dish). Antenna does not include support structures, utility structures, or towers.

Apartment. See 6.1.4.D.

Arterial Road. See, “Road, Arterial.”

Assembly. See 6.1.8.B.

Attached Single-Family Unit. See 6.1.4.C.

Awning. Awning means a roof-like cover that projects from and is supported by the wall of a building for the purpose of shielding a doorway or window from the elements.
Background Area. The entire area of a sign on which lettering and/or graphics can be placed.

Bank (Stream/River/Ditch). Bank means the natural or man-made slope immediately bordering the channel of a river, stream, or creek containing and/or confining the normal water flow. See also “Top of Bank”

Banked unit. A residential unit, on which a deed restriction approved by the Housing Department has been voluntarily been place, which may be utilized within 20-years of placement of the restriction as required housing for employee generating development.

Bar. See 6.1.6.E.

Basement. A basement is any story for which the finish floor of the story above is less than 4 feet above finished grade for at least 50% of the perimeter of the story and at no point greater than 10 feet above finished grade.

Base Site Area. See 9.4.4.B.

Base Station. A structure or equipment at a fixed location that enables or is designed to enable FCC-licensed or authorized wireless communications between user equipment and a communications network in connection with the provision of personal wireless services as defined in 47 U.S.C. Section 332(c)(7). The term does not encompass a Tower as defined in this subpart or any equipment associated with a Tower.

a. The term includes, but is not limited to, equipment associated with wireless communications services such as private, broadcast, and public safety services, as well as unlicensed wireless services and fixed wireless services such as microwave backhaul.

b. The term includes, but is not limited to, radio transceivers, antennas, coaxial or fiber-optic cable, regular and backup power supplies, and comparable equipment, regardless of technological configuration (including Distributed Antenna Systems and small-cell networks).
c. The term does not include a supporting structure, including by way of example a rooftop, tower, light standard or pole to which the base station, or an element of the base station, may be attached, but does include any structure that houses equipment described in paragraphs (a)-(b) of this section definition.

**Bed and Breakfast.** See 6.1.11.C.

**Bedroom.** Bedroom means a room, including a den or unfinished room, in a dwelling unit that is marketed and designed for sleeping, or otherwise has potential to function primarily for sleeping.

**Berm.** Berm means a man-made landform, typically built as an earth mound, located so as to screen a structure or property from view and/or to provide sound relief from a nearby road.

**Blank Wall Area.** See Sec. 9.4.15.

**Buffer (Natural Resource).** The area between a natural resource and the minimum natural resource setback extending the full length of the natural resource.

**Building Envelope.** A building envelope means the area of a lot of record within which all physical development shall occur.

**Building Footprint.** The building footprint is the area of the foundation; eaves, overhangs, decks, cantilevers and other projections are not included.

**Building.** Building means any structure having a roof supported by columns or walls; any enclosed structure, including tarpaulin structures, designed or used for the housing or enclosure of persons, animals, chattels, or property of any kind; or any attached appurtenance thereto, but not including an advertising sign board, fence, tepee, tent, or similar type of temporary structure. See also “Historic Building”

**Bulk.** Bulk is a spatial dimension of magnitude and refers to the scale, height, floor area, and footprint of a building.

**Caliper.** The diameter of a tree trunk measured 4.5 feet above the natural grade at the base of the tree.

**Canopy Tree.** Canopy tree means a deciduous shade or specimen tree, such as aspen, cottonwood, golden willow, or ash.

**Canopy.** Canopy means the uppermost spreading branchy layer of trees. Canopy also means an ornamental roof-like structure, cantilevered or supported by posts or pilars and having open sides.
Developer. Developer means a recognized legal or beneficial owner of a lot of record proposed for inclusion in a development or use, including a lessee, optionee, or contract purchaser.

Development Option. A development option is any division of a lot of record into 2 or more lots of record; adjustment of the boundaries of lots of record; entitlement of uses or densities not allowed through approval of only a physical development permit and/or use permit; and any other approval that changes the allowed physical development or use of a site.

Development. Development means any physical development, development option, or subdivision. Development does not mean use if the use does not require any physical development or development option.

Disposal. See 6.1.9.D.

Ditch, Irrigation. See “Irrigation Ditch.”

Dormitory. See 6.1.4.F.

Downhill Ski Area. See 6.1.3.C.

Drainage. Drainage means the removal of surface water or groundwater from land by drains, grading, or other means. Drainage, sometimes referred to in terms of stormwater management, also includes the control of runoff to minimize erosion and sedimentation during and after development, and includes the means necessary for water supply preservation or prevention or alleviation of flooding.

Drainageway. A drainageway is a watercourse identified by the presence of an intermittent flow, or a swale whose drainage area is a minimum of 5 acres.

Drive-In Facility. See 6.1.11.H.

Driveway. Driveway means a private access way serving 2 or fewer single-family units or deeded lots.

Dwelling Unit. A dwelling unit is a unit used residually and is also known as a residential unit. See Sec. 6.1.4, for a definition of residential use.

Earth Sheltered Design. Earth sheltered design means a building whose mass is built fully or partly below the land surface, or which sits above natural grade but has been covered with earth so that at least 50% of the perimeter of the building is concealed from view.

Easement. Easement means a less than fee interest in land, which provides a person other than the owner of the land certain rights over that land, or any designated part of that land, for the purposes specified.

Education. See 6.1.8.C.
Employee generating development. New physical development, use, development option, or subdivision not currently in existence, unless exempted in accordance with Sec. 6.3.2.B.

Employee Housing Unit. A dwelling unit that is restricted to occupation by a person, and that person’s family, employed within Teton County, Wyoming through deed, lease, covenant, or other means.

Erosion. Erosion means the detachment and movement of soil, sediment, or rock fragments by water, wind, ice, and/or gravity.

Essential Service. Essential service means facilities owned or maintained by utility companies or public agencies, located in public ways or in easements provided for that purpose, or on a customer’s premises not requiring a private right-of-way, that is reasonably necessary for the furnishing of adequate water, sewer, gas, electric, communication, or similar services to adjacent customers. Essential services do not include any cross-country line on towers in a private right-of-way.

Excavation. Excavation means any act by which organic matter, earth, sand, gravel, rock, or any other similar material is cut into, dug, quarried, uncovered, removed, displaced, relocated or bulldozed, as well as the resulting conditions.

Existing Use or Development. Existing use or development means any use or development of a site, which is located on the site at a given point in time, whether or not the use or development conforms with the provisions of these LDRs.

Facade. A facade is a building’s elevation, as viewed in a single plane parallel to a referenced lot line.

Facade Width. Facade width is the linear width of the building elevation, measured in a single plane parallel to the referenced lot line.

Fair Market Value. The price that land will bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions of fair sale, the buyer and seller each prudently knowledgeable, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus.

Family. Family means one or more individuals related by blood, marriage, adoption, or guardianship, or not more than 3 individuals not so related, occupying a dwelling unit and living as a single housekeeping unit.

Fall Zone. The area in which a Wireless Facility may be expected to fall in the event of a structural failure, as measured by engineering standards.

Family Home Daycare. See 6.1.11.F.

Farm Stand. See 6.1.12.E.
Land Disturbing Activity. A land disturbing activity is any manmade change to the land surface, including removing vegetative cover, excavating, filling, and grading. The tending of gardens and agricultural activities are not land disturbing activity.

Land. Land means all land or water surfaces, whether public or private, including lots of record, or other ownership categories and all rights – surface, subsurface, or air – that may be attached or detached from the land.

Landscape Surface Area. Landscape surface area is the area of a site that is covered by natural vegetation, trees, or landscaped areas such as turf grass, planted trees and shrubs, mulch, or xeriscape. Any area of a site meeting the definition of site development is not landscape surface area.

Landscape Surface Ratio. See 9.4.6.E.

Landscaping, Required. Required landscaping includes required landscape surface area and required plant units.

Light Industry. See 6.1.9.B.

Live/Work Unit. See 6.1.4.H.

Loading Area or Space. The portion of a site developed for the loading or unloading of motor vehicles or trailers, including loading berths, aisles, access drives, and related landscaped areas.

Local Occupancy. Residential units subject to an occupancy restriction as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

Local Road. See, “Road, Local.”

Lodging. See Sec. 6.1.5.

Lot Area. Lot area means the gross site area of a lot of record.

Lot Coverage. See 9.4.6.F.

Lot Line, Front. Front lot line means the street lot line unless no street lot line exists in which case it means the lot line across which access is taken.

Lot Line, Rear. Rear lot line means a lot line opposite a street or front lot line. A non-rectangular lot of record or lot of record with multiple street lot lines may not have a rear lot line or may have multiple rear lot lines. See also Sec. 9.4.10, regarding designation of street and rear lot lines.

Lot Line, Side. Side lot line means any lot line other than a street, front, or rear lot line.

Lot Line, Street. Street lot line means a lot line contiguous with a road right-of-way or roadway. See Sec. 9.4.10, for rules for determining street lot line designation.
Lot Line. A line bounding a lot of record which divides one lot of record from another lot of record or from a street.

Lot of Record. Any validly recorded platted lot, parcel, or tract of land for which the deed is on record with the Teton County Clerk, and which complied with all applicable laws, ordinances, and regulations on the date of its creation.

Lot Size, Minimum. See 9.4.6.G.

Lot. An area of land that is shown on a duly approved and recorded subdivision map.

Lumen. Lumen is a measure of light emission. Lumen measurements are commonly indicated on light bulb packaging. Specifically, a lumen is the amount of light emitted per second in a unit solid angle of one steradian from a uniform source of one candela.

Luminaire. Luminaire means a complete lighting unit consisting of a light source and all necessary mechanical, electrical, and decorative parts.

Maintenance (Sign). Sign maintenance means the cleaning, painting, repair, or replacement of defective parts of a sign in a manner that does not change or alter the basic copy design, or structure of the sign.

Manmade Slope. See “Slope, Manmade”

Maximum Extent Practicable. Maximum extent practicable means no feasible or practical alternative exists, as determined by Staff, and all possible efforts to comply with the LDRs and minimize potential harmful or adverse impacts have been undertaken by the applicant. Economic considerations may be taken into account but shall not be the overriding factor determining "maximum extent practicable."

Maximum Permitted Illumination. Maximum permitted illumination means the maximum illumination measured in footcandles at the street, side, and rear setbacks at ground level.

Maximum. See 9.4.3.B.

Mean High Water. Mean high water means the average of the elevation achieved each year by the water level of a water course during the month of June. Mean high water should not to be construed as a flood elevation.

Minimum Site Area. See 9.4.4.D.

Minimum. See 9.4.3.C.

Mini-Storage Warehouse. See 6.1.6.G.

Mobile Home Park. See Sec. 7.1.4.

Mobile Home. See 6.1.4.E.
Monopole. A single, freestanding, tubular, self-supporting pole-type structure supporting one or more antennas.

Native Species. Native species means vegetation which is indigenous to, and is commonly found in, landscapes in the Town of Jackson and Teton County which have never been disturbed. A list of native species is available at the Planning Department.

Natural Grade. See “Grade, Natural.”

Natural Topographic Break. Natural topographic break means any naturally occurring change in relief on land such as a mound, knoll, hill, bank, ridge, or terrace, or an area sloping away from a flat grade, which creates a recessed area capable of screening development.

Neon Sign. See, “Sign, Neon.”

Nonconforming or Nonconformity. See Div. 1.9.

Non-Local Occupancy. Residential units not subject to an occupancy restriction as defined in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

Nursery. See 6.1.6.H.

Office. See 6.1.6.B.

Off-Premise Sign. A sign identifying or advertising a business, person, activity, goods, products or services, which is not located on the premises where the business or commercial activity is conducted.

Off-Site. Located neither on the land that is the subject of the application nor on a contiguous portion of a street or other right-of-way.

On-Site. Located on the land that is the subject of the application.

Open Space Ratio. See 9.4.6.D.

Open Space (Use). See Sec. 6.1.2.

Open Space, Required. Required open space is undeveloped area that is required in order to receive approval of a development or use. Unless otherwise noted for a specific development or use, the standards for required open space are in Div. 7.3.

Outdoor Recreation. See 6.1.3.C.

Outfitter. See 6.1.7.E.
SECTION II.

All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

SECTION III.

If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase or portion of this ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed as a separate, distinct and independent provision and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the ordinance.

SECTION IV.

This Ordinance shall become effective after its passage, approval and publication.

PASSED 1ST READING THE _____ DAY OF ______________, 2018.
PASSED 2ND READING THE _____ DAY OF ______________, 2018.
PASSED AND APPROVED THE _____ DAY OF ______________, 2018.

TOWN OF JACKSON

BY: _____________________________
    Pete Muldoon, Mayor

ATTEST:

BY: _____________________________
    Sandy Birdyshaw, Town Clerk

ATTESTATION OF TOWN CLERK

STATE OF WYOMING     )
) ss.
COUNTY OF TETON     )

I hereby certify that the foregoing Ordinance No. _____ was duly published in the Jackson Hole News and Guide, a newspaper of general circulation published in the Town of Jackson, Wyoming, on the _____ day of ______________, 2018.

I further certify that the foregoing Ordinance was duly recorded on page _______ of Book ________ of Ordinances of the Town of Jackson, Wyoming.

_________________________________
    Sandy Birdyshaw, Town Clerk
ORDINANCE G

AN ORDINANCE ADDING A NEW TITLE 16 TO THE TOWN OF JACKSON MUNICIPAL CODE REGARDING HOUSING WITH A NEW CHAPTER 16.10 ENACTING THE TOWN OF JACKSON HOUSING RULES AND REGULATIONS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF JACKSON, WYOMING, IN REGULAR SESSION DULY ASSEMBLED THAT:

SECTION I.

There is hereby added to the Town of Jackson Municipal Code a new Title 16 regarding Housing and with a new Chapter 16.10 enacting the Town of Jackson Housing Rules and Regulations to read as follows:

Title 16 Housing

Title 16
Housing

Chapters:

16.10 TOWN OF JACKSON HOUSING RULES AND REGULATIONS

Chapter 16.10
TOWN OF JACKSON HOUSING RULES AND REGULATIONS

Sections:

16.10.000 Introduction.
16.10.001 Purpose and General Goals.
16.10.003 Qualification and Eligibility.
16.10.004 Weighted Drawing.
16.10.005 Purchase and Sale Standards and Procedures.
16.10.006 Rental Standards and Procedures.
16.10.007 Compliance and Exception, Appeal, Grievance Standards and Procedures.
16.10.008 Definitions.

16.10.000 Introduction.

A. List of Commonly Used Acronyms.
### Acronyms and Full Text

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Full Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARU</td>
<td>Accessory Residential Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMI</td>
<td>Area Median Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC&amp;Rs</td>
<td>Covenants, Conditions, &amp; Restrictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPI</td>
<td>Consumer Price Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOA</td>
<td>Homeowners Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUD</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JTCHA</td>
<td>Jackson/Teton County Housing Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDRs</td>
<td>Land Development Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFI</td>
<td>Median Family Income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRP</td>
<td>Maximum Resale Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP</td>
<td>Original Purchase Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Square Feet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B. Summary of Housing Programs.

The general goal of all housing programs covered by the Housing Department Rules and Regulations is to provide and maintain housing affordable to persons and families who make a living primarily from employment located in Teton County, Wyoming. The housing programs addressed in the Housing Department Rules and Regulations are: Affordable Ownership, Affordable Rental, Workforce Ownership, and Workforce Rental. Legacy programs (including Accessory Residential Units, Attainable units, Employee units, and Employment-based units) are referenced in some properties’ restrictions, so these Housing Department Rules and Regulations also contain the rules that pertain to these programs.

Descriptions of Applicable Programs:

1. **Accessory Residential Units (ARU)** – Units created through this program are developed as part of nonresidential developments that are exempt from the housing requirements set by the LDRs. These units are rented to workers employed in Teton County, and they must remain as rental property (i.e., they cannot be converted to condominiums). Accessory Residential Units developed after June 4, 2018 will be part of the “Workforce Rental” program.

2. **Affordable** – These are units created through the mandatory affordable housing mitigation requirements included in the Town and County Land Development Regulations (LDRs). The Affordable housing program is divided into “Affordable Ownership” and “Affordable Rental,” and each has restricted pricing based on applicable affordability ranges.

3. **Attainable** – These units were built before housing standards were codified in the LDRs. No more Attainable housing units will be constructed, but the Housing Department Rules and Regulations still apply through the management of existing units. Specific requirements for these units are recorded as covenants on the property deed, and the Housing Department Rules and Regulations are referenced through these covenants.
4. Employee – These rental housing units are built to comply with the housing mitigation requirements for new nonresidential development set out in the Town and County LDRs. Initially, these units were intended to provide housing to seasonal workers, but they are not restricted to occupancy by seasonal workers. These Housing Department Rules and Regulations have been updated to reflect the Town and County’s policy direction in 2017, which aligns with the Comprehensive Plan’s goal of housing the local year-round workforce. The owner of the Employee housing units ultimately makes the decision about unit tenancy so long as the household qualifies, and household income is capped at 120% AMI. These units can be converted to condominiums for workforce employers. If the Housing Department Rules and Regulations and the restrictions recorded on the deeds of these properties conflict, then the language, requirement, and/or provision of the restrictions shall be applied and followed, not the Housing Department Rules and Regulations. Employee units developed after June 4, 2018 will be part of the “Affordable Rental” program.

5. Employment-Based – This is a program that the Town of Jackson initiated to create restricted ownership units for sale to households that are employed in Teton County, but do not fit within the affordability ranges set out in the LDRs. These units are not developed under a mandatory requirement set out in the Town’s LDRs. These units do not have income or asset limits. Qualifying households are required to be employed at least 30 hours per week at a local business and earn 75% of income from employment at a business located in Teton County. Employment-Based units developed after June 4, 2018 will be part of the “Workforce Ownership” program.

6. Workforce Housing Programs – This program is divided into “Workforce Rental” units and “Workforce Ownership” units. There is no cap on the original purchase price or the initial rental rate. Once a unit is sold or rented, the maximum resale price or rental rate is restricted to an appreciation cap on the unit as recorded in the covenants on the deed. The Housing Department Rules and Regulations apply to these units with respect to qualification rules, livability and minimum/maximum square footage requirements, and resale standards.

16.10.001 Purpose and General Goals.

A. Purpose – The Jackson/Teton County Affordable Housing Department (“Housing Department”) was created by Teton County, Wyoming and the Town of Jackson, Wyoming on March 14, 2016 Town Resolution 16-04 and County Resolution 16-008. The purpose of these Housing Department Rules and Regulations (“Housing Rules”) is to provide comprehensive and consistent provisions that apply to housing units created through the Town or County established housing programs and/or administered by the joint Town of Jackson/Teton County Housing Department (hereafter “Housing Department”).

The Housing Department Rules and Regulations were formerly known as the “Guidelines.” When the Housing Guidelines are referenced in documents promulgated prior to the adoption of the 2018 Housing Department Rules and Regulations, the reference of guidelines refers to these Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

1. Applicability.
a. Subject to Provisions that are Unique to Specific Program - Each housing program covered in these Housing Department Rules and Regulations is subject to provisions that are unique to that program as indicated in these Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

b. Subject to Provisions of the Restrictions Recorded on the Property - Restricted housing units are subject to individual deed restrictions, special restrictions, or ground leases, (collectively “restrictions”) which may have additional requirements or provisions. If the Housing Department Rules and Regulations and the restrictions conflict, then the language, requirement, and/or provision of the Restrictions shall be applied and followed, not the Housing Department Rules and Regulations. The Restrictions recorded on the property supersede any inconsistency in these Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

c. Subject to Federal Fair Housing Law (The Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988) - The Housing Department recognizes that the Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity administers and enforces federal laws and establishes policies that ensure that all Americans have equal access to the housing of their choice. The Housing Department does business in accordance with the Federal Fair Housing Law (The Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988).

i. Discrimination - It is Illegal to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin in the sale or rental of housing, in the financing of housing, in the provision of real estate brokerage services, or in the appraisal of housing.

a) Filing a Complaint - Anyone who feels he or she has been discriminated against may file a complaint of housing discrimination to the HUD Housing Discrimination Hotline, 1-800-669-9777 (Toll Free), or the TDD line for the hearing impaired, 1-800-927-9275.

ii. Blockbusting - Blockbusting is also prohibited. Blockbusting is the practice of illegally frightening homeowners by telling them that people who are members of a particular race, religion, or national origin are moving into their neighborhood and that they should expect a decline in the value of their property. The purpose of this scheme is to get the homeowners to sell at a deflated price.

d. Disclaimer - The Jackson/Teton County Affordable Housing Department (“Housing Department”) expressly disclaims any and all warranties, express or implied, including without limitation fitness for a particular purpose with respect to the provision of restricted housing units. The Housing Department does not represent, warrant, or promise to construct, finance, or otherwise produce, in whole or in part, any restricted housing units pursuant to these Housing Department Rules and Regulations or under any other programs. No applicant may rely upon any promise implied or expressed that restricted housing units shall be constructed, financed, or otherwise produced, in whole
or in part, by the Housing Department. In no event shall the Housing Department be liable to any applicant for any direct, indirect, incidental, punitive, or consequential damage of any kind whatsoever, including without limitation lost profits, lost sales, lost business, lost opportunity, lost information, lost or wasted time. None of the information contained in these Housing Department Rules and Regulations constitutes an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy a restricted housing unit.

B. General Policy Goals – The general goal of all housing programs covered by these Housing Department Rules and Regulations is to provide and maintain housing affordable to persons and families who make a living primarily from employment located in Teton County, Wyoming, which includes the Affordable, Attainable, Employee, Employment-Based, Accessory Residential Unit, and Workforce housing programs. This is accomplished by regulating the occupancy, use, sale and/or rental of the restricted housing units covered by the Housing Department Rules and Regulations to qualified households as defined herein.

1. Promoting Economic and Social Diversity - Certain housing programs also limit initial eligibility of qualified households based on financial means criteria, which may include both household income and household net assets. Such financial qualifying factors promote economic and social diversity within the Jackson Hole community.

2. Ensuring Long-Term Affordability - Many of the restricted housing units covered by these Housing Department Rules and Regulations are subject to price limitations for sale, resale and/or rental. These limitations are intended to ensure affordability for both the current household occupying the restricted housing unit and to ensure the long-term affordability of the restricted housing unit.

3. Providing Housing for the Local Workforce - Minimum occupancy requirements apply to all restricted housing units to ensure that the unit meets the community’s goals of providing housing for the local workforce by maximizing the space and filling the bedrooms, and to ensure that the restricted housing unit does not serve as a second home.

4. Providing Fair and Consistent Administration - These Housing Department Rules and Regulations are intended to provide clear, fair, and consistent administration of the housing programs to which they apply. It is recognized that there are individual households or restricted housing units that may not fit clearly into the specific provisions of the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, but still meet these general policy goals. For these cases, exception, appeal, and grievance processes have been included in Section 16.10.007 Compliance and Exception, Appeal, and Grievance Standards and Procedures.

C. Relationship to Land Development Regulations – The Town of Jackson and Teton County Land Development Regulations (LDRs) set out standards for the development and use of land within each jurisdiction. The LDRs include requirements for certain developments to provide affordable housing or fees to offset the additional housing need
that the developments create. Specific programs address different types of development. The Planning Department of each jurisdiction reviews development applications to check for compliance with the LDRs.

These Housing Department Rules and Regulations impose additional requirements on the developers of any type of restricted housing units. The Housing Department reviews compliance with these Housing Department Rules and Regulations, both prior to development and during occupancy and use.

1. Standards Applicable Under LDRs versus Housing Department Rules and Regulations - Generally, the LDRs address any provisions that must be met during the development approval phase, while the Housing Department Rules and Regulations address provisions that ensure proper use and maintenance of the restricted housing units throughout their lifetime.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LDR Provisions</th>
<th>Housing Department Rules and Regulations Provisions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rental/Sale Mix (required mix of units)</td>
<td>Livability Standards (Interior)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy Standards</td>
<td>Dormitory Livability Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution of Income Categories</td>
<td>Livability Requirements for Conversion of Existing Housing Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for Fees in Lieu</td>
<td>Restrictive Covenant Form and Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for Conveyance of Land or Conversion</td>
<td>Sale/Rental Standards and Procedures including Qualification and Eligibility for Each Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Existing Housing Stock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure for Banking Credits</td>
<td>Compliance with Housing Department Rules and Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix by Number of Bedrooms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. References Retained for Convenience - All references to the LDRs in these Housing Department Rules and Regulations are for convenience and are not a part of the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.


A. Purpose - The Jackson/Teton County Comprehensive Plan lists three common community values, one of which is quality of life. One of the ways called out to achieve quality of life is through local workforce housing. With regards to workforce housing, the Comprehensive Plan includes the four following principles:

1. Maintain a diverse population by providing workforce housing
2. Strategically locate a variety of housing types
3. Reduce the shortage of housing that is affordable to the workforce
4. Use a balanced set of tools to meet our housing goal
The Town of Jackson and Teton County have several tools to increase the amount of housing that is affordable to the workforce. One of these tools is the requirement and/or incentive in the LDRs for residential and non-residential development to provide permanently restricted workforce housing. This housing represents a substantial and long-term public investment. As such, it is imperative the restricted housing produced be livable and of good quality.

This section, Housing Development Standards and Procedures, is meant to provide guidance to the prospective developers of restricted housing units. Subsection B lays out the requirements of the Housing Mitigation Plan, which is reviewed by both the Planning Department and the Housing Department. Subsection C sets out the Livability Standards, which are under the Housing Department’s purview.

1. Applicability - This Section applies to all developments subject to Division 6.3 and Division 7.4 of the County LDRs and Division 6.3 and Division 7.4 of the Town LDRs. It also applies to any restricted housing units not required through the LDRs that are presented to the Board of County Commissioners or Town Council in development applications.

2. General Policy Goals.
   a. Inform Developers of Standards and Procedures - These Housing Development Standards and Procedures inform prospective developers of the standards and guidelines for construction and sale of restricted housing units, as required by the LDRs and the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.
   b. Provide Fair and Consistent Implementation of Standards and Procedures - These Housing Development Standards and Procedures help the Housing Department implement policies of the LDRs and the Housing Department Rules and Regulations in a fair and consistent manner.

B. Housing Mitigation Plan - A Housing Mitigation Plan for each project shall be submitted according to the provisions of the Teton County and Town of Jackson LDRs [See Teton County Land Development Regulations: Divisions 6.3 and 7.4 or Town of Jackson Land Development Regulations: Divisions 6.3 and 7.4]. A packet with a checklist for a Housing Mitigation Plan can be obtained through the Housing Department or the Town or County Planning Departments.

1. Procedures.
   a. Consultation with Applicant (Optional) - Applicants may meet with Housing Department staff prior to submitting a Housing Mitigation Plan. Although this step is not required, it is often helpful for the applicant and the Housing Department staff to discuss the development proposal and how it meets the LDRs and Housing Department Rules and Regulations.
b. Review - Applications for development that have been submitted to the Town or County Planning and/or Building Departments are reviewed by the Housing Department for compliance with these Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

2. Content - The Housing Mitigation Plan contains some provisions that fall under the purview of the Planning Department, while others fall under the purview of the Housing Department. Specifically, the Housing Department oversees the maximum unit size. Developers should refer to the LDRs for requirements such as the mitigation methods, the mix of units by number of bedrooms and the mix of units by affordability ranges.


c. Fee Calculations - If the developer proposes Fees In-Lieu as the preferred form of mitigation, the developer shall submit the proposed amount with a Final Development Plan.

The Housing Department shall update the fees in-lieu for the restricted housing units on an annual basis effective April 1 or within 30 days of HUD publishing updated annual median income data. Fees in-lieu figures are available at the Housing Department office or on the Housing Department website.

d. Unit Descriptions.

i. Unit Size - There is no minimum or maximum unit size based on square footage. Size by bedroom mix is located in the LDRs.

ii. Rental/Sale Mix - As part of the Housing Mitigation Plan, the developer shall state which units are intended as rentals and which are intended as ownership in accordance with the LDRs (See Teton County Land Development Regulations: Divisions 6.3 and 7.4 or Town of Jackson Land Development Regulations: Divisions 6.3 and 7.4).

iii. Mix of Units by Number of Bedrooms - The intent of the restricted housing programs is to provide a variety of unit types to meet the housing needs of our diverse workforce. The Town and County LDRS set out the specific occupational requirements for housing units. The mix of units by number of bedrooms in each unit is also determined by the Town and County LDRs.

e. Special Restriction Form and Process - A Special Restriction is a contract between the Board of County Commissioners/Town of Jackson and the owner of real property developed or designated to satisfy the Town or County LDRs. It also applies to other restricted housing units that will be administered by the Housing Department. Special Restrictions shall keep the restricted housing units affordable in perpetuity and provide proper notification of this obligation to subsequent buyers or other interested parties. (See Teton County Land Development Regulations: Divisions 6.3 and 7.4 or Town of Jackson Land Development Regulations: Divisions 6.3 and 7.4).

i. Requirement - The developer shall record Special Restrictions in the public land records for the subject property prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy by the County or Town.

ii. Process - The Housing Department shall prepare special restrictions according to the process below. Restrictive covenant templates are available from the Housing Department or the Housing Department website.

   a) Special Restriction Information Sheet - The developer shall complete the “Special Restriction Information Sheet” and submit to the Housing Department. This form is found at the Housing Department website, or at the Housing Department offices.

   b) Preparation of Special Restriction - The Housing Department will prepare the special restriction and provide the document to the developer for review via email or other delivery method.

   c) Review - Once reviewed by the developer for accuracy, the Housing Department and the developer (“declarant”) will sign the special restriction and deliver to the County or Town for the required signature.

   d) Developer Responsibilities - The developer is responsible for signing the special restriction, recording the special restriction with the Teton County Clerk, paying for the recording fees, providing the County or Town Planning Department with a copy of the recorded document, and returning the original to the Jackson/Teton County Housing Department office. The Housing Department shall witness the recording.

   e) Modification/Amendment - The developer shall not make modifications to the special restrictions with the exception that when an alternate housing program is approved by the Town Council or County Commissioners. Modifications or amendments to the restricted covenant must be agreed to in writing by the Housing Department. The developer or owner may be responsible for any legal costs to amend a restrictive covenant.
C. **Livability Standards** - To meet the community’s goals of providing working families a viable choice of housing, to protect social diversity, and to contribute to economic stability, the LDRs and the Housing Department Rules and Regulations require that restricted housing units are designed to provide adequate size, building and site design, and finishings to serve future tenants. These are all criteria in the Housing Department’s decisions as to whether a development meets the goals of the LDRs and the Housing Department Rules and Regulations. For additional construction standards, see Teton County Land Development Regulations: Divisions 6.3 and 7.4 or Town of Jackson Land Development Regulations: Divisions 6.3 and 7.4.

1. **Process** - These Livability Standards are associated with interior components of the units, functionality, light, and outdoor space. Review by the Housing Department will be completed during the planning process and at time of building permit. It is encouraged that applicants review restricted housing unit designs with the Housing Department early in the design process.

Restricted housing units will also be subject to Planning Department review, as some livability standards are requirements of the LDRs (See Teton County Land Development Regulations: Divisions 6.3 and 7.4 or Town of Jackson Land Development Regulations: Divisions 6.3 and 7.4).

2. **Intent** - The livability standards in the LDRs do not include minimum size requirements for units. To ensure functionality of units regardless of size, these Livability Standards have been adopted. The Housing Department may consider flexibility within these standards as long as the intent of functionality is being met. All building, plumbing, electrical, and fire code requirements are still required to be met. These standards do not supersede other requirements.

Restricted housing units are expected to be designed with logical and functional room layout. This includes adequate space for normal living based on two (2) persons per one-bedroom unit, three (3) persons per two-bedroom unit, and four (4) persons per three-bedroom unit and adequate circulation pathways through the unit based on a reasonable furniture configuration.

The standards contained in this document provide minimum requirements for specific items and are not intended to be “build to” specifications.

a. **Exceptions** - Applicants may request approval of components that don’t conform to these Livability Standards by completing the “Request for Exception” form. The request must include a detailed explanation of why the applicant wishes to diverge from these Livability Standards, and how the proposed difference is meeting the intent of these Livability Standards. Detailed drawings of what is being proposed shall also be submitted (See Section 7-3)

3. **Acceptance of Restricted Housing Units** - Proposed floor plans will be reviewed by the Housing Department at time of Sketch Plan submittal, Final Development Plan submittal and/or other permit submittal. Proposed unit designs and components must be approved by the Housing Department prior to submittal for building permit. The
Housing Department will inspect all restricted units before certificate of occupancy to ensure that the unit is built according to the approved designs.

4. Standards for Restricted Units.

a. Kitchen.

i. Cabinets - All units shall have kitchen cabinet or other storage area (such as a pantry) proportionate to unit size that, at a minimum, meet the required space listing in the table below. A stove/oven may not be used to meet cabinet requirements, and no more than two cabinet spaces less than one foot in width may be used to meet cabinet requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Size</th>
<th>Lineal Ft of Base Cabinets*</th>
<th>Lineal Ft of Upper Cabinets*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Efficiency / studio / one-bedroom &lt; 475 SF</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One bedroom &gt; 475 SF</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two bedrooms</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three bedrooms or more</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Assumes standard 24” depth and 26” height for base cabinets and 12” depth and 30” height for upper cabinets.

Note that additional kitchen storage beyond the minimum is desirable. In some cases, additional cabinetry is provided as either base or upper cabinets and credit is requested to reduce cabinetry elsewhere. Requests to storage requirements will be considered as an exception to be approved by the Housing Department.

ii. Countertops - The surface of countertops shall be made of new, durable, easily cleaned materials that are commonly used for countertops. One, two and three bedroom units must provide a minimum 3 feet of continuous countertop work space not including interior corner space.

iii. Appliances.

a) Table of Appliance Specifications - The following table specifies minimum appliance requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Size</th>
<th>Sink width*</th>
<th>Range/oven width*</th>
<th>Refrigerator cubic feet*</th>
<th>Dishwasher*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Studio/One bedroom &lt; 475 SF</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One bedroom &gt;475 SF</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two bedroom</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three bedrooms or more</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Minimum Size

b) Quality and Warranty - All appliances shall be new, Energy Star, and UL (Underwriters Laboratories Standards for Safety) listed, and approved
appliances. Documentation of the estimated reliability of proposed appliances, such as Consumer Report ratings, should be provided. Appliances must be of sound quality with the following minimum warranties:

1) Range or Stove and Oven - One-year minimum warranty. All major appliances used for surface cooking must have a ventilation system that meets code (typically, a fan rated at a minimum of 150 CFM).

2) Refrigerator - One-year minimum warranty on the entire appliance.

3) Dishwasher - One-year minimum warranty on the entire appliance.

4) Garbage Disposal - If provided in the market rate units, all restricted ownership units shall include a garbage disposal each with a one-year minimum warranty on the entire appliance.

5) Microwaves and other small appliances are optional.

b. Bathrooms - At least one full bathroom is required and must contain a bathtub with shower, sink, toilet, and a minimum of four (4) square feet of storage. Flexibility is allowed as to how the storage is provided and will be approved by the Housing Department.

c. Closets and Storage Areas - Adequate storage is essential to providing livable housing. For safety reasons, mechanical rooms should be separate from any storage space and to ensure usable storage space should not open into storage space. All closets and storage areas should have a minimum 7.5’ height except those under stairs which can include sloping ceilings down to 6’ height unless it is not being counted toward the requirement. All dimensions shall be calculated from the finish trim dimension.

i. Table of Minimum Storage Dimensions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Size</th>
<th>Bedroom closet width</th>
<th>Linen closet* width</th>
<th>Additional storage square feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Studio/one-bedroom &lt; 475 SF</td>
<td>6 feet</td>
<td>24 inches</td>
<td>25 square feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-bedroom &gt; 475 SF</td>
<td>6 feet</td>
<td>30 inches</td>
<td>30 square feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-bedroom</td>
<td>6 feet</td>
<td>30 inches</td>
<td>40 square feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-bedroom or more</td>
<td>6 feet</td>
<td>36 inches</td>
<td>50 square feet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ii. Other Storage Standards.

a) Closet depth must be 26 inches.

b) Bedrooms must each contain a closet that includes one shelf over a rod.
c) Entryway closets are not a requirement. If an entryway closet is not provided that will adequately store coats and shoes/boots for one person in a studio, two persons in a one-bedroom, three persons in a two-bedroom and four persons in a three-bedroom, then an area for hanging/storing coats and shoes/boots near the entryway is required that will adequately provide for the same persons per unit.

d) In addition to bedroom, linen and entryway storage, additional storage must be provided. Locations may include the basement, garage, exterior to the unit or interior to the unit. The intent of this storage is to provide space for large or outdoor items such as bicycles, strollers, recreational gear, etc. If appliances are located in this area, their footprint cannot be counted toward square footage of storage and must be approved by the Housing Department.

e) Closet and storage doors must be sliding doors, folding doors, or doors that open outwards to allow for access to space. Doors are not required on interior storage. Closets and storage space may not have any other doors opening into the space.

D. **Floor Coverings** - New carpet, wood, tile, vinyl or linoleum floor covering shall be provided, with a minimum 10-year warranty. New water resistant floor covering other than carpet is required in kitchens and bathrooms. Floor coverings are required on all subfloor material with the exception that concrete can be used as flooring material.

E. **Room Sizes and Shapes** - All units must include appropriate and adequate room sizes and room shapes (generally rectilinear) that allow for functional furniture placement. Minimum sizes should be measured at the narrowest point in the room. Where any room such as the dining room is adjacent to the kitchen area, a 3’ wide buffer between all kitchen cabinets, appliances and work spaces may not be included in the minimum room calculation. All dimensions shall be calculated from the finish trim dimension.

It is highly recommended that room dimensions include an additional 1-2” as a margin of error to accommodate discrepancies in the framing and finish.

i. **Minimum Room Size.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Size</th>
<th>Minimum Square Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Studio/One-bedroom &lt;475 SF</td>
<td>100 SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-bedroom</td>
<td>120 SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-bedroom</td>
<td>180 SF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-bedroom or more</td>
<td>200 SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ii. **Bedrooms** - The first bedroom shall be a minimum of 120 square feet. Additional bedrooms shall be a minimum of 90 square feet. No bedroom shall have a finish dimension less than nine feet (9’0).
iii. Living/Dining Rooms - Living/Dining Rooms shall provide the following minimum dimensions with no dimension less than ten feet (10’0).

iv. Connections and openings, circulation to and through, and exterior doors and windows shall not compromise the ability to furnish the living/dining area. Furniture layouts shall be used to set critical room dimensions. There shall be a minimum of one layout that is possible that will seat every household member assuming one (1) person for a studio, two (2) persons for a one-bedroom, three (3) persons for a two-bedroom and four (4) persons for a three-bedroom and at least one seven-foot sofa, space for side tables, and ample leg room. Mechanical features, such as fuse boxes, shall not be visible or a central feature in the living area.

v. The eating/dining area may be in a separate room, part of a combined living/dining area, or in the kitchen provided a 3’ wide buffer between all kitchen cabinets, appliances and work spaces is not included in the minimum room calculation and a table and chairs (minimum 2 chairs – 4 chairs for two-bedroom or larger) can be shown to fit into the space without blocking circulation or doorways. A countertop eating area a minimum of 12” deep and 36” in length may be an acceptable alternative for units with less than two-bedrooms.

vi. Studios and One-Bedrooms less than 475 square feet - All units must include appropriate room shapes (generally rectilinear) that allow for functional furniture placement including a sleeping area that will accommodate a twin bed, a living area that can accommodate a 6’ sofa, and a cooking eating area (table or island) that will accommodate two persons/chairs or stools. Furniture layouts shall be used to set critical room dimensions that include room for circulation.

F. Windows/Noise Mitigation - All living areas and bedrooms shall have a minimum of one window that can be opened.

Housing units that share walls with other residential or non-residential spaces must provide noise mitigation in walls, floors and ceilings for both airborne and impact sound.

All windows in rental units that have locations where pedestrians or passersby can see directly into the window must provide window shades or coverings that open from the top down to allow partial closing that provides privacy but also allows for the maximum amount of natural light to enter the unit and for ventilation.

For developments that propose affordable units facing on and within 100 yards of road-ways with allowable speeds in excess of 35 miles per hour or other types of industrial or other noise must have windows facing these conditions that meet a 32 Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating standard for noise mitigation or greater.

g. Laundry - Restricted ownership units shall include washer/dryer hookups.
h. Heating and Hot Water - Furnaces, boilers, or hot water heaters provided must have a 5-year minimum warranty. Hot water heaters must be appropriately sized to adequately serve the number of anticipated occupants based on one (1) person for a studio, two (2) persons for a one-bedroom, three (3) persons for a two-bedroom and four (4) persons for a three-bedroom.

Heating mechanical units may not be located on any patio or deck used to meet open space requirements or interior to the unit in a way that reduces usable floor area.

i. Other Design Features - The following features are encouraged and may be used in the place of other requirements with approval from the Housing Department:

   i. Built-in storage space such as drawers under beds, stairs, etc.
   ii. Creative shelving in dead space
   iii. Washer/Dryer or communal laundry area in rental units
   iv. Extra storage for recreational equipment
   v. Additional closet space
   vi. Additional cabinetry

5. Standards for Dormitories - General livability standards (Section: C) will apply except when these dormitory standards differ. There shall be a minimum of 150 square feet net livable floor area per person, including sleeping, bathroom, kitchen, and lounge space. Net livable floor area shall not include interior or exterior hallways, parking, patios, decks, laundry rooms, mechanical areas, and storage.

   a. Bathroom - At least one bathroom shall be provided for shared use by no more than four persons, containing at least one toilet, one sink, one bathtub with a shower, and a total area of at least 60 habitable square feet.

   b. Kitchen Facility - A kitchen facility or access to a common kitchen or common eating facility shall be provided subject to the Housing Department’s approval and determination that the facilities are adequate in size to service the number of persons using the facility.

      Provide seating at a table or bar area for each person proposed to use the facility. The kitchen must have a range with a minimum of 4 burners and an oven. A refrigerator at least 5 cubic feet per person proposed to use the dorm. Each unit must have a minimum of 7 lineal feet of base cabinets and upper cabinets. Each unit shall have a kitchen sink at least 31 inches wide.

   c. Storage Space - Each unit occupant shall be provided at least 20 net square feet of enclosed storage space located within, or in close proximity to, the unit. This is in addition to the required 150 square feet of net livable floor area of living space per person.
d. Occupancy - A dormitory unit shall not be occupied by more than eight persons.

e. Variances - At its discretion, Housing Department staff may allow a variance to the requirement of 150 square feet. To receive approval for a variance, an applicant shall provide a minimum of 60 square feet of sleeping area per person and meet conditions 1-4, listed above.

6. Standards for Conversions of Existing Housing Stock - If existing unrestricted housing is offered and accepted by the Town of Jackson or Teton County, as adequate to meet an affordable housing requirement, the existing units must be upgraded in accordance with the following standards, unless a variance from these requirements is approved by the Planning Department of the Town or County.

Applicants shall bear the costs of any required upgrades to meet the standards, as listed below. Applicants will also be responsible for any structural/engineering reports requested by the Housing Department to assess compliance with the Housing Department standards of the proposed units.

a. Standards.

   i. All units must be freshly painted;

   ii. All appliances must be purchased within the last five years and be in good condition and in working order. Evidence must be provided to verify the appliance was purchased within the last five years;

   iii. New carpet shall be provided (unless carpet has been purchased in the last five years and is in good condition and repair). Evidence must be provided to verify the carpet was installed within the last five years;

   iv. The exterior walls shall be freshly painted within one year of dedication, a general level of upgrade to yards and landscaping shall be provided, and windows, heating, plumbing, and electrical systems, fixtures and equipment shall be in good condition and working order;

   v. The roof must have a remaining useful life of at least ten years. Evidence must be provided to verify this; and

   vi. The unit shall meet Uniform Building Code minimum standards, as well as any applicable housing code.

   vii. See Section 6.3 of the LDRs for other existing housing stock requirements.

16.10.003 Qualification and Eligibility.

A. General Descriptions - Each housing program described in these Housing Department Rules and Regulations is evaluated on two levels to determine the requirements of
occupants and/or owners to purchase and/or occupy the housing unit in question; the two levels of evaluation are herein referred to as qualification and eligibility.

1. Qualification - Qualification is the most general and applies to all housing programs.

2. Eligibility - Eligibility refers to additional requirements specific to a particular restricted housing unit or program.

B. Qualification - To be considered a qualified household under these Housing Department Rules and Regulations, all of the following criteria must be met prior to the time of closing:

1. Employment Requirement - At least one member of the household must fit one of the following categories:
   a. Employed in Teton County - Be employed at a local business or organization located in Teton County an average of at least thirty (30) hours per week or 1560 hours in a calendar year, or be under contract for employment at a local business or organization located in Teton County, Wyoming, where such contract commences employment before move-in or closing on a restricted housing unit, and the employment will be for a minimum of 30 hours per week or 1560 hours per year.
   b. Self-Employed - If self-employed, hours of work must be documented to substantiate meeting the 30-hour per week / 1560 hours per year requirement. Since self-employment is often unique, different methods of verification may be used. Reasonable annual income is the first method that will be reviewed. Other methods may include verification from vendors, employees, or other applicable methods.
   c. Employment Exemptions.
      i. Military Service - Active military service in the U.S. Armed Services counts as employment in Teton County, Wyoming if that member of the household met employment criteria in Teton County, Wyoming for a minimum of two years prior to enlisting.
      ii. Disabled - An individual who is defined as disabled and is unable to be gainfully employed due to the disability meets the employment qualifications for housing in Teton County if the individual has a minimum of one (1) year of full-time residency in Teton County, Wyoming; Teton County, Idaho; or Lincoln County, Wyoming.
      iii. Caregiver - Work as a caregiver counts as an employment exemption if the following criteria are met:
         a) Full-time Resident - The caregiver is a full-time resident of Teton County, Wyoming; Teton County, Idaho; or Lincoln County, Wyoming.
         b) Duration and Timing of Caregiving - The caregiver was or is volunteering all or a portion of their time caring for their own children or an ailing or
disabled immediate family member and, therefore, was unable to gain full-time employment in Teton County. Verification will be required using varying methods including but not limited to birth certificates, letter from health provider, and affidavits from family members or neighbors.

iv. Secondary School Attendance - Secondary education counts as an employment exemption if other employment criteria were met in Teton County, Wyoming at least two (2) years immediately prior to seeking secondary education.

v. Hospitalization - Hospitalization counts as an employment exemption if the hospitalized member of the household worked in Teton County, Wyoming at least two (2) years immediately prior to becoming hospitalized.

2. Citizenship - At least one (1) member of the household must be a U.S. Citizen or be hold a Lawful Permanent Residency card in the United States in order to qualify to purchase a restricted housing unit.

3. Age - At least one (1) member of the household must be eighteen (18) years of age.

4. Financial Ability - The Household must qualify without a cosigner for a loan through an institutional lender to purchase a restricted housing unit.

   a. Contingencies - Any contingencies on lender’s qualification may be a cause for the Housing Department to deny qualification to the household. If a contingency requires the household to sell a home prior to the purchase of a restricted housing unit, it will be disclosed to the seller, and the seller will have the option to deny going under contract with the selected household.

   b. Disclosure of Financial Gifts - Financial gifts received by the household must be disclosed to the Housing Department and will be counted toward household net assets. A letter from the gift or certifying the gift and the amount of the gift will be required.

   c. Use of Retirement Savings for Down Payment - Down payment funds that are withdrawn from retirement accounts will be counted toward household net assets.

   d. Qualified Mortgages - All liens that encumber the property must be ‘qualified mortgages’ made by a ‘qualified mortgagee’ or will not be secured by the property (See Section 16.10.008 Definitions).

5. Occupancy - The Household must occupy the restricted housing unit as its primary residence for a minimum of 10 months out of a calendar year and in accordance with the restrictions recorded on the property.

   a. Leave of Absence - The Housing Manager of the Housing Department may grant a one (1) year leave of absence if the household submits a “Request for Leave of Absence” form, along with the coinciding fee.
b. Attainable Housing Program Exception - Attainable housing units allow owners to rent a room in their home as long as the owner still occupies the units on a substantially full-time basis (9 months per year as required by their restriction).

C. Eligibility - Households may be required to meet one or all of the following eligibility criteria to be eligible to purchase, rent and / or occupy a housing unit. The restriction on the housing unit and / or the specific housing program will determine if additional eligibility requirements apply.

1. Household Income - Eligibility Criteria differs between units that are targeted to different affordability ranges. The “Household Income and Asset Chart” that sets income and asset requirements is updated annually and published on the Housing Department website. It can also be obtained from the Housing Department.

a. Affordability Ranges - Below are the affordability ranges based on percentage of Median Family Income (MFI) as calculated by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Legacy units restricted prior to 2018 adoption of Housing Mitigation Standards in the LDRs used different “income categories.” These income categories will still apply to legacy units that set out these income categories in the unit’s restrictive covenants.

i. Affordable and Affordable Rental.
Legacy Units developed prior to 2018 adoption of Housing Mitigation Standards:

- 0 – 80%
- 81 – 100%
- 101 – 120%
- 121 – 140%
- 141 – 175%
- 176 – 200%

Rental units developed after 2018 adoption of Housing Mitigation Standards:

- 0 – 50%
- 51 – 80%
- 81 – 120%
- 121% – 200%

Ownership units developed after 2018 adoption of Housing Mitigation Standards

- 81 – 120%
- 121 – 200%

ii. Legacy Attainable Units.
Category 2 = <=120%
Category 3 = <=140%
Category 4 = <=175%

iii. Employee.
Legacy Units developed prior to 2018 adoption of Housing Mitigation Standards.

Households are eligible for these Employee housing units if they make up to 120% MFI. If this is inconsistent with the deed restriction recorded on the particular Employee Housing Unit, the deed restriction shall supersede these Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

iv. Employment-Based - There is no income eligibility for Employment-Based units. However, at least 75% of the household’s combined income must be earned from a business or organization located in Teton County continuously during ownership. If one (1) person in the household is at the age the Social Security Administration allows a person to begin receiving Social Security, their income will no longer be used to calculate the 75% of household income from a local business.

v. Workforce Housing Program - There is no income eligibility for Workforce housing units. However, at least 75% of the household’s combined income must be earned from a business or organization located in Teton County continuously during ownership. If one (1) person in the household is at the age the Social Security Administration allows a person to begin receiving Social Security, their income will no longer be used to calculate the 75% of household income from a local business.

vi. Other Restricted Housing Units - Income eligibility for other restricted housing units may be set out in restrictive covenants that apply to the particular restricted housing unit.

b. Calculation of Income - Household income is based on the current income earned by all intended adult occupants of the restricted housing unit at estimated closing date and is calculated by the Housing Department using the current household income to estimate an annual (12 month) income basis. Households must use their current income and may not make changes or adjustments to earnings in order to fit into a category. Any changes to income must be given to the Housing Department prior to the initiation of a weighted drawing process in order to be eligible to enter the weighted drawing.

i. College-Aged Children - The income of adult children who are members of the household and who are attending college will not be counted.

ii. Business Income - Business income of a qualifying Household is calculated using an average of the last three (3) years of income on the business’ tax returns. A year to date profit and loss determination will also be used to calculate business income, along with a current balance sheet. If the business has not been operating for three (3) years, the Housing Department will average income over the time the business has been operating.
iii. Household Members - All individuals who are intending to occupy the unit must be included on the application. All adults who are not attending college must include income and assets on the application. No adults not listed on the application may reside in the home within the first year and without prior approval from the Housing Department. No approval will be given without adding any adult occupants to title.

2. Household Net Assets - Eligibility for some restricted housing units is also based on a qualifying household’s net assets.

a. Calculation of Net Assets - Household net assets include the value of all assets over $500 in value including, but not limit too, bank accounts, investment accounts, life insurance, furniture, automobiles, jewelry, computer equipment, real estate, and recreational equipment; less any debt the household has. Net assets do not include retirement accounts, business assets are limited to liquid assets.

Total household net assets shall not exceed two times the four-person household Income requirement for the income category of the housing unit. All household members’ shares of liquid business assets shall be included in determination of total household net assets. Net assets of all household members shall be combined in determination of total household net assets. See the “Household Income and Asset Chart” for net asset thresholds, which is updated annually and published on the Housing Department website. A copy may be obtained from the Housing Department.

b. Ownership of Real Property.

i. Ownership at Time of Application - At the time of application, a Household may own other undeveloped or developed residential or commercial property. The fair market value of such property will be taken into consideration when determining household net assets. A price opinion using a market analysis will be obtained by the Housing Department through a local real estate firm within thirty (30) days from the date of submittal of an application for a restricted housing unit to determine fair market value of the other undeveloped or developed property. The owner of the property will be solely responsible to pay for the price opinion in conjunction with submittal of the Housing Department Application.

a) Ownership of Commercial Property - A household will be able to maintain ownership of commercial property.

b) Designation of Mobile Homes - Mobile homes situated in a mobile home park or on other land with hook-ups to water/sewer and electricity will be considered residential property, and thus, will be required to be sold as with other residential property. If the mobile home is not situated in a mobile home park or other land with hook-ups to water/sewer and electricity, it will only be considered an asset.
c) Rental Income and Rental Assets - Rental income from any residential real estate will be counted toward household income and the asset will be counted toward net assets.

c. Required Sale of Residential Property - Once under contract for a restricted housing unit, the qualifying Household must list residential property (developed or undeveloped), located within 150 miles driving distance from the Town of Jackson, for sale at a price commensurate with the price opinion. If the property has not sold or is not under contract after one year from the listing date, within 30 days of the year expiring, another price opinion will be obtained. If the price opinion is lower than the listed price, the owner will have 30 days from the date of the price opinion to lower the asking price to that of the price opinion. If after 24 months from the date first listed, the property still has not sold or gone under contract, the Housing Manager of the Housing Department will issue an analysis of the property with a determination of the salability of the restricted housing unit along with the next steps required. A copy of the analysis will be provided to the owner, and the owner will have the opportunity to appeal the determination of the Housing Authority Board. The owner may be required to sell their restricted housing unit if the residential property has not sold.

d. Disposition of Assets - Any member of a household who has assigned, conveyed, transferred or otherwise disposed of property or other assets within the last two (2) years in order to meet the net asset limitation or the property ownership limitation shall be ineligible to purchase a restricted housing unit.

3. Readiness to Purchase - Individuals purchasing a restricted housing unit must demonstrate readiness to purchase by showing the following:

a. Contingencies - Contingencies on lender’s qualification must be approved by the Housing Department prior to entering a weighted drawing. Such contingencies include but are not limited to requirement to sell property, requirement to prove down payment via account statement, gift letter or other, and requirement to pay off debt. Examples of proof of down payment are a letter from a family member who may be providing a gift or a bank statement showing funds available.

b. Age - At least one individual in the household must be at least 18 years of age.

c. Execution of Legally Binding Contract - Individuals must be capable to legally enter into a contract.

4. Homebuyer Education - Completion of the Homebuyer Education course is be required to meet eligibility criteria to enter a weighted drawing for a restricted housing unit and/or purchase a restricted housing unit. The required course is offered by Wyoming Housing Network or another Housing Department approved organization.

5. Online Intake Form - The Online Intake Form must be completed prior to entering a weighted drawing for a home. Completion of this form will put a household on the Housing Department’s email list, and the household will begin receiving emails with
information about homes when they are available. All advertising of homes available will be done through email to those who have completed the Online Intake Form and on the Housing Department website. The online Intake Form can be found on the Housing Department’s website: jhaffordablehousing.org. This form must be completed in its entirety and updated at least annually. It cannot be completed or updated during a weighted drawing process that the household wishes to enter. The Online Intake Form does not enter a household into a weighted drawing. The weighted drawing is a separate process. See Section 16.10.004.C.5.

16.10.004 Weighted Drawing.

The Affordable and Workforce Housing requirements may utilize the weighted drawing process to select a qualified household using the procedures listed below. The weighted drawing will be advertised on the Housing Department website, jhaffordablehousing.org, and via email to all households that have completed the Online Intake Form. See Section 3-3e: Online Intake Form.

A. Minimum Occupancy Requirement - In order to ensure that the units meet the intended goals of housing the Teton County workforce and are consistent with mitigation requirements, the following occupancy preferences are:

- Studio: One (1) or two (2) persons
- One-bedroom: One (1) or two (2) persons
- Two-bedroom: One (1) or two (2) adults with one (1) or more dependents
- Three-bedroom: One (1) or two (2) adults with two (2) or more dependents
- Four-bedroom: One (1) or two (2) adults with three (3) or more dependents

For purposes of counting household size, children must be able to be claimed as a dependent on Federal Income tax returns.

B. Weighted Drawing Points - Eligible households receive points that will determine the number of entries the household will receive in the weighted drawing. One point equals one entry in the weighted drawing. One point is assigned for each full year of consecutive full-time employment at a local business immediately prior to entering a weighted drawing, with a maximum of ten (10) points. One point is assigned for each qualified critical services provider with a maximum of two (2) points. The total maximum points a household can receive is twelve (12). Households are not eligible to enter a weighted drawing until they have one (1) full year of full-time employment in Teton County for a local business or one (1) point.

Points are given based off of one person in the household. Years working in Teton County cannot be doubled up and must be verifiable. For example, a two-person household, one of which has been employed in Teton County for two years and the other for four years, would be assigned four (4) points.

1. Employment - At least one member of a household must be employed full-time in Teton County at a local business. Full-time employment is defined as at least one thousand five hundred sixty (1,560) hours per year or an average of at least thirty (30)
hours per week. Employment exemptions found in Section 16.10.003.B. Qualifications apply.

a. Interruption of Employment - Interruption of employment will be allowed in special circumstances if other employment criteria are met in Teton County, Wyoming at least two (2) years immediately prior to the interruption of employment. Interruption of employment will only be allowed for a maximum period of two (2) years. Points will not be given for the time period during the interruption of employment. Points will be given for years employed full-time at a local business immediately prior to the interruption of employment. To obtain points for prior employment, a household must have reestablished full-time employment at a local business immediately upon termination of the reason for the interruption of employment. Reasons for allowed interruption of employment include: caring for a sick or disabled immediate family member, attending secondary school, and hospitalization. Verification documentation of the reason for interruption of employment will be required to obtain points for prior employment.

2. Additional Points.

a. Critical Services Provider - Qualified critical services providers, as defined in Section 16.10.008 Definitions, may be eligible for a maximum of two (2) additional points. Any household may not receive more than two (2) points. However, if a household has one (1) person who qualifies as a critical services provider for two (2) organizations, they will receive two (2) points. The following conditions must be met to receive the critical services provider designation and priority:

i. Critical Services Provider Designation - Organizations who believe their employees or volunteers meet the definition of critical services provider can apply to the Housing Department to become an approved critical services provider organization and have certain job positions deemed ‘qualified.” The Teton County Board of County Commissioners and the Jackson Town Council will approve or deny critical services provider organization applications.

a) Required Documentation - Employees who work in these “qualified” positions for approved critical services provider organizations can enter a weighted drawing and receive additional points. These individuals must submit a “Critical Services Provider Supervisor Questionnaire” along with their weighted drawing entry documents. These will be held on file for a period of six months before needing to be updated.

ii. One Year of Full-Time Employment - A qualified critical services provider must earn one (1) point for one (1) year of full-time employment in Teton County at a local business prior to receiving points as a critical services provider.

iii. Approval Process - Applications received by the Housing Department for approval as Critical Services Provider Organizations will be processed by staff.
The Housing Manager will make a recommendation to the Jackson/Teton County Housing Authority Board who will approve or deny the application.

3. Accessible Units - Priority will be given to households with member(s) who are mobility impaired. If more than one weighted drawing entry is received for Accessible units, a weighted drawing will be held. If no households with members who have mobility impairments apply, the weighted drawing will be held with all other applicants.

16.10.005 Purchase and Sale Standards and Procedures.

A. Sale and Resale Standards.

1. Applicability - Each restricted housing program dictates both the initial sales price and the maximum resale price. The restrictions for each unit should be consulted for exact details.

   a. Affordable Housing Program - For the Affordable housing program, these Housing Department Rules and Regulations set out how to determine both the initial sales price and the maximum resale price.

   b. Employment-Based Housing Program - The initial sales prices and maximum resale prices for Employment-Based housing units are determined by these Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

   c. Workforce Housing Program - The initial sales prices for Workforce housing units are negotiated between the owner and the buyer. There are some legacy Workforce units that have maximum sales prices and limited appreciation.

   d. Attainable Housing Program – The Attainable housing program does not place limits on sale or resale prices, but buyers still must meet the qualification and eligibility rules laid out in Section 16.10.003. Qualification and Eligibility.

   e. Other Programs – For other restricted housing units, the property’s restrictions clarify how the sale and resale prices are configured.

   f. Rental Rates - For information on maximum rental rates permitted by the rental housing programs, see Section 16.10.005.B. Tenancy and Rental Standards and Procedures.

2. Initial Sales Price (Maximum Sales Price).

   The Housing Department updates the maximum sales prices for Affordable housing units obligated by the LDRs on April 1st of each year. The maximum sales prices are available on the Housing Department’s website or at the Housing Department. The methodology listed below shall determine the maximum sales prices. The intent of the maximum sales prices is to ensure initial and long-term affordability.
a. Median Family Income - Each year, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) releases Median Family Income figures for Teton County, Wyoming. The Housing Department uses this data to determine household incomes for the applicable restricted housing units based on number of bedrooms and persons per bedroom.

b. Household Size - The Household Size for determining maximum sales price is based on number of persons per bedroom in the applicable restricted housing unit.

c. Affordability Range - The household income for the applicable restricted housing unit is set at the middle of the affordability range to ensure affordability. For example: the income range for affordability range 3 is 81% - 120% MFI; therefore, an income of 100% MFI would be used in calculating the maximum sales price.

d. Percentage of Income - The national standard for household affordability is that a household does not pay more than 30% of its gross income toward housing costs. Therefore, monthly payments (including principle, interest, taxes, insurance and HOA dues) cannot exceed 30% of the Median Family Income for each affordability range.

e. Maximum Sales Price Calculation - The maximum sales price for a restricted housing unit is determined by calculating 30% of a qualifying household’s income, using the following assumptions:
   i. 22% of household income covers principal and interest,
   ii. 8% of household income covers HOA dues, taxes, and insurance,
   iii. Assumptions for the mortgage include: 30-year mortgage, 5% down payment, 20-year rolling average interest rate for a qualifying household earning the median of the applicable income category.

f. Potential Variability of Maximum Sales Price.
   i. The maximum sales prices will be lower if the unit is below grade, or if there is no garage.
   ii. If an owner is determined to be in default of their restrictions, the Housing Department will have the option to purchase the property for a purchase price equal to the maximum resale price or the appraised value, whichever is less, subject to the Housing Department’s ability to limit appreciation and/or reduce proceeds, and on such other terms as are provided in the restrictions.
   iii. If an owner is found to be in default of their restrictions, the Housing Department may cease the appreciation of the property when determining the maximum resale value beginning on the known date the owner began being in default.

a. The intent of the maximum resale price is to ensure long-term affordability of the restricted housing units at resale. The maximum resale price (MRP) shall be the original purchase price (OPP) with the following adjustments:

Appreciation 3% or Denver-Boulder-Greeley CPI - Appreciation of the value of the restricted housing unit is based on the Denver-Boulder-Greeley CPI each year capped at 3%. The latest published numbers for Quarter 2 and Quarter 4 of each year will be used unless the deed restrictions or ground lease specifically reference an alternative appreciation method or no measured appreciation.

The following standards apply:

1) Date of purchase is defined as seller’s original closing date (date seller purchased the restricted housing unit). If the closing date is on or after the 15th of the month, the month is not counted for prorating the value. If the closing date is before the 15th of the month, the entire month is counted.

2) Three (3) months will be added to the date that the “Letter of Intent to Sell” is received and will be considered the estimated closing date.

3) If the Letter of Intent to Sell is received on or before the 15th of the month, the entire month is counted. If the “Letter of Intent to Sell” is received after the 15th of the month, the month will not be counted.

4) Each eligible whole month will be prorated.

i. Denver-Boulder-Greeley CPI - The CPI used to calculate maximum resale prices in some restrictions is the Denver Boulder Greeley CPI. New figures are published by the Colorado Department of Labor and Statistics twice a year, normally in March and August. In calculating the allowed maximum appreciation of a home, the latest reported figure will be averaged with the other reported figure for the year and used up to the date new figures are released. Once a Facilitation Agreement has been signed, new figures will not affect the maximum resale price. If the Denver Boulder Greeley Colorado CPI ceases to exist, a comparable index will be used.

ii. Northwest Wyoming Cost of Living Index - The NWCLI figure used to calculate maximum resale prices in some ground leases is obtained from the Wyoming State Division of Economic Analysis and is calculated with All Items minus Housing. It is updated quarterly and released generally in June for the First (1) Quarter, October for the Second (2nd) Quarter, December for the Third (3rd) Quarter and March for the Fourth (4th) Quarter. The latest reported figure will be averaged with the other reported Quarters of the year and will be used up to the date the new figures are released. Once a Facilitation Agreement has been signed, new figures will not affect the maximum resale price. If the NWCLI ceases to exist, a comparable index will be used.
iii. Flat Appreciation Rate of 2.5 Percent - The flat appreciation rate of 2.5% found in some restrictions is not based on an index. Rather, it is based on an analysis of incomes over 20 years, where it was found that incomes rose on average by 2.5% per year.

b. Cost of Actual Capital Improvements - Restricted housing units that have deed restrictions or ground leases allowing for improvement credits can add the value of these improvements to the appreciated value to calculate the MRP based on the following.

Credit for capital improvement expenditures on the restricted housing unit given at resale will be no more than 10% of the OPP of the home except where the Housing Department has determined otherwise. All capital improvements must be pre-approved by the Housing Department and properly permitted and inspected by the Town of Jackson or Teton County Building Official. Approval/disapproval must be determined prior to actual construction to be considered at time of sale. Improvements done without prior approval will not be considered for capital improvement credit. It is the owner’s responsibility to secure any approval necessary from the restricted housing unit’s Homeowners Association and obtain any necessary permits prior to undertaking any Capital Improvement. Please consult Section 16.10.005.A.5 for more details.

c. Depreciated Costs of Capital Improvements - The depreciated costs of Capital Improvements can be added to the appreciated value to calculate the MRP, so long as they do not exceed ten percent (10%) of the OPP or as determined by the Housing Department on a project-specific basis. All capital improvements will be depreciated as applicable according to the Marshall and Swift Residential Cost Handbook or a similar resource.

d. Maintenance Adjustment - Households are required to keep restricted housing units in a properly maintained state. Housing Department staff and/or a third-party inspector hired by the Housing Department will inspect the property after receiving the “Letter of Intent to Sell” from the owner. The inspector will provide an inspection report to the Housing Department. The Housing Department may require the owner to repair or replace items on the inspection report. The buyer also has the opportunity to inspect the property and provide the Housing Department with a list of items. If required repairs, replacement, or cleaning are not made by the owner prior to the Housing Department’s final walkthrough two (2) business days before closing, the Housing Department will estimate the costs at its sole discretion, and an adjustment may be made to the seller’s proceeds or to the maximum resale price.

e. Other Costs - Any additional costs allowed by the Housing Department pursuant to the policies in effect on the date of the restricted household’s “Letter of Intent to Sell.”

4. Selling Procedures.
a. Letter of Intent to Sell - The seller shall submit a completed Letter of Intent to sell form to the Housing Department to begin the selling process. The form can be found on the Housing Department’s website or can be obtained from the Housing Department. The Housing Department staff will set up a meeting with the seller to review the selling process and the seller documents. The Letter of Intent must be submitted and the meeting with the seller must occur the week prior to the beginning of the weighted drawing entry period. See section 4. The seller shall be given the option to choose the Title Company. If the seller has no preference, the Housing Department will choose the Title Company.

b. Viewing of Unit - Once the weighted drawing is completed, the first household drawn will be contacted by the Housing Department and a time set up to view the unit. This viewing shall occur within five (5) business days of the household being notified that they were selected first in the drawing.

c. Inspection - The Housing Department will order a third party inspection to be done on the home by a qualified home inspector. The inspection information/report is for the use of the Housing Department and will not be released to any buyer. Buyers shall have the option to order their own inspection to be done on the home. It is the Housing Manager’s sole discretion as to whether items found by an inspector will be required to be repaired. A list of items required to be repaired will be given to the seller by the Housing Department. The seller is expected to have the items completed no later than three (3) business days prior to the closing date.

d. Complete Application - The household shall have five (5) business days from the day they are notified that they were selected first in the drawing to submit a complete application to the Housing Department. The Checklist for Complete Application and Application form can be obtained from the Housing Department’s website or from the Housing Department. The Housing Department reserves the right to request additional documentation when verifying a Household’s eligibility and qualification.

e. Qualification - The Housing Department shall review the application and supporting documents and calculate income, assets, and hours worked to verify eligibility and qualification. This process normally is complete within five (5) business days of receiving the application. However, it may take longer in unique circumstances. Once the Housing Department completes the review and verification of eligibility and qualification, the applicant is notified of approval or denial. If the applicant does not qualify, the next household drawn in the weighted drawing will be notified and the process will start over.

f. Qualified Household Meeting - When the Housing Department has identified a qualified household who wishes to move forward with the purchase of the home, a meeting is set up with the qualified household to review the purchase process and purchase documents, which include the Contract for Purchase and Sale of Residential Real Estate or Residential Improvements in the case of a Ground Lease and the buyer’s Facilitation Agreement. The applicant has five (5) business days to review and execute the purchase documents and return them to the Housing
Department with earnest money as called for in the Contract. The seller shall be
notified immediately upon receipt of the signed contract and earnest money to
execute the contract. A copy of the contract and the earnest money are then
delivered by the Housing Department to the Title Company.

g. Final Walk Through - A final walk through will occur generally two (2) business
days prior to the closing date. If the Housing Department finds maintenance or
repair items that have not been completed, the Housing Department will estimate
the costs of the maintenance/repair items and withhold funds from the seller’s
proceeds. The funds are then given to the buyer and the buyer is responsible for
completing the maintenance/repair items.

h. Closing - The closing will be held on or before fifty (50) days from complete
execution of the Contract. The Buyer will take possession of the unit on closing
day.

5. Capital Improvement Standards.

a. Approval Required - Owners must receive written approval from the Housing
Department prior to beginning the work in order to receive credit for the capital
improvement. To obtain approval, the “Request for Capital Improvement” form
must be submitted along with estimated costs and drawings and/or plans and a
narrative of the work to be done. Once the improvement is complete, copies of all
receipts for materials and labor must be given to the Housing Department. No credit
will be given for sweat equity.

b. Workmanlike Manner - All improvements must be built in a workmanlike manner,
and according to Town of Jackson or Teton County building codes. All required
permits and completion releases must be obtained from the Town or County. Any
owner that does capital improvements without obtaining the proper permits or if it
is determined at the Housing Department’s sole discretion that the improvements
have not been done in a workmanlike manner may be required to make repairs or
remove the improvements and return the home to its original condition.

c. Permitted Capital Improvements - The term “permitted capital improvement” shall
only include the following:

i. Fixtures erected, installed or attached as permanent, functional, non-
decorative improvements to real property, excluding repair, replacement
and/or maintenance improvements;

ii. For the benefit of seniors and/or handicapped persons;

iii. Health and safety protection devices (including radon);

iv. Adding and/or finishing of permanent/fixed storage space;

v. Finishing of unfinished space;
vi. Landscaping; Adding trees, shrubs, lawn, patio, walkways, or sprinkler systems;

vii. Decks and balconies, and any extension thereto;

viii. Partial credit may be given for upgrade improvements that will increase the life of the component as compared to the original product or increase the long-term affordability of the home.

d. Improvements Not Permitted for Credit - Permitted capital improvements shall not include the following:

i. Jacuzzis, saunas, steam showers and other similar items;

ii. Upgrades or addition of decorative items, including lights, window treatments and other similar items;

iii. Upgrades of appliances, plumbing and mechanical fixtures, carpets and other similar items included as part of the original construction of a unit, unless replacement is shown to improve the lifespan of the component or the long-term affordability of the restricted housing unit.

6. Resale and Transfer Limitations.

a. Transfer of Title - Transfer of title is not allowed unless approved by the Housing Department. To apply for approval, owners need to complete the Housing Department’s “Request for Transfer of Ownership (Title)” form and submit it to the Housing Department along with a $100.00 fee, which covers legal and recording fees. In some cases, a complete application will be required to be submitted for qualifying purposes.

i. Divorce - In the event of the divorce of an owner, the Housing Department may consent to the transfer of the residential unit to a spouse of an owner, which spouse may not otherwise qualify as a qualified household, only upon receipt of an order issued by a Court of competent jurisdiction ordering such transfer.

ii. Death - In the event of the death of an owner, the Housing Department may consent to the transfer of the residential unit to an heir or devisee of such deceased owner, which heir or devisee may not otherwise qualify as a qualified household only upon receipt of an order issued by a Court of competent jurisdiction ordering such transfer.

iii. Nonqualified Transferee - If title to the restricted housing unit vests in a nonqualified transferee, as defined in these Housing Department Rules and Regulations Section 16.10.005.B. Qualification, the restricted housing unit shall immediately be listed for sale in accordance with the restrictions and the
Housing Department Rules and Regulations. The following shall apply when the Housing Department determines there is a nonqualified transferee:

a) A nonqualified transferee shall cooperate with the Housing Department to affect the sale, conveyance or transfer of the restricted housing unit to a qualified household (or the Housing Authority in the event of its exercise of its option to purchase) and shall execute any and all documents necessary to such sale conveyance or transfer.

b) A nonqualified transferee shall comply with the restrictions, the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, and all other covenants regulations, ordinances, statutes, laws, or rules governing the ownership, occupancy, use, development or transfer of the restricted housing unit, and further may only occupy the restricted housing unit with the prior written consent of the Housing Department.

b. Trusts - Restricted housing units may not be put into any type of a trust. This is the equivalent of transferring ownership, and trusts are not qualified to be the owner of a restricted housing unit.

c. Nontestamentary Transfer on Death - A “Nontestamentary Transfer on Death “deed is allowed to be recorded on restricted housing units, and must include the following:

i. It conveys an interest in real property to a beneficiary designated by the owner and states the deed is effective upon the death of the owner.

ii. It must be subject to all other encumbrances on the property to which the owner was subject to during their lifetime, including the Restrictions on the property.

iii. The Housing Department must approve the document before recordation.

d. Title - All adults who occupy the restricted housing unit for more than 30 accumulative days in a calendar year, except for children attending college, must be on the title to the restricted housing unit unless they have approval from the Housing Department to rent a room in the unit. Situations that require an addition to title include but are not limited to marriage, a significant other moving in, a friend moving in, etc. Additions and removal of names on the title constitute a transfer of title. The Housing Department must approve all transfers of title.

7. Other Sale and Resale Standards.

a. Privy to Purchase and Sales Agreement - Sellers and buyers shall provide a copy of the “Purchase and Sale Agreement” to the Housing Department. All financial information shall remain confidential, except as follows:
i. Public Records - Any document that would customarily be a matter of public record in the public records of Teton County, Wyoming, and is subject to the Wyoming Public Records Act;

ii. Weighted Drawing Positions - The names and positions of all persons who have participated in any Rental Weighted drawing held under these Housing Department Rules and Regulations;

iii. Freedom of Information Act or Wyoming Public Records Act - Any other information, which a court of competent jurisdiction rules must be released under the Freedom of Information Act or the Wyoming Public Records Act; and

iv. Audits - In addition, the Housing Department may allow access to personal and private information to any person or entity undertaking an independent audit of the records kept under these Housing Department Rules and Regulations, provided that such person or entity agrees to be subject to this confidentiality provision.

b. Independent Legal Counsel - All sellers and buyers of restricted housing units are advised to consult independent legal counsel to examine all contracts, CC&Rs, deed restrictions, agreements, affidavits, closing statement, title documents, etc. The retention of such counsel, or related services, shall be at the seller’s and buyer’s own expense. The sellers and buyers and/or their attorneys will not be allowed to make changes to Housing Department documents. A “Buyer’s Acknowledgement” form will be required to be signed prior to closing acknowledging recommendation to obtain legal counsel. The “Buyer’s Acknowledgement” form will be provided to the buyer for review prior to closing.

c. Title Company - The Housing Department advises sellers to use a title company and escrow agent located in Jackson, Wyoming to close the transaction because of their expertise with the Housing Department’s restricted housing programs and their unique and technical closing documents. The seller and buyer shall authorize the Housing Department to review the “Settlement Statement” prior to closing. Sellers can select a title company and escrow agent of their choice. If no title company is indicated, the Housing Department will select one.

d. Lenders.

i. Approved Lending Institutions - Borrowers are restricted to the following lending institutions licensed to engage in mortgage lending practices in the State of Wyoming:

   a) An “institutional lender” such as, but not limited to, a federal, state, or local housing finance agency, a bank (including savings and loan association or insured credit union), an insurance company, or any combination of the foregoing, the policies and procedures of which Institutional Lender are subject to direct governmental supervision; or
b) A “community loan fund”, or similar non-profit lender to housing projects for income-eligible persons (e.g. is not given to or acquired by any individual person); or

c) A non-affiliated, legitimate, “finance company.” In no event shall such finance company be an individual or any company that is affiliated with or has any affiliation with the owner or any family member of the owner.

ii. Required Down Payment and Loan to Value Ratio - The Housing Department requires that all buyers have at least 3.5% down payment on a purchase, and no refinance or second mortgage obtained after the original purchase is allowed to be higher than 95% loan to value.

iii. Debt to Income Ratio - The total debt to income ratio for a household may not exceed 45%.

iv. Qualified Mortgage - Lenders may submit a “Qualifying Mortgage” form to the Housing Department to have the mortgage deemed a “qualifying mortgage.” When submitting a qualified mortgage request, a copy of the title commitment and the Transmittal Summary (HUD Form 1008), or other documentation containing the same information, is required to be attached. The “Qualifying Mortgage” form can be obtained from the Housing Department or from the Housing Department’s website.

For homes that do not have a measured appreciation, such as Attainable homes, an appraisal recognizing the restriction on the property is required.

The Housing Department reserves the right to require additional information before approving a mortgage as a “qualifying mortgage”.

e. Total Debt - Owners shall not incur debt, liens or other obligations secured by the restricted housing unit that exceed 95% of the Original Purchase Price of the unit and shall notify the Housing Department immediately when a change in the total of these secured obligations is anticipated. No second mortgages, including but not limited to home equity lines of credit, shall encumber the restricted housing unit without advance approval by the Housing Department.

f. Co-Ownership - Any co-ownership arrangement other than Joint Tenancy or Tenancy-In-Common must be approved by the Housing Department. All adults occupying the unit, with the exception of children attending college, must be on the title of the restricted housing unit.

g. Co-Signors - Co-signors are guarantors for payment of mortgage. If an exception to the “no co-signors” rule is granted, co-signors shall not occupy the unit. Co-signors are not co-owners, so they are not allowed on the title. No lien or security can be placed on the property besides the mortgage itself.
h. Homeowners Associations - The restricted housing unit may be subject to a Homeowners Association (HOA). All owners of restricted housing units are required to pay HOA dues, and potential special assessments and fees if applicable, unless otherwise exempted. HOA dues may be substantial and are factored into the maximum sales price. Homeowners Associations frequently have interests and regulations, other than the Restriction, that affects the restricted housing unit. It is the owner’s responsibility to be aware of these interests and regulations. Failure of an owner to comply with the HOA Rules and Regulations or CC&Rs constitutes default of the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

i. Homeowners’ Hazard Insurance - Owners are required to keep hazard insurance on their homes for 100% replacement cost. Since the homes are subsidized, this amount could be more than the price of the home. Often times Homeowners Associations provide insurance. Depending on how much coverage the HOA provides, the owner may be required to provide additional insurance to guarantee complete replacement of the home. Ground lease properties are required to name the Jackson/Teton County Housing Authority as additionally insured.

B. Tenancy and Rental Standards and Procedures - To maintain the character of neighborhoods and respect the nature of the community, restricted ownership units are not allowed to be rented without prior approval from the Housing Department. This includes renting any portion of the dwelling, any room within the dwelling or the garage.

1. Primary Residence - Owners of restricted housing units shall maintain the home as their primary residence.

   a. Occupancy Requirement - Households shall occupy their home full-time at least 10 months out of each calendar year.

   b. Business Activity Restricted - Households who rent a restricted housing unit shall not engage in any business activity in such dwelling, other than any home occupation use permitted in that zoning district and as permitted in the Lease Agreement.

   c. No Guests for an Extended Period - Households who own restricted housing units shall not permit any adult guests over the age of 18 for periods in excess of thirty (30) cumulative days per calendar year.

   d. Leave of Absence - A one-year exception may be granted in cases of illness, short-term leaves of absence for education or training purposes, or other exigent circumstances with the advance written approval of the Housing Department.

      i. Rental of Restricted Unit during Leave of Absence - If granted a leave of absence, the owner is allowed to rent the property according to the provisions below in Section 16.10.005.B.2. Rental Procedures for Owner-Occupied Properties.

      ii. Post Leave of Absence.
a) After the restricted housing unit is rented for nine (9) months, owner will be required to notify the Housing Department in writing of either, (a) their intention to move back to the restricted housing unit upon expiration of the lease and/or the rent approval period; or (b) provide the Housing Department with a “Letter of Intent of Sell” form, which will begin the selling process of the restricted housing unit.

b) If the owner chooses to sell the restricted housing unit instead of returning when the lease expires, there will be no accrual of appreciation during the term of the rental (this does not apply to medical emergencies).

2. Rental Procedures for Owner-Occupied Properties - The Housing Department may approve rental of space within owner-occupied Affordable, Employment-Based, and Workforce units when pressing circumstances exist. The owner must continue to occupy the unit, and the Housing Department must certify that the renter meets the qualification and eligibility standards set out in Section 16.10.003 Qualification and Eligibility. A fee will be charged along with the request as set forth in the Annual Schedule of Fees.

a. Requests to Rent during Leave of absence - Approvals for “Requests to Rent” are given at the sole discretion of the Housing Department’s Housing Manager. Approvals to rent will only be given for a maximum period of one (1) year. Approvals to rent will only be given in unique and pressing circumstances.

i. Medical Emergency Documentation - Medical emergencies applicable to a restricted housing unit homeowner will require documentation using the “Housing Department Medical Emergency Leave” form to substantiate the need to leave the area.

ii. Processing Fee - A fee will be charged to a restricted housing unit homeowner for a “Request to Rent.” A separate “Annual Schedule of Fees” document that is updated annually and published by the Housing Department provides the processing fee amount.

b. Qualification and Eligibility of Tenants.

i. Tenants shall be a Qualified Household according to the general Qualification and Eligibility Criteria contained in the recorded Restriction and these Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

ii. Tenants shall meet the Eligibility Criteria with respect to Income and Assets that apply to the particular restricted housing unit in question at time of initial occupancy.

iii. Prior to signing a lease for or occupancy of a restricted housing unit, owner must provide the Housing Department with proof of the tenant’s qualification under the housing unit’s specific program prior to occupancy.
iv. Qualification and eligibility shall be recertified by owner of the restricted housing unit at any time there is a change in occupancy of the restricted housing unit or renewal of lease agreement.

c. Execution of Lease - Rental of restricted ownership units must be by a written Lease provided by the Housing Department. The Housing Department will retain a copy of the fully executed lease.

i. Rent Limitations - Rent charged while the owner is on leave will be limited to Fair Market Rents as published by HUD or total housing costs (mortgage payment, taxes, insurance, Ground Lease Fees and HOA dues), whichever is less.

ii. Housing Department Fee - A fee will be charged by the Housing Department for a request to rent as set forth in the Annual Schedule of Fees updated annually and published by the Housing Department.

d. Requests to Rent a Room - Approvals to rent a room in a restricted unit are at the sole discretion of the Housing Manager and are only allowed in pressing circumstances. The following process will be followed:

i. Submittal of Request to Rent - The owner will submit a “Request to Rent” form to the Housing Department along with the associated fee as outlined on the fee schedule published annually by the Housing Department. The form can be found on the Housing Department website or from the Housing Department.

ii. Approval by the Housing Manager - If the owner is in compliance with their restrictions, the Housing Manager will review the request to rent and approve or deny the request based on the circumstances. Approval can be given for a maximum of one year.

iii. Identification of Tenant - When the owner has identified a potential tenant who they believe qualifies under the income, asset, and employment requirements of the restriction on the unit, the potential tenant is required to submit a complete application to the Housing Department.

iv. Tenant Approval - The Housing Department will verify that the tenant qualifies under the income, asset, and employment requirement.

v. Lease Agreement - The Housing Department provides the Lease Agreement to be signed by the owner, tenant, and the Housing Department.

vi. Notification of Termination of Lease - The owner is required to notify the Housing Department upon termination of the lease. If the owner still wishes to rent the room and still has approval from the Housing Department, the process will start again with Step d.iii. Identification of Tenant, above.
vii. Rental Rates - The Housing Department will approve the rental rate based on the housing costs of the owner.

C. **Sale and Resale Procedures** - All restricted housing units shall be sold in accordance with applicable restrictions and/or these Housing Department Rules and Regulations as determined by the Housing Department, Town and/or County, which may vary depending on the specific housing program under which the restricted housing units were created.

1. **Consult with Staff** - Sellers of restricted housing units are required to consult with Housing Department staff prior to offering a restricted housing unit for sale in order to obtain the most current information about applicable Housing Department Rules and Regulations, sales processes, the allowable maximum resale price, and other applicable provisions of the restriction. The resale process takes approximately three (3) months to complete.

2. **Letter of Intent to Sell** - In order to begin the resale process, the Housing Department must receive a “Letter of Intent to Sell” from the owner(s) of the restricted housing unit. “Letter of Intent to Sell” forms are available at the Housing Department office or website.

3. **Facilitation of Sale** - The Housing Department facilitates the sales of restricted housing units to accomplish the sale according to the instructions of the Ground Lease / Deed Restriction and to provide a transfer to a Qualified Household. Specifically, the Housing Department facilitates sales of Affordable housing units, Employment-Based units, Workforce housing units, and Accessory Residential Units.

   a. **Facilitation Fee (2%)** - At the closing of the sale, the seller will pay to the Housing Department a fee equal to 2% of the sales price, unless otherwise instructed in the deed restriction, for facilitation services. The Housing Department may instruct the Title Company to pay such fees out of the funds held for the seller at closing. The Housing Department may also waive the fee, or a portion thereof, in its sole discretion, to promote the community’s goals of providing affordable housing.

   b. **Facilitation Agreement** - A “Facilitation Agreement” drafted by the Housing Department is provided to the seller. The Housing Manager, or the Sales Coordinator in the absence of the Housing Manager, must sign the Facilitation Agreement. The seller(s) must execute the Facilitation Agreement before the restricted housing unit can be advertised for sale. The deadline is Friday at 3:00 for advertising to begin the following Wednesday.

   After receiving an executed Facilitation Agreement, the Housing Department advertises the restricted housing unit according to Section 16.10.004 Weighted Drawing.

   c. **Showing the Unit** - The seller is required to make the restricted housing unit available with reasonable notice on a minimum of two (2) occasions to show the property to the selected Qualified Household.
d. Costs for Declining Initiated Sale – If the seller decides not to sell the restricted housing unit at any point before closing, the seller will be responsible for all advertising and/or other costs associated with listing the unit for sale.

e. Bridge Loan - If the seller is purchasing another restricted housing unit, a bridge loan may be required to prevent a delay in selling their restricted housing unit.

4. Maximum Resale Letter - The resale price of the restricted housing unit shall be calculated according to its restriction and stated in the “Maximum Resale Letter.” Maximum resale prices will be rounded to the nearest dollar. The “Maximum Resale Letter” will be emailed, mailed, faxed, or can be picked up at the Housing Department. The original will be mailed to the seller(s) or hand-delivered by the Housing Department.

a. Exchange of Value - The maximum resale price shall be the only exchange of value between parties to any sale of the restricted housing unit. Any exchange of value outside the allowed sale price shall invalidate the sale.

5. Inspection - For any resale, the Housing Department will hire a third-party inspector to inspect the restricted housing unit for deferred maintenance and needed repairs. A summary of the inspection and a list of items to be cleaned / repaired will be provided to the seller.

D. Purchase Procedures.

1. Selection of Qualified Household - A unique process applies for selecting each qualified household within each housing program. The following sections provide specific details regarding each housing program. The restrictive covenant should be consulted for exact details.

a. Weighted Drawing - In the event that the Housing Department receives one or more weighted drawing entry sheets at the maximum resale price from qualified households during the weighted drawing entry period, the buyer will be selected according to preferences set for that particular Housing Program. In the event no weighted drawing entry sheets are received during the weighted drawing entry period, the selection process would be determined either by a bid process or a “first come first served” process. The restrictions on the property clarify which selection procedure to use.

i. Errors - Every effort is made by the Housing Department to ensure fair and equitable lotteries. Lotteries are not drawn by the Housing Department. Housing Department staff compiles weighted drawing entry sheets with all eligible households included. The weighted drawing is drawn by outside counsel. On the rare occasion that an error is made in compiling or drawing of a weighted drawing, the error will be corrected and the weighted drawing will be re-drawn.
b. Bid Process - If the restrictions require it, the qualified household submitting the highest bid price (not to exceed the maximum resale price) during the Bid Period shall have the first right to purchase the unit. The owner of the unit shall have the right to accept or reject the bid.

c. First Come First Served - If no households apply for the unit through the weighted drawing process, the Housing Department advertises the restricted housing unit with the maximum resale price. The first qualified applicant to submit an application will have the opportunity to purchase the home. The buyer can offer a lower price, and the seller can accept or reject the offer.

d. Other Sale/Resale Procedure.

i. Owner Selection - If the restriction permits, the owner of the restricted housing unit may be allowed to select the qualified household. Other than verifying that the qualified household meets the qualification and eligibility requirements for the restricted housing unit, the Housing Department shall not have any authority to choose the buyer of the restricted housing unit unless authorized by the owner.

ii. Attainable Housing Program Sale Procedures.

a) When an owner wishes to sell an Attainable housing unit, they can either list the home with a realtor or for sale by owner.

b) The owner of the Attainable housing unit is required to submit a “Letter of Intent to Sell” to the Housing Department before listing or advertising the unit for sale.

c) The owners will be responsible for advertising their Attainable housing unit for sale with the exception that the Housing Department will advertise the unit on their website at no cost to the owner.

d) There is not a maximum resale price for Attainable housing units. The owner will set the price with the understanding that the household who buys the unit will need to qualify under income, asset, and employment criteria. The price may be negotiated before entering into an agreement to purchase.

e) The buyer will be responsible for providing the “Purchase and Sale Agreement” at the time of making an offer to purchase an Attainable housing unit. The seller may make a counter offer that includes changes to the “Purchase and Sale Agreement.” The Attainable housing unit is under contract when an offer and/or a counter offer is accepted and both the buyer and seller have signed it. The “Purchase and Sale Agreement” must contain a contingency that the Housing Department must verify that the buyer is “qualified” to purchase the Attainable housing unit. The Housing Department will not deem a buyer “qualified” until a contract has been executed by the seller and the potential buyer.
f) A full copy of the fully executed Purchase and Sale Agreement shall be provided to the Housing Department. All financial information shall remain confidential except as noted in Section 16.10.005.D.7.a. Privy to Purchase and Sales Agreement.

g) In addition to the items listed in Section 16.10.005.D.3.a. Materials Included with Application, applicants must also include a complete copy of the fully executed “Purchase and Sale Agreement.”

1) Time of Submittal: The Attainable housing unit must be under contract before the buyer provides an application to the Housing Department.

2) Time to Process: If the application is complete and thorough, the Housing Department will have a determination of qualification within five (5) business days of receiving the application. It may take longer if the Housing Department has to request further information from the applicant.

3) Qualified Buyer Letter: Once the household is deemed to be “Qualified” to purchase the Attainable housing unit, the Housing Department will provide a “Qualified Buyer Letter” to the applicant. This letter will be used to verify to the seller and the title company that the household is qualified to purchase the unit.


5) Closing: The closing date and time is set between the sellers, buyers, financial institution, the title company, and the Housing Department. The buyers will be required to sign a “Buyer’s Acknowledgement” at the time of closing. This document will certify that the buyers acknowledge receiving a copy of the restrictions as well as agreeing to allow the Housing Department to release the sales price of the home, and also agreeing to the Housing Department’s right of first option to purchase the unit in case of default by signing a Power of Attorney in Case of Default.

2. Viewing of Restricted Housing Unit - The seller of the restricted housing unit will allow the potential buyer to view the unit to see that it meets their household’s needs. If the household decides to purchase the restricted housing unit, they will have the opportunity to inspect the unit further once it is under contract.

3. Submit Application - The potential buyer will have five (5) business days to submit a complete application. The required Housing Department documents are available from the Housing Department or from the Housing Department website.

a. Materials Included with Application.
i. Housing Department Application for Restricted Ownership or Rental Housing.

ii. The Housing Department “Application for Homeownership” is a three (3) page form with an additional two (2) pages made up of a “Certification and Oath” section that will need to be signed by all applicants and notarized, as well as an “Authorization to Release Information” (see viii and ix: Power of Attorney in Case of Default and Certification and Oath).

All documentation submitted with the complete application for the purchase of a home is the documentation that will be used to qualify a buyer. Documents will not be allowed to be changed once they are submitted (e.g. taxes submitted will be those used to qualify. Applicants will not be allowed to re-file taxes). The Housing Department will review the application before accepting it to ensure it is complete. The Housing Department may ask for additional documentation.

a) Weighted Drawing Entry Form - A “Weighted Drawing Entry” form must be completed and signed and submitted when entering a weighted drawing according to Housing Department processes. “Weighted Drawing Entry” forms may be submitted online, in person, or by USPS.

No incomplete “Weighted Drawing Entry” forms will be accepted. This means that every blank must contain information, “N/A,” or a strikethrough so that the Housing Department knows that it was not overlooked.

The Housing Department is not responsible for receiving Weighted Drawing Entry Forms. It is the responsibility of the household to confirm that the Weighted Drawing Entry Form was received and the household is entered in the weighted drawing.

b) Intake Form - All households are required to complete the “Online Intake Form.” This form must be completed in its entirety before entering a weighted drawing. Any changes made to the form must be made prior to the opening of a weighted drawing the household wishes to enter or the household will be ineligible to enter the weighted drawing. The Intake form must be updated annually to be eligible to continue to enter lotteries.

iii. Lender’s Qualification Worksheet - A current “Lender’s Qualification Worksheet” (within one year of the date the weighted drawing begins) is required to be completed by a lending institution. The “Lender’s Qualification Worksheet” must be submitted to enter a weighted drawing. “Lender’s Qualification Worksheets” may not be faxed; they can either be emailed or submitted in person or mailed by USPS. The worksheet must reflect a loan amount and down payment amount that is equal to or greater than the sale price of the home.

iv. Credit Report - A three bureau credit report including credit scores (not more than one year old) is required to help Housing Department Staff determine if
the Household is financially healthy and able to make payments on a mortgage. The credit report also helps determine debt to income ratios.

v. Verification of Down Payment - An account statement, or signed and notarized letter from someone supplying a gift, or other verification of funds for a down payment is required.

vi. Verification of Hours and Years Worked - “Affidavits of Employment,” detailed check stubs, or other adequate proof of hours and years worked is required at weighted drawing entry to receive points in the weighted drawing. Affidavits are required to be completed, signed, and notarized by the employer. They may not be completed by the applicant. If hours or years worked cannot be verified, they will not be counted.

Historical information for hours and years worked will be kept on file with the Housing Department. Information is required to be updated annually or if any changes occur.

vii. Federal Tax Returns - Signed federal income tax returns and all attachments (including W-2s and 1099s) and schedules for the last two (2) years for all adult household members are required. If there is self-employment, three (3) years of business and personal tax returns, along with a current “Profit and Loss Statement” and balance sheet, are required. The Housing Department uses tax returns to verify several different aspects of qualification such as but not limited to income, assets, residential homeownership, and sources of income.

viii. Power of Attorney in Case of Default - Buyers will be required to sign a “Power of Attorney in Case of Default” form appointing the Housing Manager of the Housing Department Attorney in Fact in the case of default and forced sale. The Housing Department may use other methods for remedying a default such as a mortgage against the property or a Quit Claim Deed held in Escrow, which would be agreed to at time of purchase.

ix. Certification and Oath - A sworn statement of the facts contained in the application will be required including at least the following certifications:

   a) That the facts contained in the application are true and correct to the best of the applicant’s knowledge;

   b) That the applicant has been given the standard application information packet by Housing Department Staff; and

   c) That the applicant, on the basis of the application presented, believes the Household qualifies to occupy the restricted housing unit in question according to the restriction, these Housing Department Rules and Regulations, and all other applicable procedures.
This “Certification and Oath” is required to be signed by all applicants and notarized. There are public notaries available at the Housing Department.

x. Additional Information - Additional information may be requested to determine eligibility or qualification status. This may include:

a) Verification of Household Net Assets - Household net assets are verified through tax returns, account statements, verification of deposits from financial institutions, and the NADA or Kelly Blue Book.

b) Verification of Current Employment in Teton County - One or more of the following are needed to verify employment in Teton County:

1) Wage stubs.

2) Employer name, address, and phone number.

3) Contract for employment.

4) “Affidavit of Employment” (Housing Department).

5) “Authorization to Release Information” form signed by all adults in the household to obtain third party employment verifications.

c) Verification of Completion of Homebuyer Education Course - At least one adult per household must complete the “Homebuyer Education Course.” The required course is offered by the Wyoming Housing Network or if not available, another course approved by the Housing Department. This applies to all households regardless of whether they have owned a home or not. This certification only needs to be completed once; however, if a household changes size and the adult who completed the certification is no longer a part of the household, it will need to be taken by an adult who is a part of the household. The Housing Department will keep a record of the certificate. It is encouraged that households keep a copy as well. The applicant must provide evidence of attendance of an approved “Homebuyer Education Course” prior to purchase. This is required to be submitted at time of weighted drawing.

d) Uniform Residential Loan Application - Applicants must provide a copy of the final “Uniform Residential Loan Application” at closing.

e) Occupancy Affidavit - No persons outside of the persons included in the household on the “Weighted Drawing Entry Form” and “Intake Form” at time of weighted drawing entry may be moved into the home without express written approval of the Housing Department. Approval will not be given within twelve (12) months from closing on a home for adults being added to the household. An “Occupancy Affidavit” will be required to be
signed by buyers at or before closing. Any adult that is added to a household will be required to be added to title on the home.

1) Power of Attorney in the Case of Default - All households purchasing a home are required to sign a Power of Attorney in the Case of Default at closing. The Power of Attorney will be assigned to the Housing Manager to affect the sale of the housing unit. The Housing Department may use other methods for remedying a default such as a mortgage against the property or a Quit Claim Deed held in Escrow, which would be agreed to at time of purchase.

f) Accessible Unit Preference - Applicants that wish to be considered for accessible units must submit a “Verification Form for Accessible Unit Preference.”

g) Critical Services Provider - Organizations applying for critical services provider approval and their corresponding approved positions must gain approval before a critical service worker can gain points in a weighted drawing. The organization must complete a “Critical Services Organization Application” and submit it to the Housing Department. If the organization and positions are approved, a “Supervisor Questionnaire” must be completed by the applicant’s supervisor and submitted with the other required documents when entering the weighted drawing. All certifications must be completed for the position and a recommendation from the supervisor is required. The “Supervisor Questionnaire” will need to be updated every six months.

h) Birth Certificate for Children Under One (1) Year of Age - Applicants must provide the birth certificate for children less than one (1) year of age.

4. Verification of Application - To protect the interests of the community that has invested in the creation of restricted housing units, the Housing Department verifies that information submitted on the Application is true and correct and may request documents outlined in Section 16.10.005.D.3.a.x Additional Information to assist in this process. The Housing Department strives to complete verification within two (2) weeks of application submittal.

Any material misstatement of fact or deliberate fraud by the household in connection with any information supplied to the Housing Department shall be cause for immediate expulsion from the application process and/or forced sale of the restricted housing unit.

5. Verification of Qualified Household - The Housing Department verifies that each Household selected to purchase a restricted housing unit meets the qualification and eligibility requirements specific to the restricted housing unit. See Section 16.10.003 for more details on the verification process for each housing program.

6. Qualification Letter - Once the Housing Department verifies that the household meets the Qualification and Eligibility criteria for the particular restricted housing unit, it will
issue a “Qualification Letter” to the buyer, a copy of which will be provided to the title company upon request.

7. Purchase and Sale Agreement - Buyers must sign a “Purchase and Sale Agreement” within five (5) business days of being notified of being selected in a weighted drawing for an applicable restricted housing unit. Buyers will be given the five (5) business days to review the “Purchase and Sale Agreement” and are encouraged to get legal advice. Sellers and buyers shall make the Housing Department privy to the “Purchase and Sale Agreement.” All financial information shall remain confidential except as noted in Section 16.10.005.A.7.a. Privy to Purchase and Sales Agreement.

a. Earnest Money - At time of signing the “Purchase and Sale Agreement,” one thousand dollars ($1,000.00) in earnest money will be required. The check is made out to the title company referenced in the “Purchase and Sale Agreement.”

b. Closing Date - In most cases, the buyer has fifty (50) days to close on the property. The Closing Date will be agreed upon between the buyer and the seller and will be included in the “Purchase and Sale Agreement.” The closing date will be the date the buyer takes possession of the restricted housing unit.

c. Inspections - The buyer may perform inspections on the restricted housing unit commencing on the effective date of the contract until closing. However, the buyer will have 30 days from the effective date of the contract to notify the Housing Department of any objections to items found during inspections. Sellers shall make the restricted housing unit available for inspections. If the seller refuses to remedy the objection, the Housing Department will notify the buyer, and the buyer will have three (3) business days to give notice to the Housing Department of their intention, either:

i. Waiving the objection and proceeding to closing, or

ii. Terminating the “Purchase and Sale Agreement.”

d. Facilitation -Pursuant to Wyoming Statute 33-28-101 through 124, the “Real Estate License Act of 1971”, the Housing Department is participating in the transaction as a facilitator without a Wyoming real estate license and in the performance of official duties.

e. Buyer’s Acknowledgement - The buyers will be required to sign a “Buyer’s Acknowledgement” at closing. This document will certify that the buyers acknowledge receiving a copy of the restrictions as well as agreeing to allow the Housing Department to release the sales price of the home. In addition, by signing this form, the buyer agrees to the JTCHA’s right of first option to purchase the unit in case of default.

E. Business Option - The “Business Option” is a mechanism specific to a developer’s Housing Mitigation Plan that must be approved by elected officials on a case-by-case basis. It only applies to exempt units, meaning restricted housing units that are not required by
the LDRs. The “Business Option” allows a business to identify a proposed purchaser from their employees or someone who has a material nexus to the business or organization, which would allow the household to have the first option to purchase the restricted housing unit.

1. Purpose and Program Goals - The intent of the “Business Option” program is to help qualified businesses house their employees by providing the employees first option to purchase. This program furthers the Jackson/Teton County Comprehensive Plan’s goal of housing 65% of the workforce locally and its transportation goals.

2. Applicability - This section applies to restricted housing units that have been approved by the Board of County Commissioners or Town Council for the “Business Option” program.

3. Qualified Business - A qualified business is a non-profit entity, governmental entity, charitable foundation, or for-profit business which meets the definition of a qualified business according to the special restrictions on the property and/or the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

   a. Qualified Business Application - The business completes a “Qualified Business Application,” which can be obtained from the declarant or from the Housing Department and submits it to the Housing Department. If the business has affiliates, it must be indicated on the application.

   b. Verification - The Housing Department verifies that the business meets the criteria of a qualified business with the following documentation. The Housing Department may ask for additional documentation.

      i. Option Agreement - The Housing Department verifies that the business is a true local business, organization, or government agency operating in Teton County.

      ii. Determination of Qualification.

         a) The Housing Department will provide a “Qualified Business Letter” once the verification process is complete and the business is approved to be a qualified business. The Housing Department will then sign the “Option Agreement”; or

         b) If the business is not deemed to be a qualified business, the Housing Department will inform the business with a written letter and copy the declarant or option holder. The business will not be allowed to obtain an option if it is not approved as qualified by the Housing Department.

   iii. Cause for Expulsion - Any material misstatement of fact or deliberate fraud by a business in connection with any information supplied to the Housing Department shall be cause for immediate expulsion from the application process and/or for obtaining or keeping an option.
4. Option Procedures.

a. Obtaining an Option - Options are available from a declarant or from another option holder. A declarant can choose to provide an option if the business is a qualified business and does so by recording an “Option Agreement” signed by the declarant, the Housing Department, and the qualified business. An option holder may provide an option to a qualified business by assigning the option.

b. Notice of Right to Exercise or Waive Option - The Housing Department will immediately send a notice to the business holding the option (optionor) upon the following three events:

i. Housing Department’s receipt of a “Notice to Sell” by the owner of the property.

ii. Housing Department’s exercise of its default option as set forth in the special restrictions.

iii. The occurrence of a default and forced sale as set forth in the special restrictions.

This notice triggers the timeframe the optionor has to identify a proposed purchaser as outlined in the “Option Agreement.”

c. Exercise of Option - An optionor shall have a timeframe as outlined in the “Option Agreement” to exercise the option. The timeframe will begin upon receipt of the “Option Notice.” To exercise the option, an optionor must notify the Housing Department on or before the expiration of the timeframe that they have identified a proposed purchaser for the home. Additionally, the proposed purchaser must submit a complete application, as outlined in Section 16.10.005.E.3.a. Qualified Business Application, on or before the expiration of the timeframe. The Housing Department will take approximately five (5) business days to determine whether the proposed purchaser is:

i. Qualified under “Option Agreement.”

ii. Qualified under terms of the Housing Department’s special restrictions.

The Housing Department will verify that the business continues to be a qualified business each time the option is exercised (See Section 16.10.005.E.3.b. Verification).

d. Waiver of Option - If the Optionor does not wish to exercise the option, they can sign the “Affidavit of Waiver” indicating they are waiving the option. This affidavit will be recorded with the Teton County Clerk’s Office.
In the case where an option is waived, the Housing Department will find a buyer using the process outlined in Section 16.10.005.C. Sales and Resale Procedures of these Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

i. Failure to Identify Purchaser during Required Timeframe - If the optionor does not identify a proposed purchaser on or before the expiration of the timeframe, the optionor will automatically have waived their option.

e. Assignment - An optionor can assign its option to another qualified business. If at any time the business holding the option ceases to be a qualified business, they must assign the option. This is done using the following process:

i. Written Notice - The optionor provides the Housing Department with written notice that they wish to assign their option.

ii. Application - The business that is being assigned the option submits an application to the Housing Department to become a qualified business (see Section 16.10.005.E.3.a. Qualified Business Application).

iii. Housing Department Approval - If the business qualifies, the Housing Department will provide a “Qualified Business Letter” to the business and sign the “Option Agreement.”

iv. Consideration - The assignment may not have any consideration except for consideration required to make the assignment legal.

5. Qualified Purchaser - The Housing Department will determine whether a household is qualified to purchase based on the following criteria:

a. Letter of Certification - The purchaser will be qualified by the Housing Department only if they have a material nexus to the optionor as approved by the Housing Department. A “Letter of Certification” form demonstrating the material nexus the proposed purchaser has with the Optionor must be completed by the optionor. The “Letter of Certification” form is available from the Housing Department. The optionor must deliver documentation satisfactory to the Housing Department that verifies (1) that the proposed buyer is a full-time employee of optionor; or (2) that the identified purchaser otherwise has a material nexus to optionor.

b. Qualified Household - A Household will be qualified by the Housing Department using the Application and Verification process outlined in Section 16.10.005.D. Purchase Procedures of the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

If the identified purchaser does not qualify because of not meeting the Housing Department Rules and Regulations requirements, Housing Department special restrictions, or “Option Agreement,” and the timeframe has not expired, the optionor may identify another proposed purchaser.
c. **Affidavit of Exercise** - When the Housing Department determines the household meets qualifying criteria of the “Option Agreement,” these Housing Department Rules and Regulations, and Housing Department special restrictions, the Housing Department will sign an “Affidavit of Exercise of Option Right” indicating the household is qualified. The optionor will also sign the “Affidavit of Exercise of Option Right” indicating they are exercising the option right. The affidavit will be recorded with the Teton County Clerk’s land records.

16.10.006 **Rental Standards and Procedures.**

**A. Applicability** - All rental housing units administered by the Housing Department, including the Affordable Rental program (which includes legacy Employee housing units) and the Workforce Rental program (which includes the legacy ARU program), are subject to these Housing Department Rules and Regulations, with the exception of units that are owned by Teton County or the Town of Jackson and used for housing their employees. Section 6-1 does not apply to cases where the Housing Department has approved rental of a room in a unit.

**B. Rental Standards.**

1. **Affordability** - To ensure that the rents are affordable to households earning less than eighty percent (80%) AMI, rents will be calculated using the following method:

   a. **National Standard of Affordability** - The national standard for affordability provided by HUD is that no more than thirty percent (30%) of a household’s income should be spent on housing costs. Included in this thirty percent (30%) are rent, water, sewer, gas and/or electric, and trash removal.

   b. **Number of Bedrooms / Number of Persons Match** - For purposes of calculating rental rate only:

      Studio: One (1) or two (2) persons  
      One-bedroom: One (1) or two (2) persons  
      Two-bedroom: One (1) or two (2) adults with one (1) or more dependents  
      Three-bedroom: One (1) or two (2) adults with two (2) or more dependents  
      Four-bedroom: One (1) or two (2) adults with three (3) or more dependents

      For purposes of counting household size, children must be able to be claimed as a dependent on Federal Income tax returns.

   c. **Calculation of Rent** - Monthly rent will be the lower income limit for each respective affordability range (specific to the number of bedrooms to determine household size), divided by twelve (12), and multiplied by thirty percent (30%). Studio units may charge eighty percent (80%) of a one-bedroom unit. Dorm units may charge seventy-five (75%) of a studio.
i. “Plus” Units - Fifty dollars ($50) will be added for “Plus” units. “Plus” units have extra floor area for offices, play areas, etc.

ii. Lease Renewals - The rent will be calculated each year and applied to a lease renewal. Tenants will be notified three (3) months in advance of the new lease amount. The new calculation will also be applied for new households signing a lease.

2. Primary Residence.

   a. Occupancy Requirement - Households shall occupy their home full-time at least 10 months out of each calendar year.

   b. Business Activity Restricted - Households who rent a restricted housing unit shall not engage in any business activity in such dwelling, other than any home occupation use permitted in that zoning district and as permitted in the Lease Agreement.

   c. No Guests for an Extended Period - Households who rent restricted housing units shall not permit any adult guests over the age of 18 for periods in excess of thirty (30) cumulative days per calendar year.

3. Eviction - In the event that a tenant household is in default of their lease agreement, they will be evicted from the rental unit. The eviction process will be in accordance with Wyoming law and all applicable Wyoming Statutes.

C. Rental Procedures.

1. Selection Process - A unique process applies for selecting each qualified household within each housing program. The following sections provide specific details regarding the Housing Department-administered rental housing programs.

   a. Weighted Drawing - For the initial rental of new rental housing, a weighted drawing process will be used. Applicants will submit a complete application and a “Weighted Drawing Entry” form during the weighted drawing entry period. A qualified household shall be selected to rent according to the rules set forth in these Housing Department Rules and Regulations, Section 16.10.004 Weighted Drawing.

      i. Subsequent Rentals - Once the initial rentals are filled with tenants, and rental units become available from time to time, the units will be rented using the weighted drawing system.

   b. First Come First Served - In the event no weighted drawing entries are received during the weighted drawing entry period, the selection process will be determined by a first come first served basis. The first qualified household submitting a complete application will be allowed an opportunity to rent if eligible.
2. Submit Application - Each household entering a weighted drawing to rent a restricted housing unit is required to submit a completed “Application for Restricted Rental Housing” and a “Weighted Drawing Entry” form. A certification page will also be signed by the applicant and notarized. In addition, an “Authorization to Release Information” is signed by the applicant, which allows the Housing Department to obtain banking information and any other relevant information. Application forms can be obtained from the Housing Department or from the Housing Department’s website.

3. Verification of Selected Household - The Housing Department verifies that each household selected to rent a restricted housing unit meets the qualification and eligibility requirements specific to the restricted housing unit.

4. Materials Required - To determine that a household desiring to rent a restricted housing unit meets all of the required criteria, the Housing Department will request all of the following for a complete application, which will be submitted at weighted drawing entry:

   a. Housing Department Application for Restricted Ownership or Rental Housing - Completed and signed Housing Department Application for Housing.


   c. Credit Report - Full three-bureau credit report that reflects credit scores for all adult household members dated no more than 30 days from submittal of application.

   d. Federal Income Tax Returns - Signed federal income tax returns (electronic signature is not sufficient) and all attachments (including W-2s, 1099s) and schedules for the last two (2) years for all adult household members.

   e. Verification of Current Employment in Teton County - One or more of the following will be required for verification of Current Employment in Teton County includes:

      i. Wage stubs;
      ii. Employer name, address, and phone number;
      iii. Contract for employment;
      iv. “Authorization to Release Information” form signed by all adults in the household to obtain third party employment verifications; and

   If deemed applicable, the Housing Department may request the following be submitted with an application:

      i. If self-employed, three (3) years of business and personal tax returns along with a current “Profit and Loss Statement” and balance sheet.
      ii. “Verification Form for Accessible Unit Preference.”
iii. Any other documentation that the Housing Department deems necessary to determine qualification, such as, divorce decrees, Social Security income, rental income, etc.

5. Verification of Application - To protect the interests of the community that has invested in the creation of restricted housing units, the Housing Department verifies that information submitted on the application is true and correct and may request documents outlined in Section 16.10.005.D.4. Verification of Application to assist in this process. All financial information shall remain confidential, except as documented in Section 16.10.005.A.7.a. Privy to Purchase and Sales Agreement.

6. Qualification Letter - After the Housing Department verifies that the household meets the qualification and eligibility criteria for the particular restricted housing unit, it will issue a “Qualification Letter” to the potential renter within 10 business days.

16.10.007 Compliance and Exception, Appeal, and Grievance Standards and Procedures.

A. Compliance Process - Special Restrictions are recorded on all Housing Department homes. These restrictions control the occupancy and use of the unit. They also refer to these Rules and Regulations.

The Housing Department Compliance Specialist monitors occupancy and use restrictions to ensure owners are in compliance, and acts on various complaints from the public concerning compliance issues. The Housing Department Compliance Specialist also receives and processes requests for exceptions, appeals, leave of absence, requests to rent, transfer of title, and qualified mortgages.

1. Compliance Requirements.

a. Affordable Units - Affordable units are required to provide information to the Housing Department annually to verify employment and occupancy. Owners of Affordable housing units with restrictions recorded after June 4, 2018 will receive annual requests for information concerning employment and use of the unit. Owners of Affordable housing units with restrictions recorded prior to June 4, 2018 are not required to verify continued employment annually, however, they may be required to verify occupancy.

b. Employment-based and Workforce Housing Units - Employment-based units and Workforce housing units are required to provide information to the Housing Department annually concerning income, employment and ownership of other residential real estate.

c. Employee Housing Units - Owners of Employee housing units will be required to submit information annually about the occupants of the units, their income, employment, and ownership of other residential real estate.
d. Accessory Residential Units - Owners of ARUs will be required to annually submit information concerning the occupants of the units, their employment, and ownership of residential real estate.

e. Exemption for Retirees - During ownership, if one (1) member of the household meets the retirement age as defined by the Federal Social Security Administration defined in these Housing Department Rules and Regulations, the household will be exempt from continued compliance with income and employment eligibility standards.

2. Submittal and Timeline.

a. Housing Department Request for Information - The Housing Department will send a letter to owners of restricted units requesting information. The letter will outline what type of information is required based on the unit’s restrictions. The owner will be given thirty (30) days from the date of the letter to submit the requested information to the Housing Department.

b. Default - Failure by the owner to submit requested information will be considered default.

3. Common Default Violations - In cases where the restriction defines the default process, it will control the process. If the restriction does not define the process, the default process is as follows:

   Common violations include, but are not limited to:

   a. Occupancy - A household that does not occupy the restricted housing unit for the number of months in a calendar year as required by the restriction is in violation of the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

   b. Guests - Guests over the age of 18 are not allowed to occupy a restricted housing unit in excess of 30 cumulative days per calendar year.

   c. Renting - Renting a restricted ownership unit is only allowed per the restrictive covenant or as set out in Section 16.10.005.B.2. Rental Procedures for Owner-Occupied Properties.

   d. Leave of Absence - Leaves of absence must be preapproved if the household is expected to be gone longer than permitted by the Housing Department Rules and Regulations or the deed restrictions.

   e. Pets - Specific policies for pet ownership are outlined in the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and/or the Master Rules and Regulations and are enforced by the Homeowners Association. Policies for rental units are outlined in the lease agreement.
f. Mortgage Delinquency - Failure to maintain obligations required under any mortgages is considered a default under special restrictions.

g. HOA Delinquency - Failure to pay Homeowners Association dues is considered a violation of the special restrictions.

h. Ground Lease Delinquency - It shall be an event of default if lessee fails to pay the ground lease fee or other charges required by the terms of the lease.

i. Water/Sewer Dues Delinquency - Unpaid water and sewer dues can result in a lien placed on property that would constitute a violation of the special restrictions.

j. Employment Verification - Employment-based and Workforce units require an owner to work an average of 30 hours per week at a local business located in Teton County, Wyoming. The owner must earn at least 75% of their household income at a local business within Teton County. Annual verification of employment and income is required for owners of Employment-based and workforce restricted housing units.

Affordable units built after June 4, 2018 will be required to provide proof of employment in Teton County at a local business.

k. Ownership of Residential Property - Owners of Employment-based and Workforce housing units are not allowed to own residential property within 150 miles of Teton County. All renters of Housing Department-administered rental units are not allowed to own residential property within 150 miles of Teton County.

l. Estate Planning - Restricted housing units cannot be put into a trust. A trust does not meet the definition of qualified household and therefore cannot own a restricted housing unit. The Housing Department does accept other related documents for estate planning (Non-testamentary Deed upon Death).

m. Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CCR) Violations - Any default or breach of the CCRs, Mortgage Agreements, and/or Master Rules and Regulations is considered a default of the special restrictions or ground lease. This includes but is not limited to prompt payment of Homeowners Association dues and ground lease fees.

B. Process for Default Contested Case Hearings - All default hearings are conducted in compliance with the Wyoming Administrative Procedures Act and are contested cases for which the rules and processes are set forth herein. All requests for hearings and subsequent documents shall be submitted and filed with the Housing Department, and all records related to the contested case hearing shall be maintained by the Housing Department.

1. Notice of Default - When the Housing Department deems an owner to be in default of a special restriction, the Housing Department shall notify the owner with a Notice of Default Letter.
a. The Notice of Default shall be sent to the owner via U.S. Mail certified with return receipt requested and via email, if an email address is known. The letter will be considered delivered on the date it is sent.

b. The owner shall have thirty (30) days from the date of the Notice of Default to:

   i. Cure the default,
   ii. Request a default hearing of the Jackson/Teton County Housing Authority Board, or
   iii. Provide the Housing Department with a “Letter of Intent to Sell” the home or unit in accord with the special restriction.

c. The Housing Department shall determine what constitutes a cure of the default based upon the special restriction and the circumstances of the owner.

2. Request for Default Hearing - In the event the owner fails to cure the default or desires to challenge the default identified by the Housing Department, the owner may request a hearing before the Jackson/Teton County Housing Authority Board (JTCHA) to determine the merits of the allegations of the default.

   a. To request a hearing, the owner must submit a “Request for Default Hearing” form to the Housing Department within the thirty (30) day cure period.

   b. A fee shall be charged by the Housing Department for such “Request for Default Hearing.” The fee amount will be set annually in a separate document titled “Annual Fees” to be updated and published by the Housing Department.

3. Failure to Respond to Default - If the owner fails to respond to the Notice of Default, the Housing Department will consider the non-action or failure to respond as a breach of default and shall take steps to enforce the default in accord with the applicable Special Restriction and/or the Housing Department Rules and Regulations. Enforcement of the breach or violation includes but is not limited to forcing the sale of the home or unit.

4. Default Hearing.

   a. JTCHA may designate a Hearing Officer and sign an “Order Appointing the Hearing Officer.”

   b. Within thirty (30) days of the signed Order, the Hearing Officer will issue a scheduling order, which shall include the Official Notice of Hearing, and deadlines for the parties to submit evidentiary documents, exhibits, witness lists, and/or pre-hearing memorandums.

   c. Evidentiary documents, exhibits, witness lists, and/or pre-hearing memorandums, to include a written statement of facts, conclusions of law, and proposed order shall be exchanged by the parties, filed with the Housing Department in the contested
case proceeding, submitted to the Hearing Officer and to the JTCHA, at least fifteen (15) days prior to the hearing date. Any document or witness not included in these submissions by the deadline shall not be raised at the hearing and shall not be admitted into evidence at the hearing.

d. Hearing proceedings may be recorded, but are not required to be transcribed. If either party wishes to have a court reporter present to transcribe a hearing, all associated costs shall be paid by the party unless the parties agree to share costs.

e. All witnesses who provide testimony at the hearing will be sworn in under oath by either a court reporter if one is present, the Hearing Officer, and if no Hearing Officer, the JTCHA Chair. The parties shall be permitted to cross-examine witnesses, and the JTCHA and the Hearing Officer shall have the opportunity to ask questions of the witnesses and Housing Department staff.

f. The Housing Department’s determination the Notice of Default is presumed to be correct, and the burden of proof shall be on the complainant, not on the Housing Department.

g. If the owner requires an interpreter, the Housing Department will make arrangements to provide one and bear the costs.

h. If the complainant fails to appear at the hearing, the JTCHA may make a determination to postpone the hearing, can proceed to review the evidence based upon the written submissions, or can deem the failure to appear as a breach of default.

5. JTCHA Deliberation and Decision.

a. Deliberation - The Hearing Officer or JTCHA Chair, if no Hearing Officer is present, shall close the evidentiary hearing, and the Housing Authority Board will commence deliberation in public to include the following:

i. The JTCHA will examine the special restriction, the evidence presented in writing, and any testimony provided at the hearing and shall make a determination on the allegations of the Notice of Default based upon the preponderance of evidence standard of review.

ii. The burden of proof shall be on the owner to refute the alleged default.

b. JTCHA Decision - The JTCHA Decision will be to either:

i. Affirm the Housing Department’s Notice of Default. The Housing Department would proceed to exercise its remedies against the owner according to the special restriction or ground lease recorded on the property, or
ii. Reject the Notice of Default of the Housing Department and no further action would be pursued for the specific alleged default under the special restriction or ground lease recorded on the property.

c. JTCHA Decision and Motion - The JTCHA shall make a motion in the affirmative {e.g.: I move to affirm the Housing Department’s assertion that the owner (owner’s name) of (address) is in default of the Special Restriction recorded on the property pursuant to the Notice of Default.} The motion shall receive a second. JTCHA will enter into discussion on the motion and vote. If the motion carries, the JTCHA affirms the Notice of Default. If the motion fails, the JTCHA has decision.

d. Order of Decision - The prevailing party will draft the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law and Order, which shall set forth the Board’s decision. The Findings of Fact and Conclusions shall be transmitted to the Hearing Officer, then reviewed and approved by the JTCHA at a subsequent meeting of the JTCHA in a timely manner no later than sixty (60) days following the hearing date, which shall be properly noticed and open to the public. The Order shall be filed in the contested case file with the Housing Department. No appeal of the JTCHA decision shall be made to the Jackson Town Council or the Board of County Commissioners. Any appeal of the JTCHA Order shall be to the District Court of Teton County, Wyoming, unless otherwise stated in the Special Restriction.


1. Request for Exception - The Housing Department will consider requests for exceptions to rules pertaining to qualification and eligibility criteria as well as to rules pertaining to occupancy and use. Granting of exceptions is rare; however, it is recognized that certain unique circumstances exist that are not contemplated in these Housing Department Rules and Regulations. Exceptions will only be granted in unique circumstances that are beyond control of the household, and are not addressed in these Housing Department Rules and Regulations. Requests for exceptions must be submitted prior to the opening of a weighted drawing for a home. In cases where a weighted drawing is not used for identifying a buyer, the request must be submitted prior to submission of an application. All Requests for Exceptions are subject to the review and approval of the Housing Manager.

A household may submit a “Request for Exception” to the Housing Department using the “Request for Exception” form with the required fee, which is specified in a separate “Fee Schedule” document that is updated annually. The Housing Manager will review and render a decision on the Request for Exception within fifteen (15) days from the date of submittal.

2. Request for Exception Hearing Process - If the Request for Exception is denied by the Housing Manager, the applicant may request a hearing of the JTCHA.

a. Submit a Request for Hearing form with a fee to the Housing Department within fifteen (15) days of the date of denial of “Request for Exception.”
i. Requests for Exception Hearings must contain the following information:

   a) The particular ground(s) upon which it is based, including a copy of the Request for Exception and the Housing Manager's decision;
   b) The action or remedy requested;
   c) The name address, telephone number of the complainant and similar information of complainant’s representative, if any;
   d) Proof of notification of hearing request to the housing unit’s Homeowners Association, if applicable; and
   e) Appeal Fee.

3. Housing Department Review and Recommendation - All requests for hearings will be reviewed by Housing Department for completeness and provided to the JTCHA Board within thirty (30) days with a recommendation for action, copied to the complainant and/or representative.

4. Hearing - The hearing will be heard by the JTCHA Board at a properly noticed meeting scheduled at least thirty (30) days following the Housing Department's receipt of the “Request for Hearing” to ensure notice and due process.

   a. Hearing Officer.

      i. JTCHA may designate a Hearing Officer and sign an “Order Appointing the Hearing Officer.”

      ii. If a Hearing Officer is designated, within thirty (30) days of the signed order, the Hearing Officer will send out a scheduling order (Official Notice of Hearing) and timeline.

      iii. Hearings may be recorded and are not required to be transcribed. If owner wishes to have a hearing transcribed, all associated costs shall be paid by owner.


      i. JTCHA may designate a Hearing Officer and sign an “Order Appointing the Hearing Officer.”

      ii. Within thirty (30) days of the signed order, the Hearing Officer will send out a scheduling order (Official Notice of Hearing) and timeline for the parties to submit evidentiary documents and a list of witnesses.

      iii. Evidentiary documents and witness list along with a written statement of facts shall be submitted by each party to the opposite party fifteen (15) days prior to the hearing date.

      iv. Hearings may be recorded and are not required to be transcribed. If owner wishes to have a hearing transcribed, all associated costs shall be paid by owner.
v. All witnesses that provide testimony will be sworn in under oath by the court reporter, and if no court reporter, the Hearing Officer, and if no Hearing Officer, the JTCHA Chair. Both parties shall be permitted to cross-examine witnesses, and the JTCHA shall have the opportunity to ask questions of the witnesses and Housing Department staff.

vi. The Housing Department’s decision concerning the exception will be assumed correct, and the burden of proof shall be on the complainant.

vii. If the complainant fails to appear at the hearing, the JTCHA may make a determination to postpone the hearing, may make a determination based upon the evidence submitted, or may dismiss the matter for failure to appear.

c. JTCHA Decision Binding - Based on the evidence considered at the hearing, the JTCHA will provide a decision by means of a motion and majority vote. The decision of the JTCHA shall be binding, and the Housing Department shall take all actions necessary to carry out the decision. No appeal of the JTCHA shall be made to the Town Council or County Commissioners. Any appeal shall be made to the District Court of Teton County, Wyoming.

5. Other Remedies - The Housing Department shall have the right to enforce the provisions of these Housing Department Rules and Regulations under any civil or criminal remedy provided under Wyoming Law.

D. Grievance Procedure - A grievance is any dispute that seller, buyer, or owner may have with the Housing Department with respect to an action or failure to act in accordance with the individual’s rights, duties, welfare, or status. A grievance may be presented to the Housing Department under the procedures below.

1. Request for Grievance Form - Any grievance must be presented in writing to the Housing Department on the “Request for Grievance” form and include:

a. The particular ground(s) upon which it is based;

b. The action or remedy requested;

c. The name address, telephone number of the complainant and similar information of complainant’s representative, if any; and

d. Grievance fee.

2. Housing Department Review and Decision.

a. The Housing Department Housing Manager will review all “Requests for Grievances.”
b. The Housing Manager shall issue a written letter summarizing the decision regarding the requested grievance within thirty (30) days of receipt of the “Request for Grievance.” The letter will be sent via U.S. mail certified return receipt requested and via email if an email address is known.

c. The applicant may request a hearing of the JTCHA pursuant to Section 16.10.007.3.a.2. if the grievance decision of the Housing Manager is disputed.

16.10.008 Definitions.

A. Definitions.

1. **Accessible Unit**: A unit that has been built or adapted with specific design features that make the unit accessible to those with mobility and hearing handicaps.

2. **Application**: A packet that households who are selected in an affordable housing weighted drawing submit for Housing Authority staff to verify that the household is qualified to purchase the home. The application consists but is not limited to the following:
   a. Housing Department Application for Restricted Ownership or Rental Housing
   b. Signed Certification and Oath
   c. Signed Authorization to Release Information
   d. Completed Lender’s Qualification Worksheet (completed by lender)
   e. Full three tier Credit Report that includes credit scores. (Can be obtained from lender)
   f. Previous two years of tax returns with W-2s
   g. Employment Affidavit for each job currently held by wage earners in the household
   h. If self-employed, previous three years of tax returns with an income statement and a balance sheet.

3. **Appeal**: A process requested by an applicant/owner/renter when they understand the qualification, eligibility, and preference criteria and have requested an exception from the Housing Manager and have been denied.

4. **Approved Lending Institution**: Approved lending institutions include institutional lenders; community loan funds, or other similar nonprofits; or other legitimate, non-affiliated finance companies. See Definitions of Institutional Lenders and Community Loan Fund.

5. **Asset**: see Household Net Asset.

6. **Assigned Number**: A computer-generated number based on first name of applicants in alphabetical order that households are listed in a weighted drawing.
7. **Area Median Income (AMI):** A figure published annually by HUD which is calculated by dividing households residing in counties into two equal segments with the first half of households earning less than the median household income and the other half earning more.

8. **Authorization to Release Information Form:** This form, which an affordable housing applicant signs, allows the Housing Department staff to verify information supplied by applicants from banks, employers, etc.

9. **Balance Sheet:** A statement of the total assets and liabilities of a business.

10. **Bid Period:** The time period that the Housing Authority accepts bids for an available housing unit. The bid period only takes place if no weighted drawing entry sheets are submitted for an available restricted housing unit.

11. **Borrowed Light:** An indirect source of natural light; for example, a room in a home uses borrowed light when it has a window that looks into another room, where the other room receives direct sunlight.

12. **Capital Improvements:** Improvements done to the home for which the homeowner can receive credit. The capital improvement requires an expenditure that either increases the value of the property or extends its life expectancy.

13. **Caregiver:** A full-time Teton County, Wyoming; Teton County, Idaho; or Lincoln County, Wyoming resident who is or was volunteering all or a portion of their time caring for their own children or an ailing or disabled immediate family member and was therefore unable to gain full-time employment in Teton County.

14. **Closing Date:** The date on which ownership of property transfers from the former owner to the new owner.

15. **Community Loan Fund:** A loan fund that is set up in a community for the purpose of providing down payment assistance or other types of loans for restricted housing units.

16. **Critical Services Provider:** An employee or volunteer of a community based institutional or non-profit organization on call 24 hours per day for public safety emergencies.

17. **Deed Restriction:** A document recorded against a housing unit that describes the unit’s housing program. It provides restrictions on the purchase, occupancy, use, and resale of the restricted housing unit. A deed restriction is a type of restrictive covenant that is recorded at the time of certificate of occupancy.

18. **Developer:** An individual or group who builds housing.

19. **Disabled:** Any person who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities; has a record of such impairment; or is regarded as having such impairment.
20. **Earnest Money**: Money that a buyer gives to a seller to bind a contract. Earnest money goes toward the costs of the purchase of the home and is held in escrow by the title company until closing.

21. **Eligibility Criteria**: Criteria defined in either the Deed Restriction or the Housing Department Rules and Regulations, which are used to measure whether a household is eligible to apply for a unit.

22. **Employment-Based**: A restricted housing unit where occupancy is limited to employees in Teton County, Wyoming. There are no income qualifications for an occupant. This type of unit may include, but is not limited to, Accessory Residential Units and Employment-Based Units.

23. **Employment Requirement**: At least one member of a household must demonstrate an average of 30 hours per week (1560 hours per year) of employment in Teton County, Wyoming; or demonstrate a clear intent to work an average of 30 hours per week in Teton County, Wyoming (must have been hired even if hasn’t started the job yet.)

24. **Exception**: If a household understands the eligibility and qualification criteria, but feels their situation is unique and there is a compelling reason the rule(s) should not apply to them, they may request an exception. Exceptions are only considered before a weighted drawing process opens or before an application is submitted.

25. **Fair Market Rents (FMR)**: Fair market rents are the maximum chargeable gross rent, including utilities, in an area for projects participating in the Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Section 8 Program. The HUD Section 8 Program targets incomes of 80% and below of the Median Family Income (MFI). The Jackson/Teton County Affordable Housing Department does not participate in HUD’s Section 8 Program; however, FMR applies to some Employee Housing rental units. The rental rate corresponds to the amount of bedrooms in a unit.

26. **Final Development Plan Approval**: The point in the development review process when either the Teton County Board of County Commissioners or the Town of Jackson Town Council approves a development.

27. **Final Inspection**: The inspection that is done on a home at least 48 business hours before closing on the sale of the home. The purpose is to determine whether the home has been properly cleaned and that proper maintenance and repairs have been completed.

28. **Finance Company**: A company that regularly makes loans to clients.

29. **Garage**: An enclosed shelter for automotive vehicles.

30. **Grievance**: A dispute that sellers, buyers, or owners may have with the Housing Department with respect to an action or failure to act in accordance with the individual’s rights, duties, welfare, or status.
31. **Habitable Floor Area**: Habitable floor area is floor area used for living purposes, usually having access to heat, plumbing, and electricity. It includes foyers, hallways, restrooms, closets, storage, and other common areas within a building. Habitable floor area does not include mechanical rooms, elevators and fireplaces. Habitable floor area is measured either from the exterior of the faces of the building or the exterior limits of any interior wall that separates habitable floor area from uninhabitable floor area, whichever is applicable.

32. **Handicapped**:
   a. **Hearing Impaired**: Individuals with hearing measures between 25 dB and total hearing loss.
   b. **Mentally Challenged**: Individuals who have an intellectual functioning level that is well below average and that causes significant limitations in daily living skills.
   c. **Mobility Impaired**: Individuals who have reduced function of legs and feet that leads them to be permanently dependent on a wheelchair or an artificial aid to walking.

33. **Heir**: A person legally entitled to the property of another person upon the latter person’s death.

34. **Homebuyer Education**: Class required by the Jackson/Teton County Housing Authority for households to be eligible to purchase a restricted housing unit. The class educates homebuyers about the entire home buying process.

35. **Homeowners’ Association**: An organization comprised of neighbors concerned with managing the common areas of a subdivision or condominium complex. These associations take on issues such as plowing, clearing sidewalks, painting exteriors of a subdivision and collecting dues from residents. The homeowners’ association is also responsible for enforcing Covenants, Conditions & Restrictions (CC&Rs) that apply to the property. They do not enforce Deed Restrictions.

36. **Household Income**: The current income going forward 12 months of all adult wage earners within a household before taxes. Income from dependents that are enrolled in college or another type of school is not included in the household income calculation. For self-employed individuals, income is the net income from the business with depreciation added back in averaged over either the life of the business or the last three (3) years, whichever is shorter. Other types of deductions may be added back in as well, such as home business use.

37. **Household Net Assets**: The value of all assets over $500 in value including, but not limited to, bank accounts, investment accounts, life insurance, furniture, automobiles, jewelry, computer equipment, real estate, and recreational equipment; less any debt the household has. Net assets do not include retirement accounts, business assets are limited to liquid assets.

38. **Housing Programs**: Programs intended to provide housing for the workforce of Teton County and administered under the Jackson/Teton County Affordable Housing Department. They include ownership and rental units created through the Land Development
Regulations, through the direct construction of restricted housing units, or the financing thereof.

39. **Housing Mitigation Plan**: The portion of a development plan that specifies how an applicant will satisfy the Affordable and/or Workforce Housing requirements in Division 6.3.6 of the Teton County and Town of Jackson Land Development Regulations.

40. **Immediate Family Member**: Individuals that include a parent, spouse or child, including stepchildren, foster children, step-parents and foster parents.

41. **Initial Inspection**: An inspection done on a home once a letter of intent to sell is received by the Housing Department. The purpose is to inform the seller of the selling process and to check for maintenance and repairs that may be required before the sell occurs.

42. **Institutional Lender**: A lender that is a legitimate financial institution that regularly loans money for real estate transactions.

43. **Joint Tenancy**: When two or more people own property as joint tenants and one owner dies, the other owners automatically own the deceased owner's share. No will is required.

44. **Leave of Absence**: Permission granted by the Housing Department for an owner of a restricted housing unit to be absent from the unit for an extended period of time for a legitimate and compelling reason, without violating the unit’s deed restriction.

45. **Lawful Permanent Resident**: Any foreign national who has been granted the right to reside permanently in the United States. Lawful Permanent Residents may apply for Affordable and Attainable housing but are ineligible to apply for Employment-Based housing, as it is available for US Citizens only.

46. **Lender’s Qualification**: The Institutional Lender’s judgement of the household’s financial ability to obtain financing for purchasing a home.

47. **Letter of Intent to Sell**: A letter that a homeowner submits to the Teton County Housing Authority informing the Housing Department that they desire to sell their restricted housing unit. The Housing Department must receive this letter before the selling process can begin.

48. **Liabilities**: Any debt, loans, or balances that a household owes. Liabilities are subtracted from assets when calculating Household Net Assets.

49. **Living Space**: A room in a home used by a family for leisure activities, entertaining guests, etc. It includes space for couches, chairs, tables, and may open to the kitchen.

50. **Local Business**: A local business is a brick and mortar establishment that employs workers in Teton County, and that is located within Teton County, and can include both for profit and not-for-profit entities.

51. **Maintenance**: A repair or maintenance item is an expenditure that restores a property to a sound state.
52. **Maintenance Adjustment**: The amount of money credited to the buyer at closing for maintenance, cleaning, or repairs that are found to be needed on the home at the final inspection.

53. **Maximum Rental Rates**: The maximum rental rate that may be charged to a tenant occupying an Employee Housing unit. The rates must include basic utilities (water/sewer, electric, gas, and trash removal). The specific restriction recorded on the unit instructs the method to be used to calculate maximum rental rates.

54. **Maximum Resale Price**: The maximum amount that a restricted housing unit can be sold for. This price is calculated by the Housing Department according to the restricted housing unit’s deed restriction or the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

55. **Maximum Resale Letter**: A letter given to a seller of an Affordable or Employment-Based housing unit informing them of the maximum amount that the unit may be sold for

56. **Maximum Sales Price**: The maximum amount that newly-provided ownership housing units can be sold for initially. There is 10 percent reduction from the maximum sales price for no garage and a 20 percent reduction from the maximum sales price if the unit is below grade.

57. **Median Family Income (MFI)**: The Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) calculates this figure by dividing households residing in counties into two equal segments with the first half of households earning less than the median household income and the other half earning more. Then, adjustments are made based on family size. The Jackson/Teton County Affordable Housing Department uses MFI to determine eligibility for restricted housing units. The Housing Department also uses MFI to calculate maximum sales prices.

58. **Military Service**: Active deployment in the U.S. Armed Services for any amount of time. Military Service counts as employment in Teton County, Wyoming for the sake of gaining the 1-year eligibility in the weighted drawing if the person deployed met employment criteria in Teton County Wyoming for minimum of two years immediately prior to deployment.

59. **Net Livable Floor Area**: This area is calculated on interior living area and is measured interior wall to interior wall, including all interior partitions including, but not limited to habitable basements and interior storage areas, closets and laundry areas. Exclusions include, but are not limited to, uninhabitable basements, mechanical areas, exterior storage, stairwells, garages (either attached or detached), patios, decks and porches.

60. **Nonqualified Transferee**: A household to whom the title of a restricted housing unit is transferred, but it does not meet the qualification and eligibility standards set out in these Housing Department Rules and Regulations.
61. **Occupancy Requirements**: A type of preference used in the Affordable and Employment-Based Programs’ weighted drawing selection processes through which household is eligible to enter a weighted drawing based on how closely it aligns with the unit size.

62. **Original Purchase Price (OPP)**: The amount the current homeowner originally paid for the home.

63. **“Plus” Units**: Restricted housing units that have extra floor area for offices, play areas, etc.

64. **Post-Secondary Education**: Attendance as a full-time student at an educational establishment after high school or college preparatory school.

65. **Possession Date**: The date a buyer takes possession of a home. This is normally the date of closing unless for some reason funds are unable to be disbursed on that day or other arrangements are made.

66. **Price Opinion**: The market value of residential or commercial property, as determined by a local real estate firm.

67. **Primary Education**: Attendance at a school for primary education located in Teton County Wyoming.

68. **Primary Residence**: A Household’s sole residence, occupied at least ten (10) months during each calendar year, or as otherwise stated in the Housing Unit’s Restriction.

69. **Profit and Loss Statement**: A statement showing a business’s income and expenses up through the month prior to application.

70. **Purchase and Sales Contract**: Contract entered into by the seller and the buyer which outlines the terms and conditions under which the property will be sold.

71. **Qualified Critical Services Provider**: An employee or volunteer on call 24 hours per day for public safety emergencies of an approved community-based organization that provides immediate response to health and safety services.

72. **Qualification Letter**: Letter issued to applicant confirming that they are qualified to purchase the home. This letter is needed by the Title Company in order to allow the closing to take place.

73. **Qualified Households or Qualified Buyer**: Households or buyers that have applied for housing through the Housing Department, where Housing Department staff deem them as eligible to purchase a restricted housing unit after verification of information, based on the unit’s Deed Restriction and the Housing Department Rules and Regulations.

74. **Qualified Mortgage/Qualified Mortgagee**: A loan attained from an Approved Lending Institution/the buyer of a restricted housing unit that has been approved for a mortgage.
75. **Resale Process**: The process by which an owner of a restricted housing unit sells it to a new owner.

76. **Residential Property**: A parcel that either includes a residential dwelling unit, or has the by-right potential for developing a residential dwelling unit per local zoning regulations.

77. **Restricted Housing Unit**: Any housing units in the Town of Jackson or Teton County that have Restrictive Covenants or Ground Leases that regulate the occupancy, use, sale, and/or rental of the unit or are restricted by the Land Development Regulations in order to further the Town/County’s workforce housing goals.

78. **Restrictive Covenant**: a contract between the Board of County Commissioners/Town of Jackson and the owner of real property developed or designated to ensure the affordability of a housing unit for perpetuity.

79. **Restrictive Covenant Template**: A standard form to be used as a recorded instrument on all restricted housing units.

80. **Restrictive Covenant Information Sheet**: A form that the developers of restricted housing units must fill out as part of the Housing Mitigation Plan.

81. **Retirement Age**: The age at which the Federal Social Security Administration allows an individual to begin collecting Social Security.

82. **Secondary Education**: Attendance at a high school or college preparatory school located in Teton County, Wyoming.

83. **Settlement Statement**: Itemizes all costs, and/or credits due from the buyer and seller at closing.

84. **Tenancy-In-Common**: When two or more people own a shared interest in a property. If one owner dies, they can will their portion to other beneficiary(s) and not to the other owner(s) if they desire.

85. **Uniform Residential Loan Application (or Fannie Mae Form 1003)**: The application required by law for mortgage lenders to use to supply home loans. The Housing Department may require that applicants supply this application when applying for a restricted housing unit.

86. **Verification Checklist**: Checklist used by JTCHA to verify whether a household is qualified to purchase a particular home.

87. **Voluntary Affordable/Employee Housing Units**: Units with a restricted rent or sale price to be affordable to households earning no more than 200 percent of Teton County Median Family Income. An applicant may propose these units in addition to those required by the Land Development Regulations.
88. **Weighted Drawing**: The event that selects the order, of all the applicants for an applicable restricted housing unit, which the home will be offered for sale.

89. **Weighted Drawing Entry Period**: The period (normally two weeks) that the Housing Department accepts weighted drawing entry sheets for an available restricted housing unit.

90. **Weighted Drawing Entry Sheet**: Households complete a weighted drawing entry sheet and submit it to the Housing Department along with other documentation within the weighted drawing entry period when the household is interested in purchasing an available restricted housing unit.

91. **Weighted Drawing Number**: A number that a household receives from a weighted drawing that reflects the household’s standing in the weighted drawing for an applicable restricted housing unit.

92. **Weighted Drawing Form**: The form used to record all households who submitted weighted drawing entry sheets for a particular home. The households are recorded in alphabetical order. This form is given to outside counsel who then assigns each household a number. The numbers are placed in a pool and drawn out one by one. The results of the drawing are recorded in order on the Weighted drawing Form and returned to the Housing Department.

93. **Weighted Drawing Process**: The process by which the Housing Department accepts weighted drawing entries from households wishing to purchase a restricted home and determines the order the households will be offered the home for purchase. (Separate lotteries are conducted for each program).

94. **Workforce Housing Program**: An incentive program applicable within the Town of Jackson through which bonus floor areas are available in nonresidential or mixed-use buildings if the developer provides restricted housing units. These units can be either Ownership or Rental, and the number of units to be provided is determined by a ratio set out in the Town LDRs.

**SECTION II.**

All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

**SECTION III.**

If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase or portion of this ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed as a separate, distinct and independent provision and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the ordinance.

**SECTION IV.**
This Ordinance shall become effective after its passage, approval and publication.

PASSED 1ST READING THE ____ DAY OF ___________, 2018.
PASSED 2ND READING THE ____ DAY OF ___________, 2018.
PASSED AND APPROVED THE ____ DAY OF ___________, 2018.

TOWN OF JACKSON

BY: __________________________
Pete Muldoon, Mayor

ATTEST:

BY: __________________________
Sandy P. Birdyshaw, Town Clerk

ATTESTATION OF TOWN CLERK

STATE OF WYOMING )
) ss.
COUNTY OF TETON )

I hereby certify that the foregoing Ordinance No. _____ was duly published in the Jackson Hole News and Guide, a newspaper of general circulation published in the Town of Jackson, Wyoming, on the ____ day of ____________, 2018.

I further certify that the foregoing Ordinance was duly recorded on page _______ of Book _______ of Ordinances of the Town of Jackson, Wyoming.

______________________________
Sandy P. Birdyshaw
Town Clerk